



H E L P   D O C U M E N T A T I O N

# FastLane Help System

## Project Reports System



# Table Of Contents

Project Reports System .....	1
Report Categories and Functions .....	1
Report Categories and Functions Introduction .....	1
Report Categories and Functions Introduction .....	2
Prepare a Report .....	3
Prepare a Report Introduction .....	3
Prepare a Report Introduction .....	4
Participants .....	5
Participants .....	7
Work on People .....	9
Work on People .....	11
Add an Individual as a Participant .....	12
Send E-Mail .....	15
Enter for the Participant .....	15
Print Sheet .....	16
Add Demographic Information for an Individual .....	18
Demographic Information What and Why? .....	20
What Is Demographic Information? .....	20
Why Does NSF Need Demographic Information? .....	20
Review and Revise the Information for an Individual .....	21
Delete an Individual .....	23
What Are Partnering Organizations? .....	24
What Are Partnering Organizations? .....	25
Work on Organizations .....	26
Add an Organization .....	27
Review and Revise Information for an Organization .....	30
Change the Partnering Organization .....	32
Delete a Partnering Organization .....	35
Who Are Other Collaborators? .....	36
Who Are Other Collaborators? .....	37
Work on Other Collaborators or Contacts .....	38
What Are Activities and Findings? .....	40
What Are Activities and Findings? .....	41
Work on Activities and Findings .....	42
Project Activities and Findings .....	44
Enter Activities and Findings in the Text Boxes .....	44
Attach a File with Activities and Findings .....	45
View the Activities File .....	46
Replace the Activities File .....	46
Delete the Activities File .....	47
Training and Development .....	49
Outreach Activities .....	50
What Are Publications and Products? .....	52
Publications .....	52
Journals .....	52
Books and Other One-Time Publications .....	52
Internet Dissemination .....	52
Other Products .....	52
What Are Publications and Products? .....	54
Publications .....	54

Journals .....	54
Books and Other One-Time Publications .....	54
Internet Dissemination .....	54
Other Products .....	54
Work on Publications and Products .....	56
Journals .....	58
Journals .....	59
Acknowledgement Screen.....	60
Add a Journal .....	61
Add a Journal via Thomson Scientific Search Engine .....	62
Add a Journal via EndNote XML File Upload.....	69
Add a Journal via the Manual Entry Screen .....	75
Review and Revise a Journal.....	78
Delete a Journal .....	80
Books or Other One-Time Publications .....	82
Books or Other One-Time Publications .....	83
Add a Book or Other One-Time Publication .....	84
Review and Revise a Book or Other One-Time Publication .....	87
Delete a Book or Other One-Time Publication.....	89
Internet Dissemination.....	90
Internet Dissemination.....	91
Add a URL .....	92
Review and Revise an URL.....	94
Delete a URL .....	95
Other Specific Products .....	96
Other Specific Products .....	97
Add a Product .....	98
Data or Database .....	99
Physical Collection .....	100
Audio or Video .....	101
Software or Netware.....	101
Educational Aid .....	102
Instrument or Equipment .....	103
Invention .....	103
Other .....	104
Review and Revise a Product .....	106
Delete a Product .....	108
What Are Contributions? .....	109
What Are Contributions? .....	110
Work on Contributions .....	111
Contributions Within Discipline.....	113
Contributions to Other Disciplines.....	114
Contributions to Human Resource Development.....	115
Contributions to Resources for Research and Education.....	116
Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering .....	118
What Are Conference Proceedings?.....	119
What Are Conference Proceedings?.....	120
Work on Conference Proceedings .....	121
Acknowledgement Screen.....	123
Add a Conference Proceeding via the Thompson Scientific Search Engine .....	124
View a Conference Proceeding .....	130
Delete a Conference Proceeding.....	132
What Are Special Requirements?.....	134

What Are Special Requirements?.....	136
Objectives and Scope .....	137
Special Reporting Requirements.....	140
Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards .....	141
Check and Submit a Report.....	142
Check and Submit a Report Introduction .....	142
Check and Submit a Report Introduction .....	143
Attach a File .....	144
Check the Completeness of a Report.....	145
Review and Submit a Report.....	148
Submit the Report .....	149
View an Activities or a Findings File .....	150
Other Functions.....	151
Other Functions Introduction .....	151
Other Functions Introduction .....	152
Review Facts and Contacts .....	153
Review Past Submissions .....	155
Assign or Change the Award PIN.....	157
Project Reports System Introduction.....	159
What Do I Report On?.....	159
Project Reports System FAQs.....	161
Access the Project Reports System.....	167
Search for an Award with Annual or Final Report Requirements.....	169
Search for an Award Eligible for an Interim Project Report.....	171
Work on Annual or Final Report.....	173
Work on an Annual or Final Report .....	173
Create or Edit an Annual or Final Report.....	175
View the Status Definitions for Annual and Final Project Reports .....	177
View Comments on a Report Returned to PI .....	180
View PDF of an Approved Annual or Final Report .....	181
Unsubmit a Pending Annual or Final Report .....	182
Work on Interim Report.....	184
Work on an Interim Project Report .....	184
Create or Edit an Interim Report .....	186
View the Status Definitions for Interim Project Reports .....	188
View a PDF of a Submitted Interim Report.....	189
Unsubmit a Pending Interim Report .....	190
Report Categories and Functions .....	192
Report Categories and Functions Introduction.....	192
Prepare a Report .....	193
Prepare a Report Introduction.....	193
Participants .....	194
Work on People.....	196
Add an Individual as a Participant .....	198
Send E-Mail .....	201
Enter for the Participant .....	201
Print Sheet .....	202
Add Demographic Information for an Individual .....	204
Demographic Information What and Why?.....	206
What Is Demographic Information? .....	206
Why Does NSF Need Demographic Information?.....	206
Review and Revise the Information for an Individual.....	207
Delete an Individual .....	209

What Are Partnering Organizations? .....	210
Work on Organizations.....	211
Add an Organization .....	212
Review and Revise Information for an Organization .....	215
Change the Partnering Organization .....	217
Delete a Partnering Organization.....	220
Who Are Other Collaborators?.....	221
Work on Other Collaborators or Contacts.....	222
What Are Activities and Findings?.....	224
Work on Activities and Findings.....	225
Project Activities and Findings.....	227
Enter Activities and Findings in the Text Boxes .....	227
Attach a File with Activities and Findings .....	228
View the Activities File .....	229
Replace the Activities File .....	229
Delete the Activities File .....	230
Training and Development.....	232
Outreach Activities .....	233
What Are Publications and Products? .....	235
Publications .....	235
Journals .....	235
Books and Other One-Time Publications .....	235
Internet Dissemination.....	235
Other Products .....	235
Work on Publications and Products .....	237
Journals.....	239
Acknowledgement Screen.....	240
Add a Journal via Thomson Scientific Search Engine .....	241
Add a Journal via EndNote XML File Upload.....	248
Add a Journal via the Manual Entry Screen .....	254
Review and Revise a Journal.....	257
Delete a Journal .....	259
Books or Other One-Time Publications .....	261
Add a Book or Other One-Time Publication .....	262
Review and Revise a Book or Other One-Time Publication .....	265
Delete a Book or Other One-Time Publication.....	267
Internet Dissemination.....	268
Add a URL .....	269
Review and Revise an URL.....	271
Delete a URL .....	272
Other Specific Products .....	273
Add a Product .....	274
Data or Database .....	275
Physical Collection .....	276
Audio or Video .....	277
Software or Netware.....	277
Educational Aid .....	278
Instrument or Equipment .....	279
Invention .....	279
Other.....	280
Review and Revise a Product .....	282
Delete a Product .....	284
What Are Contributions? .....	285

Work on Contributions .....	286
Contributions Within Discipline .....	288
Contributions to Other Disciplines.....	289
Contributions to Human Resource Development .....	290
Contributions to Resources for Research and Education.....	291
Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering .....	293
What Are Special Requirements?.....	294
Objectives and Scope .....	296
Special Reporting Requirements .....	299
Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards .....	300
Check and Submit a Report.....	301
Check and Submit a Report Introduction .....	301
Attach a File .....	302
Check the Completeness of a Report.....	303
Review and Submit a Report.....	306
Submit the Report .....	307
View an Activities or a Findings File .....	308
Other Functions .....	309
Other Functions Introduction .....	309
Review Facts and Contacts .....	310
Review Past Submissions .....	312
Assign or Change the Award PIN .....	314
Work on Another Award .....	316
View Project Reports as an SPO .....	319
Annual Reports .....	321
Final Reports .....	322
Interim Reports.....	323
Project Outcomes Reports .....	323
SBIR/STTR Reporting.....	325
Publicity, Patent Rights, Privacy .....	326
Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy .....	326
Invention Disclosures.....	327
Index.....	329

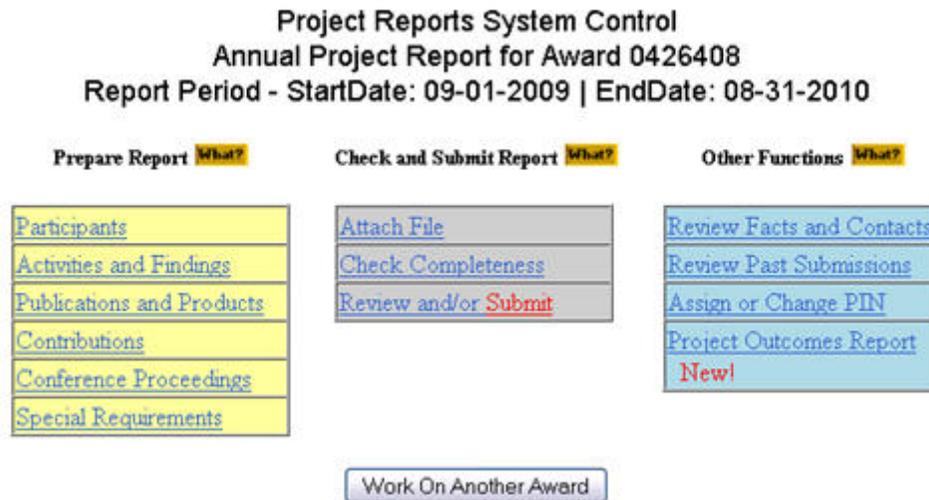


# Project Reports System

## Report Categories and Functions

### Report Categories and Functions Introduction

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



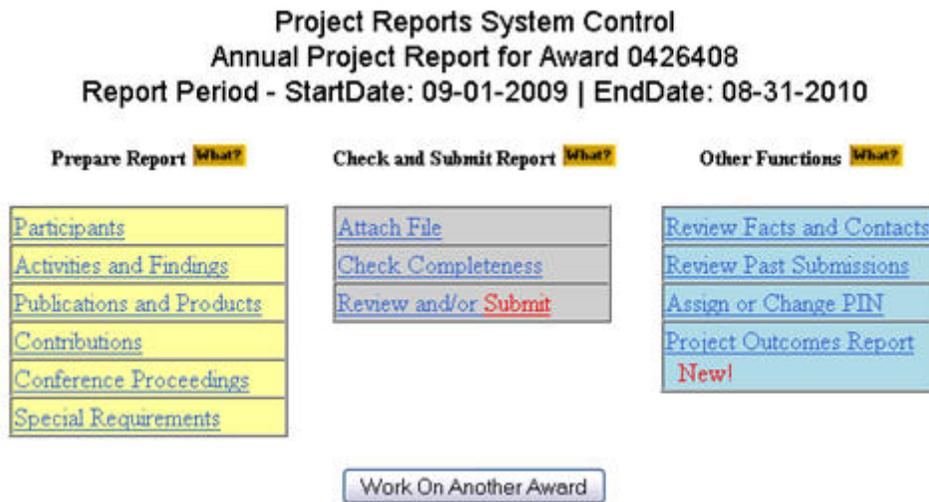
**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen.**

You have the following options for working on a report:

- [Prepare a Report](#)
- [Check and Submit a Report](#)
- [Perform Other functions](#)

## Report Categories and Functions Introduction

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen.**

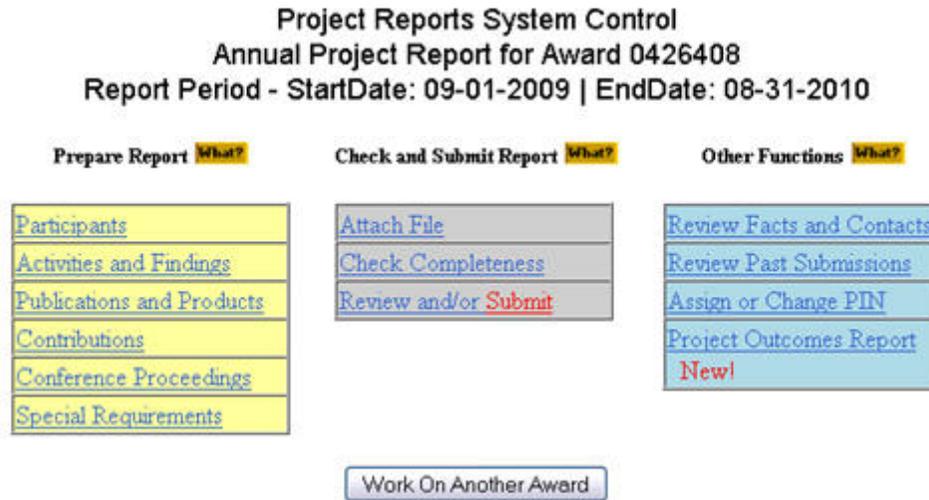
You have the following options for working on a report:

- [Prepare a Report](#)
- [Check and Submit a Report](#)
- [Perform Other functions](#)

## Prepare a Report

### Prepare a Report Introduction

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).

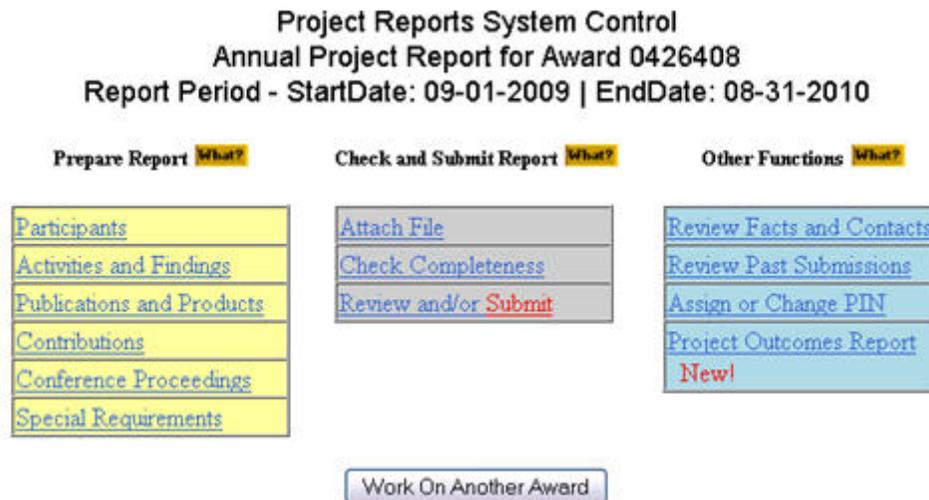


**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen.**

2. Select a link in the **Prepare Report** column (Figure 1) for any one of these reporting categories:
  - [Participants](#)
  - [Activities and Findings](#)
  - [Publications and Products](#)
  - [Contributions](#)
  - [Conference Proceedings](#)
  - [Special Requirements](#)

## Prepare a Report Introduction

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



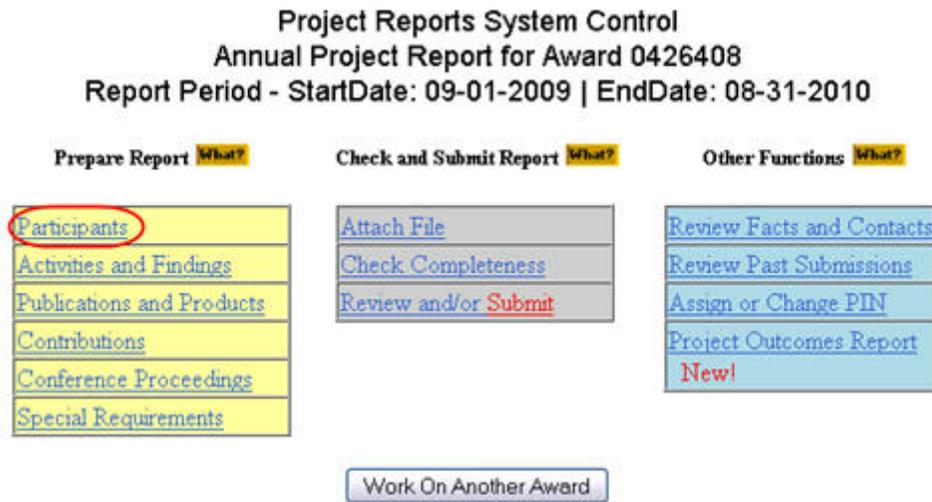
**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen.**

2. Select a link in the **Prepare Report** column (Figure 1) for any one of these reporting categories:
  - [Participants](#)
  - [Activities and Findings](#)
  - [Publications and Products](#)
  - [Contributions](#)
  - [Conference Proceedings](#)
  - [Special Requirements](#)

## Participants

### Participants

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create an Interim Report).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Participants link is circled.

2. On the **Project System Control** screen (Figure 1), select the **Participants** link (Figure 1). The **Project Participants** screen displays (Figure 2) with a list of the questions you will find in the **Participants** section of the Project Reports System.

### Project Participants

In this section you will be asked:

1. What people have worked on your project? **What?** **Why?**
2. What other organizations have been involved as partners? **What?** **Why?**
3. Have you had other collaborators or contacts? **What?** **Why?**



**Figure 2** Project Participants screen. The Continue button is circled.

3. Select the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 3). See Work on [People](#) for instructions for working on this category.

### What People Have Worked on the Project? What? Who?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should altogether "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error is a duplicate, not because the person's involvement in the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s)	What?	>160 Hours	What?
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphanan	Principal Investigator		Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Test T. TestingAgain	Contractor Animator		Yes	

Are any other persons involved with the project?

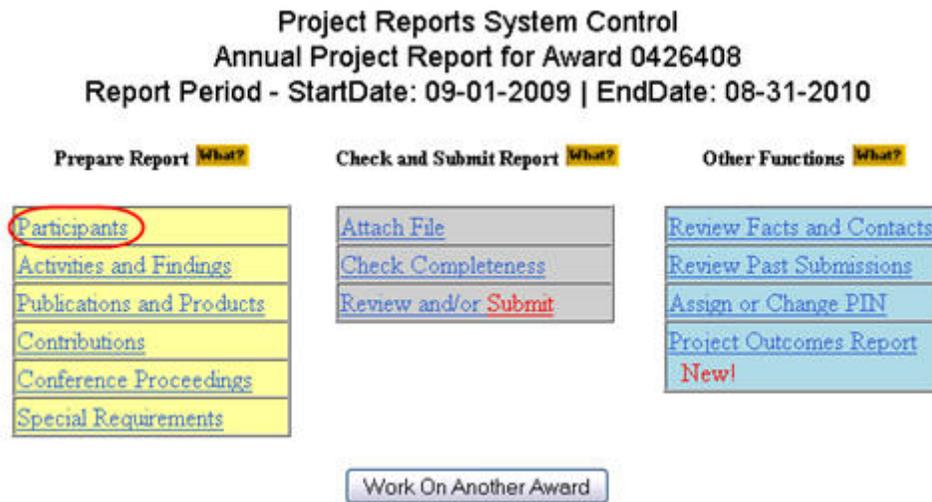
If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes.

**Figure 3 What People Have Worked on the Project screen.**

If no other persons were involved in the project, click the **No** button in answer to the question, "Are any other persons involved with the project?" The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays. See What Are Partnering Organizations for instructions.

## Participants

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create an Interim Report).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Participants link is circled.

2. On the **Project System Control** screen (Figure 1), select the **Participants** link (Figure 1). The **Project Participants** screen displays (Figure 2) with a list of the questions you will find in the **Participants** section of the Project Reports System.

## Project Participants

In this section you will be asked:

1. What people have worked on your project? **What?** **Why?**
2. What other organizations have been involved as partners? **What?** **Why?**
3. Have you had other collaborators or contacts? **What?** **Why?**



**Figure 2** Project Participants screen. The Continue button is circled.

3. Select the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 3). See Work on [People](#) for instructions for working on this category.

### What People Have Worked on the Project? What? Who?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should altogether "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's involvement in the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s)	What?	>160 Hours	What?
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphanan	Principal Investigator		Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Test T. TestingAgain	Contractor Animator		Yes	

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes.

**Figure 3 What People Have Worked on the Project screen.**

If no other persons were involved in the project, click the **No** button in answer to the question, "Are any other persons involved with the project?" The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays. See **What Are Partnering Organizations** for instructions.

## People

### Work on People

Make sure that all the people, including students, who have worked on the project are listed. If an individual is not listed, add the person. See Demographic Information What and Why for an explanation of the information on the individual that NSF requests you submit.

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays a list of the people you have reported as working on the project. You have these options:
  - [Add demographic information for an individual](#)
  - [Review and revise the information for an individual](#)
  - [Delete an individual from the list](#)

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What: Why

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appra name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should alt "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's invol the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s)	What: Why	>160 Hours	What: Why
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphaman	Principal Investigator		Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Bob Barker	Senior personnel		Yes	<input type="button" value="Enter Date"/>

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project screen. The No button is circled.

If you have completed work on the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) or have nothing to report for this category, click the **No** button in answer to the question, "Are any other persons involved with the project?" The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays (Figure 2) (see [Organizations](#) for instructions).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** What: Why

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name click "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to [Last](#)

Organizational Partners(s)
College of William and Mary

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

**Figure 2** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen.

pd\_project\_reports\_system

## Work on People

Make sure that all the people, including students, who have worked on the project are listed. If an individual is not listed, add the person. See Demographic Information What and Why for an explanation of the information on the individual that NSF requests you submit.

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays a list of the people you have reported as working on the project. You have these options:
  - [Add demographic information for an individual](#)
  - [Review and revise the information for an individual](#)
  - [Delete an individual from the list](#)

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What? Why?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should also "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's involvement with the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s)	<small>What? Why?</small>	>160 Hours	<small>What? Why?</small>
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphanan	Principal Investigator		Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Bob Narker	Senior personnel		Yes	<input type="button" value="Enter Date"/>

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project screen. The No button is circled.

If you have completed work on the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) or have nothing to report for this category, click the **No** button in answer to the question, "Are any other persons involved with the project?" The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays (Figure 2) (see [Organizations](#) for instructions).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** What?

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to [\(Last\)](#)

Organizational Partner(s)
College of William and Mary

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

**Figure 2** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen.

## Add an Individual as a Participant

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)).

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What? Why?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should also "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's involvement with the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s) <span style="background-color: yellow;">What?</span>	>160 Hours <span style="background-color: yellow;">What?</span>	
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphaman	Principal Investigator	Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Bob Narker	Senior personnel	Yes	<input type="button" value="Enter Data"/>

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If **yes**, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click **Yes**.

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project screen. The box for the number of individuals added and the Yes button are circled.

2. On the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1), type the number of people you want to add as participants to the project in answer to the question: "If **yes**, please enter the number you would like to add."
3. Click the **Yes** button (Figure 1). The **Add Project Participant** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Add Project Participant**

You have requested to add 1 participant(s). If you decide that you requested too many, or if you want to discard one or more entries for any reason, just check the "Discard" checkbox just before the first name of each entry you want to discard.

(1) Enter the following basic information about each person who worked significantly on the project and who received salary, wages, a stipend, or other support from NSF funding:

(1)	First Name	MI	Last Name	Participant's Role in the Project	160 Hours
<input type="checkbox"/> Discard?	<input type="text" value="Joseph"/>	<input type="text" value="A"/>	<input type="text" value="Jack"/>	Other senior personnel (excluding PI and Co-PI) <input type="button" value="v"/>	Yes <input type="button" value="v"/>

If you select Other for Role - Specify:

Describe how this person participated in the project and with what support (not required, but welcomed):

Describe how this individual participated in the project and with what kind of support.

**Figure 2** Add Project Participant screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

4. Type the required information in the boxes (Figure 2) provided for:
  - **First name**
  - **Middle Initial (MI)**
  - **Last Name**
  - **Participant's Role in the Project**
5. Under **Participant's Role in the Project** (Figure 2), select the role from the drop-down list.
6. If you selected Other for **Participant's Role in the Project**, type the role in the box provided (Figure 2).
7. Under **160 Hours**, highlight Yes or No from the drop-down list.
8. Type in the text box (Figure 2) a description of how the individual participated in the project and with what support (optional).
9. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Funding Source and Demographic Information** screen displays (Figure 3).

### Funding Source and Demographic Information

We need additional information about 1 of the 1 participant(s) you entered.

**Funding Source:**

Please select the appropriate choice from the pull-down list. The choices will vary, depending on the participant's project.

**Demographic Information:**

If you have not used this part of the system before, **please** read our explanation: [What?](#) [Why?](#)

We prefer to get demographic information directly from each individual. Each person can gain access to the screen over another computer. You may either send an e-mail or hand a copy of the message sheet to each person. If it is impractical to get an individual to provide the information directly, now, another alternative is for you to enter the information yourself for each person.

Please select the appropriate choice for each individual from the "Demographic Information" pull-down list.

1) Name	Funding Source	Demographic Information
Joseph A. Jack	This award ▼	Send E-mail ▼

**Figure 3 Funding Source and Demographic Information screen.**

10. In the **Funding Source** drop-down list (Figure 3), highlight the source for the individual's work on the project.
11. In the **Demographic Information** drop-down list (Figure 3), highlight one of the following as the way in which NSF will receive the individual's demographic information:
  - **Send E-Mail** (option NSF prefers)  
NSF sends an email to the added participant, and the participant emails or mails his or her demographic information to NSF directly.
  - **Print Sheet**  
You print the demographic sheet, and either you or the individual mail in the demographic information.
  - **Enter for Participant**  
You enter the demographic information for the individual.
12. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants** screen displays (Figure 4).

### Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants

1 will be sent e-mail message(s)  
(1) Joseph A. Jack

0 will have their data entered by you

0 will be handed instruction sheet(s)

Save and Continue   **Change Procedure**   Cancel

**Figure 4** Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants screen. The Change Procedure button is circled.

13. If you want to change the procedure, click the **Change Procedure** button (Figure 4). The **Funding Source and Demographic Information** screen displays (Figure 5).

### Funding Source and Demographic Information

We need additional information about 1 of the 1 participant(s) you entered.

**Funding Source:**  
Please select the appropriate choice from the pull-down list. The choices will vary, depending on the participant's project.

**Demographic Information:**  
If you have not used this part of the system before, **please** read our explanation: **What? Why?**

We prefer to get demographic information directly from each individual. Each person can gain access to the screen over another computer. You may either send an e-mail or hand a copy of the message sheet to each person. If it is impractical to get an individual to provide the information directly, now, another alternative is for you to enter the information yourself for each person.

Please select the appropriate choice for each individual from the "Demographic Information" pull-down list.

Name	Funding Source	Demographic Information
1) Joseph A. Jack	This award	Send E-mail

Save and Continue   Cancel

**Figure 5** Funding Source and Demographic Information screen.

14. In the **Demographic Information** drop-down list (Figure 5), highlight a different procedure.
15. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 5). The **Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants** screen displays (Figure 6).

## Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants

1 will be sent e-mail message(s)  
 (1) Joseph A. Jack

0 will have their data entered by you

0 will be handed instruction sheet(s)

**Figure 6** Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

16. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 6). The screen for the option that you chose displays:
- [Send E-Mail](#)
  - [Enter for Participant](#)
  - [Print Sheet](#)

## Send E-Mail

If you chose *Send E-Mail*, the **Send E-Mails to Participants** screen displays (Figure 7).

## Send E-mails to Participants

You have requested to send 1 people message(s).

If you would like a copy of any of the e-mail messages you're sending, please enter your E-mail address.

**Your E-mail Address:**

esalphama@nsf.gov (e.g. jsmith@nsf.gov)

Enter each individual's e-mail address.

**1) Joseph A. Jack E-mail Address:**

jackjack@nsf.gov (e.g. jsmith@nsf.gov)

Do you want a copy of this e-mail?  Yes  No

**Figure 7** Send E-Mails to Participants screen. The Send E-Mail button is circled.

1. In the **Your E-Mail Address** box (Figure 7), type your email address.
2. In the added individual **Address** box (Figure 7), type the individual's email address.
3. Click the **Send E-Mail** button (Figure 7). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Enter for the Participant

If you chose *Enter for the Participant*, the **Add Demographic Information** screen displays (Figure 8). (All fields are optional.)

**Add Demographic Information**

Please read our explanation (if you have not already) [What? Why?](#)

You have elected to add demographic information for **1** participant(s).

Select the gender, ethnicity, race, disability status, and citizenship of each person listed below.

1) Joseph A. Jack		
<b>Gender</b>	<b>Ethnicity</b>	<b>Citizenship</b>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Race:</b> (select one or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaskan Native <input type="checkbox"/> Asian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> White	
<b>Disability Status:</b> (select one or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hearing Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Visual Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility/Orthopedic Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None	

**Figure 8 Add Demographic Information screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the **Gender** drop-down list (Figure 8), highlight the individual's gender.
2. In the **Ethnicity** drop-down list (Figure 8), highlight the individual's ethnicity.
3. In the **Citizenship** drop-down list (Figure 8), highlight the individual's citizenship.
4. In the **Race** section (Figure 8), click the appropriate check mark box.
5. In the **Disability Status** section (Figure 8), click the appropriate check mark box. See [Demographic Information What and Why](#) for an explanation of the categories and how NSF uses the demographic information you contribute.
6. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 8). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Print Sheet

If you chose *Print Sheet*, the **Message to the Individual** screen displays (Figure 9).



**Figure 9** Message to the Individual screen. The Continue button is circled.

1. Click the **Print** icon on your browser to print the **Message to the Individual** screen (Figure 9) to give the copy of the message to the individual.
2. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 9). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Add Demographic Information for an Individual

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)).

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What? Why?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should also "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's involvement with the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s) <small>What?</small>	>160 Hours <small>What?</small>
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphanan	Principal Investigator	Yes
<input type="radio"/> Bob Narker	Senior personnel	Yes
<input type="radio"/> Tommy Tom	High school student	Yes

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes.

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project screen. The Enter Data button is circled.

2. On the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1), click the radio button for the individual you want to enter demographic information for.
3. Click the **Enter Data** button (Figure 1). The **Add Demographic Information** screen displays (Figure 2).

## Add Demographic Information

Please read our explanation (if you have not already) [What?](#) [Why?](#)

Participant's Name:	Joseph A Jack
Gender:(choose one)	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female
Ethnicity: (choose one)	<input type="radio"/> Hispanic or Latino <input checked="" type="radio"/> Not Hispanic or Latino <input type="radio"/> Unknown
Race: (select one or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaskan Native <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> White
Disability Status: (select one or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hearing Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Visual Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility/Orthopedic Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None
Citizenship: (choose one)	<input checked="" type="radio"/> U.S. Citizen <input type="radio"/> Permanent Resident <input type="radio"/> Other non-U.S. Citizen
<input type="button" value="Save and Continue"/>	

**Figure 2 Add Demographic Information screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Click the appropriate check mark boxes for the categories:
  - Gender
  - Ethnicity
  - Race
  - Disability Status
  - Citizenship

All fields are optional. See [Demographic Information What and Why](#) for an explanation of the categories and how NSF uses the demographic information you contribute.

5. Click the **Save and Continue** button screen (Figure 2). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Demographic Information What and Why?

For all those individuals who worked many hours on the project, we ask that you also supply demographic information.

### What Is Demographic Information?

Demographic information includes:

- **Ethnicity definition**
  - Hispanic or Latino, for a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or South or Central American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race
- **Race definition**
  - *American Indian or Alaska Native*. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment
  - *Asian*. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam
  - *Black or African-American*. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
  - *Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander*. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands
  - *White*. A person having origins in an of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa

Submitting demographic information is voluntary. You will suffer no adverse consequences if you choose not to submit it.

### Why Does NSF Need Demographic Information?

We use the demographic information to generate statistics that help us:

- Evaluate outputs and outcomes of the programs that taxpayers support through NSF
- Report to Congress as required on NSF programs and their results and outcomes
- Gauge whether our programs and other opportunities in science and technology are fairly reaching and benefiting everyone regardless of demographic category
- Ensure that those in under-represented groups have the same knowledge of and access to programs, meetings, vacancies, and other research and educational opportunities as everyone else
- Assess involvement of international investigators or students in work we support

Your information helps assure the statistical validity of our data.

See [Add Demographic Information for an Individual](#) for instructions for working on demographic information.

## Review and Revise the Information for an Individual

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)).

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What? Why?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should altogether "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error as a duplicate, not because the person's involvement in the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s) <small>What?</small>	>160 Hours <small>What?</small>	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Alan A. Albhaman	Principal Investigator	Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Joseph A. Jack	Senior personnel	Yes	<input type="button" value="Enter Data"/>
<input type="radio"/> Test T. TestingAgain	Contractor, Animator	Yes	

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes.

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project screen. The Review/Revise button is circled.

2. On the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1), click the radio button for the individual whose information you want to review or revise.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen displays.

If the individual is not the PI, the **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen displays as in Figure 2.

**Review and Revise Information on Project Participant**

(1) Here, correct the person's name if necessary:

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
<input type="text" value="Joseph"/>	<input type="text" value="A"/>	<input type="text" value="Jack"/>

(2) Review and revise the Joseph Jack's role in the project:

- Other senior personnel (including visiting faculty associate)
- Post-doc (fellow, assistant, etc.)
- Graduate student (fellow, assistant, etc.)
- Undergraduate student
- Research Experience for Undergraduates(REU)
- High school student
- Technical school student
- Technician, programmer, other professional staff
- K-12 teacher
- Community college faculty
- Technical school faculty
- Other-specify:

(3) Has Joseph Jack worked for at least 160 hours in any one year of the project (between one award anniversary and the next)?

Yes  No

(4) You may review and create your description of Joseph Jack's involvement in the project and the source of any support for that involvement:

Describe how this individual participated in the project and with what kind of support.

**Figure 2 Review and Revise Information on Project Participant screen if the individual is not the Principal Investigator. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. On the **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen (Figure 2), type any corrections to the individual's name in the boxes provided for first name, middle initial, and last name.
2. To review and revise the individual's role in the project (Figure 2), click the radio button for a different role.
3. Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 2) in answer to the question, "Has the individual worked for at least 160 hours in any one year of the project?"
4. In the **Review and Revise the Individual's Role in the Project** box (Figure 2), revise the description of the individual's role in the project.
5. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

If the individual is the PI, the **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen displays as in Figure 3.

**Review and Revise Information on Project Participant**

(1) Here, correct the person's name if necessary.

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
Alan	A	Alphaman

(2) Principal Investigator/Project Director

(3) Has Alan Alphaman worked for at least 160 hours in any one year of the project (between one award anniversary and the next)?

Yes  No

(4) You may review and revise your description of Alan Alphaman's involvement in the project and the source of any support for that involvement.

Revise the description of the individual's role in the project.

**Figure 3 Review and Revise Information on Project Participant screen if the individual is the Principal Investigator. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. On the **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen (Figure 3), type any corrections to the individual's name in the boxes provided for first name, middle initial, and last name.
2. Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 3) in answer to the question, "Has the individual worked for at least 160 hours in any one year of the project?"
3. In the **Review and Revise the Individual's Role in the Project** box (Figure 3), revise the description of the individual's role in the project.
4. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 3). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Delete an Individual

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)).

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What? Why?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s) <small>What?</small>	>160 Hours <small>What?</small>
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphaman	Principal Investigator	Yes
<input type="radio"/> Bob Narker	Sensor personnel	Yes
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tommy Tom	High school student	Yes

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes.

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project. The Delete button is circled.

2. On the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1), click the radio button for the individual you want to delete as a participant on the project.
3. Click the **Delete** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Person's Record** screen displays (Figure 2) with a message for you to confirm that you want to delete this participant.

**Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Person's Record?**

You should delete the record you previously created to report a person's participation in your project only if

- you have concluded that the person did not actually participate to any significant extent, or
- you find you have duplicate records for the same person.

Remember that we are asking for an updated cumulative report on your entire project, not a report just on the max year.

**Figure 2** Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Person's Record screen. The Delete Record button is circled.

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1) with the individual's name removed from the list of project participants.

## Organizations

### What Are Partnering Organizations?

A partner organization is one that is outside your own organization. Partner organizations could be academic institutions, nonprofits, industrial or commercial firms, state or local governments, schools or school systems, or other organizations.

Activities of partner organizations might be:

- Providing financial or in-kind support
- Supplying facilities or equipment
- Collaborating in the research
- Exchanging personnel

Don't hesitate to identify any out-of-the-ordinary partnership arrangements.

A pre-established list of organizations is available for you to search for the name of a partnering organization on the project. This list helps us to ensure consistency and avoid either lost information or double counting when one organization is identified by various names.

Listing your partnership organizations helps us gauge and report our performance in promoting partnerships. NSF's ambitious goals for the country's science and technology base cannot be met with NSF resources alone. That is why we strongly encourage working in partnership with other public and private organizations engaged in science, engineering, and education. We also seek partnerships across national boundaries, working with comparable organizations in other countries wherever possible.

See [Work on Organizations](#) for instructions.

## What Are Partnering Organizations?

A partner organization is one that is outside your own organization. Partner organizations could be academic institutions, nonprofits, industrial or commercial firms, state or local governments, schools or school systems, or other organizations.

Activities of partner organizations might be:

- Providing financial or in-kind support
- Supplying facilities or equipment
- Collaborating in the research
- Exchanging personnel

Don't hesitate to identify any out-of-the-ordinary partnership arrangements.

A pre-established list of organizations is available for you to search for the name of a partnering organization on the project. This list helps us to ensure consistency and avoid either lost information or double counting when one organization is identified by various names.

Listing your partnership organizations helps us gauge and report our performance in promoting partnerships. NSF's ambitious goals for the country's science and technology base cannot be met with NSF resources alone. That is why we strongly encourage working in partnership with other public and private organizations engaged in science, engineering, and education. We also seek partnerships across national boundaries, working with comparable organizations in other countries wherever possible.

See [Work on Organizations](#) for instructions.

## Work on Organizations

Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (see [Participants](#)).

If you have never listed an organization as a partner for the project, the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays as in Figure 1. You have these options on this screen:

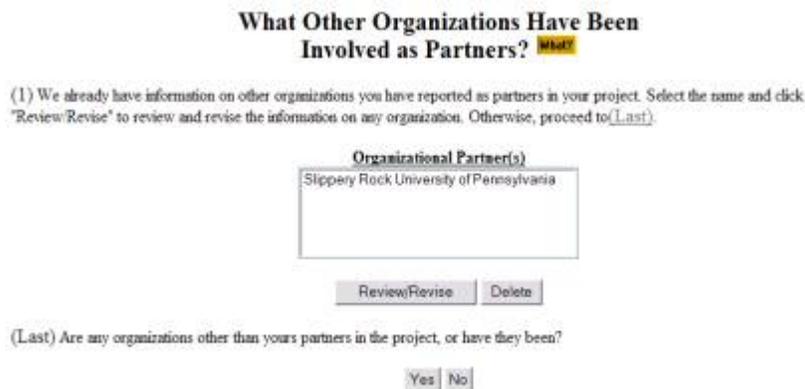
- Click the **Yes** button to begin the process of adding an organization as a partner (see [What Are Partnering Organizations](#) and [Add an Organization](#) for instructions).
- Click the **No** button to proceed to the **Other Collaborators** section of the Project Reports System.



**Figure 1** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen if no organization has ever been listed.

If you have previously listed an organization as a partner for the project, the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays as in Figure 2. On this screen, you have these options:

- [Add an organization](#)
- [Change the partnering organization](#)
- [Review or revise information for an organization](#)
- [Delete an organization](#)



**Figure 2** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen with a university listed as a partner.

When you have completed work on the **Organizations** section of the report, click the **No** button in answer to the question: "Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?" The **Other Collaborators** screen displays.

## Add an Organization

1. Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#) or [Work on Organizations](#)).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** What?

Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

Yes
  No

**Figure 1** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen. The Yes button is circled.

2. On the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1), click the **Yes** button to the question, "Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?" (Figure 1). The **Add Organizational Partner** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Add Organizational Partner**

Please enter the name of the other organization (any reasonable version).

Name:

**Figure 2** Add Organizational Partner screen. The Continue button is circled.

3. In the **Name** box (Figure 2), type the name of the organization you want to add.
4. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Select Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 3) with a listing of organizations that match the name you typed.

**Select Partner Organization**

Let's be sure we have precisely the right organization What? Why?

Please select its name from the list below then click "Select". If (but only if) you cannot find the organization ; list, click "Other".

Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania

**Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania**

University of Pennsylvania Wharton School of Finance and Com

University of Pennsylvania

University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine

University of Pennsylvania School of Veterinary Medicine

West Chester University of Pennsylvania

**Figure 3 Select Partner Organization screen. The Select button is circled.**

5. Highlight the name of the organization you want to add (Figure 3).
6. Click the **Select** button (Figure 3). The **Information About Partnership** screen displays (Figure 4) with the name of the selected organization as the partnering organization.

**Information About Partnership**

(1) Organization Name: Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania

(2) Partner's contribution to the project (select one or more):

- Financial support
- In-kind support (organization makes software, computers, equipment, etc. available to project staff)
- Facilities (project staff use organization's facilities for project activities)
- Collaborative research (organization's staff work with project staff on the project)
- Personnel exchanges (project staff and/or organization's staff use each other's facilities, work at each other's site)

(Last) More detail on partner and contribution (optional, but valued by NSF):

**Figure 4 Information About Partnership screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

7. Under **Partner's Contribution to the Project** (Figure 4), click one or any combination of the check mark boxes for:
  - Financial support
  - In-kind support
  - Facilities
  - Collaborative research
  - Personnel exchanges
8. In the text box for more detail on partner and contribution (Figure 4), type a description of the ways in which the organization is partnering with you for the project (optional).
9. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 4). The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays (Figure 5) with the organization you added in the **Organizational Partners** list. You now have these options on the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen:
  - Add another organization
  - Change the organization
  - Review or revise the information for an organization
  - Delete the organization

### What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners? **MAAT**

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to [\(Last\)](#).

Organizational Partner(s)
Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

**Figure 5** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen with the organization you added in the Organizational Partners list.

## Review and Revise Information for an Organization

1. Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#) or [Work on Organizations](#)).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** [What?](#)

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to [\(Last\)](#).

**Organizational Partner(s)**

Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne

[Review/Revise](#) [Delete](#)

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

[Yes](#) [No](#)

**Figure 1** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen. The Review/Revise button is circled.

2. On the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1), in the **Organizational Partners** list, highlight the organization whose information you want to review or revise.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Review and Revise Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Review and Revise Partner Organization**

Please review and revise the information below:

(1) Organization Name: **Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne** [Change](#)

(2) Partner's contribution to the project (select one or more):

Financial support

In-kind support (organization makes software, computers, equipment, etc. available to project staff)

Facilities (project staff use organization's facilities for project activities)

Collaborative research (organization's staff work with project staff on the project)

Personnel exchanges (project staff and/or organization's staff use each other's facilities, work at each other's site)

(Last) More detail on partner and contribution (optional, but valued by NSF):

Enter more detailed information here. |

[Save and Continue](#) [No Change](#)

**Figure 2** Review and Revise Partner Organization screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

4. Revise the information for that organization as you require. Under **Partner's Contribution to the Project** (Figure 2), click one or any combination of the check mark boxes for:
  - Financial support

- In-kind support
  - Facilities
  - Collaborative research
  - Personnel exchanges
5. In the text box for more detail on partner and contribution (Figure 2), type a description of the ways in which the organization is partnering with you for the project (optional).
  6. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Change the Partnering Organization

1. Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#) or [Work on Organizations](#)).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** What?

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review/revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to (Last).

Organizational Partner(s)
Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

Yes  No

**Figure 1** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen. The Review/Revise button is circled.

2. On the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1), in the **Organizational Partners** list, highlight the organization you want to change.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Review and Revise Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Review and Revise Partner Organization**

Please review and revise the information below:

(1) Organization Name: Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania

(2) Partner's contribution to the project (select one or more):

- Financial support
- In-kind support (organization makes software, computers, equipment, etc. available to project staff)
- Facilities (project staff use organization's facilities for project activities)
- Collaborative research (organization's staff work with project staff on the project)
- Personnel exchanges (project staff and/or organization's staff use each other's facilities, work at each other's site)

(Last) More detail on partner and contribution (optional, but valued by NSF)

**Figure 2** Review and Revise Partner Organization screen. The Change button is circled.

4. To change the name of the organization, click the **Change** button (Figure 2). The **Add Organizational Partner** screen displays (Figure 3).

## Add Organizational Partner

Please enter the name of the other organization (any reasonable version).

Name:

**Figure 3 Add Organizational Partner screen. The Continue button is circled.**

5. In the **Name** box (Figure 3), type the name of the new organization.
6. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 4). The **Select Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 4) with a listing of organizations that match the name you typed.

## Select Partner Organization

Let's be sure we have precisely the right organization. [What?](#) [Why?](#)

Please select its name from the list below then click "Select". If (but only if) you cannot find the list, click "Other".

University of Virginia's College at Wise
University of Virginia School of Medicine
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
University of Virginia Main Campus

**Figure 4 Select Partner Organization screen. The Select button is circled.**

7. Highlight the organization you want to change to (Figure 4).
8. Click the **Select** button (Figure 4). The **Review and Revise Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 5) with the name of the new organization as the partnering organization.

**Review and Revise Partner Organization**

Please review and revise the information below:

(1) Organization Name: University of Virginia Main Campus

(2) Partner's contribution to the project (select one or more):

- Financial support
- In-kind support (organization makes software, computers, equipment, etc. available to project staff)
- Facilities (project staff use organization's facilities for project activities)
- Collaborative research (organization's staff work with project staff on the project)
- Personnel exchanges (project staff and/or organization's staff use each other's facilities, work at each other's site)

(Last) More detail on partner and contribution (optional, but valued by NSF):

Enter more detail if you need to.

**Figure 5 Review and Revise Partner Organization screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

9. Under **Partner's Contribution to the Project** (Figure 5), click one or any combination of the check mark boxes for:
  - Financial support
  - In-kind support
  - Facilities
  - Collaborative research
  - Personnel exchanges
10. In the text box for more detail on partner and contribution (Figure 5), type a description of the ways in which the organization is partnering with you for the project (optional).
11. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 5). The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays with the new organization in the **Organizational Partners** list.

## Delete a Partnering Organization

1. Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#) or [Work on Organizations](#)).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** What?

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to [\[Last\]](#).

Organizational Partner(s)
Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania
University of Virginia Main Campus

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

**Figure 1** What Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen. The Delete button is circled.

2. On the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1), in the **Organizational Partners** list, highlight the organization that you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Organization's Record** screen displays (Figure 2) with a message for you to confirm that you want to delete the organization.

**Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Organization's Record?** Award

You should delete the record you previously created to report an organization's participation in your project only if:

- you have concluded that the organization did not actually participate to any significant extent, or
- you find you have duplicate records for the same organization.

Remember that we are asking for an updated cumulative report on your entire project, not a report just on the most recent year.

**Figure 2** Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Organization's Record screen. The Delete Record button is circled.

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays with the name of the deleted organization removed.

## Other Collaborators

### Who Are Other Collaborators?

Some significant collaborators or contacts within your organization may not be covered by "What people have worked on the project?" Likewise, some significant collaborators or contacts outside your organization may not be covered under "What other organizations have been involved as partners?" These collaborators and contacts may include scientists, educators, or others who are:

- Within your own organization, especially interdepartmental or interdisciplinary collaborations
- Outside your organization with whom you have collaborated non-formally or have had contact on the project
- Outside the United States with whom you have collaborated non-formally or have had contact on the project

See [Work on Other Collaborators](#) for instructions.

## Who Are Other Collaborators?

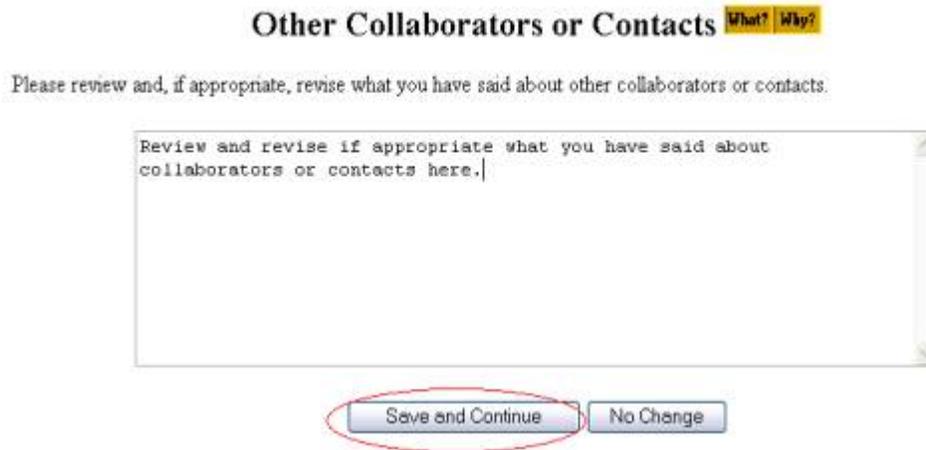
Some significant collaborators or contacts within your organization may not be covered by "What people have worked on the project?" Likewise, some significant collaborators or contacts outside your organization may not be covered under "What other organizations have been involved as partners?" These collaborators and contacts may include scientists, educators, or others who are:

- Within your own organization, especially interdepartmental or interdisciplinary collaborations
- Outside your organization with whom you have collaborated non-formally or have had contact on the project
- Outside the United States with whom you have collaborated non-formally or have had contact on the project

See [Work on Other Collaborators](#) for instructions.

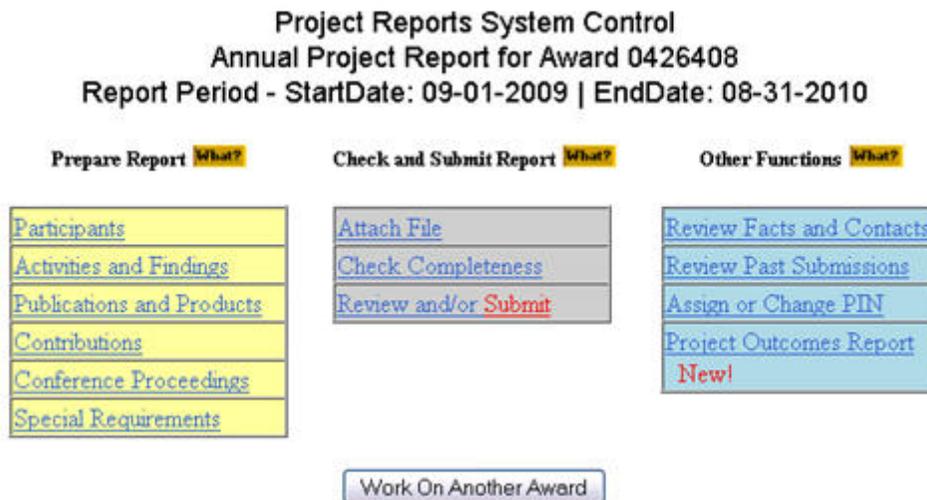
## Work on Other Collaborators or Contacts

1. Access the **Other Collaborators or Contacts** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on Organizations](#)).



**Figure 1** Other Collaborators or Contacts screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

2. On the **Other Collaborators or Contacts** screen (Figure 1), type in the text box any additional collaborators or contacts and the description of their efforts for the project.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). You have completed the **Participants** section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2** Project Reports System Control screen.

If you have nothing to report, on the **Other Collaborators or Contacts** screen (Figure 1), click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing (Yet) to Report** button). You have completed the **Participants** section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).



## Activities and Findings

### What Are Activities and Findings?

We anticipate that, as your project progresses, the emphasis in reporting will shift from activities to findings and products and ultimately to contributions. Later screens will invite you to list any books or products resulting from the project and to say how the project has contributed beyond its boundaries to education and development of human resources.

In this category, you are reporting to your Program Officer on the progress of the project year to year. Your answers here lay the basis for assessing the results once the award is completed.

See [Work on Activities and Findings](#) for how to begin work on this section of the report.

There are three main categories for Activities and Findings:

- [Project Activities and Findings](#)
- [Training and Development](#)
- [Outreach Activities](#)

## What Are Activities and Findings?

We anticipate that, as your project progresses, the emphasis in reporting will shift from activities to findings and products and ultimately to contributions. Later screens will invite you to list any books or products resulting from the project and to say how the project has contributed beyond its boundaries to education and development of human resources.

In this category, you are reporting to your Program Officer on the progress of the project year to year. Your answers here lay the basis for assessing the results once the award is completed.

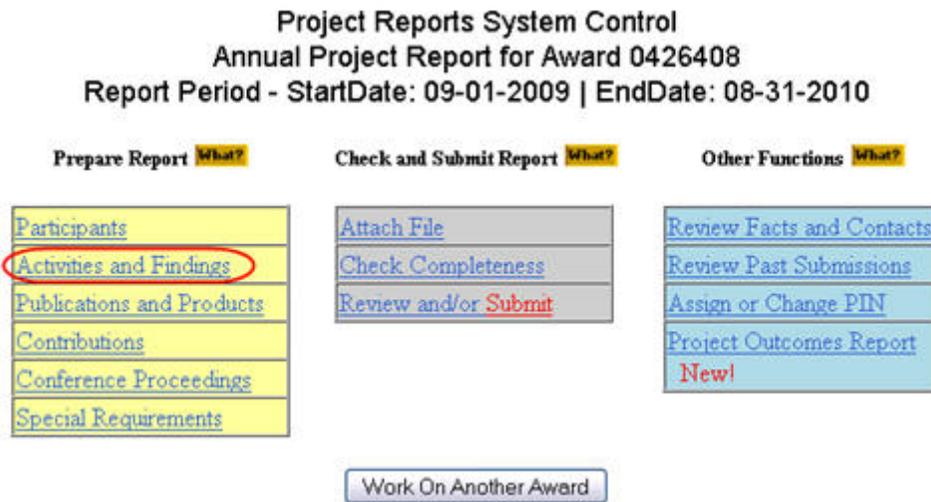
See [Work on Activities and Findings](#) for how to begin work on this section of the report.

There are three main categories for Activities and Findings:

- [Project Activities and Findings](#)
- [Training and Development](#)
- [Outreach Activities](#)

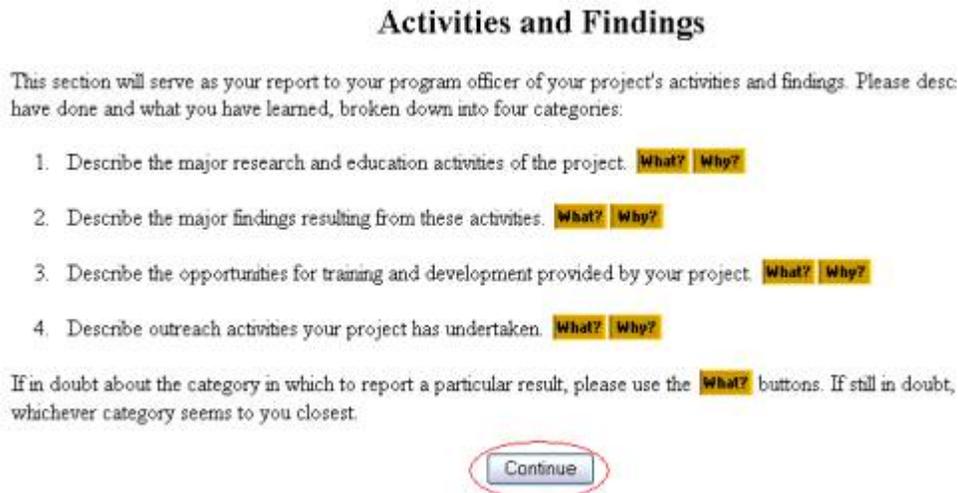
## Work on Activities and Findings

1. Access the **Project System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Activities and Findings link is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), select **Activities and Findings**. The **Activities and Findings** screen displays (Figure 2) with a listing of the categories for reporting in this section.



**Figure 2 Activities and Findings screen. The Continue button is circled.**

3. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Project Activities and Findings** screen displays (Figure 3) (see [Project Activities and Findings](#) for instructions).

**Project Activities and Findings** Smart Way!

(1) Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported as your major **research and education activities**:

Research and Education activities text goes here

You can attach a file with Activities by clicking this button:

(Last) Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported as your major **findings**:

Findings text goes here

You can attach a file with Findings by clicking this button:

**Figure 3 Project Activities and Findings screen.**

*If you have nothing new to report, on the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 3), click the **No Change** button or (**Nothing (Yet) to Report** button). The **Training and Development** screen displays (see [Training and Development](#) for instructions).*

## Project Activities and Findings

Project Activities and Findings is where to indicate:

- The goals and objectives of your efforts
- The research and education activities of the project to realize those goals

Your answers should encompass the experiments you conducted, simulations run, collections, observations, materials developed, and major presentations of your efforts.

For Findings, summarize the conclusions of the work so far.

Access the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on Activities and Findings](#)). You have these options for reporting your activities and findings:

- [Enter your activities and findings in the text boxes](#)
- [Attach files with your activities and findings](#)

**Project Activities and Findings** What? Why?

(1) What have been your major research and education activities (experiments, observations, simulations, presentations, etc.)?

You can attach a file with Activities by clicking this button:

(Last) What are your major findings from the activities identified above?

You can attach a file with Findings by clicking this button:

**Figure 1 Project Activities and Findings screen.**

When you have completed work on the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 1), click the **Save and Continue** button. The **Training and Development** screen displays (see [Training and Development](#) for instructions).

*If you have nothing new to report*, on the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 1), click the **Nothing (Yet) to Report** button (or **No Change** button). The **Training and Development** screen displays (see [Training and Development](#) for instructions).

## Enter Activities and Findings in the Text Boxes

1. On the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 1), in the text box for major research and education activities, type or copy and paste a description of the project research and education activities.
2. In the text box for major findings (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of major findings.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Training and Development** screen displays. See [Training and Development](#) for instructions.

## Attach a File with Activities and Findings

**Note:** The following steps show how to upload an Activities file. The procedure is the same for uploading a Findings file.

1. Prepare a word-processing file with an activities report. For a listing of the many formats FastLane accepts, see [Acceptable Formats for FastLane](#).
2. On the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 2), click the **Attach Activities File** button. (For a Findings file, click the **Attach Findings File** button under the text box for findings). The **File Attachment for Activities** screen displays (Figure 3). See [Upload a File](#) for instructions.



**Figure 2** Project Activities and Findings screen. The Attach Activities File button is circled.



**Figure 3** File Attachment for Activities screen.

3. When you have accepted the file attachment for Activities, the **Project Activities and Findings** screen displays (Figure 4) with the option to view the attached Activities file.



**Figure 4 Project Activities and Findings screen. The View Activities Attached File button is circled.**

4. To view the file, click the **View Activities Attached File** button (Figure 4). The **View Activities Attachment** screen displays (Figure 5) with these options:
  - [View the Activities file](#)
  - [Replace the Activities file](#)
  - [Delete the Activities file](#)



**Figure 5 View Activities Attachment screen. The View button is circled.**

## View the Activities File

**Note:** Follow these same steps for a Findings file on the **View Findings Attachment** screen.

1. On the **View Activities Attachment** screen (Figure 5), click the **View** button. The Activities file displays in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, see [Adobe Reader for FastLane](#).
2. Click the browser back button to return to the **View Activities Attachment** screen.

## Replace the Activities File

**Note:** Follow these same steps for a Findings file on the **View Findings Attachment** screen.

1. On the **View Activities Attachment** screen (Figure 6), click the **Replace** button. The **Activities File Replacement** screen displays (Figure 7).



**Figure 6 View Activities Attachment screen. The Replace button is circled.**



**Figure 7 Activities File Replacement screen.**

2. On the **Activities File Replacement** screen (Figure 7), attach the new file. See [Upload a File](#) for directions.
3. When you have accepted the new file for Activities, the **Project Activities and Findings** screen displays with an option to view the new uploaded file.

## Delete the Activities File

**Note:** Follow these same steps for a Findings file on the **View Findings Attachment** screen.

1. On the **View Activities Attachment** screen (Figure 8), click the **Delete** button. The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Attached File** screen displays (Figure 9) with the message for you to confirm that you want to delete the attached Activities file.



**Figure 8 View Activities Attachment screen. The Delete button is circled.**

### Are You Sure You Want To Delete This Attached File?

You should delete this attachment if you previously created to report in your project only if:

- you have concluded that this file did not actually needed to any significant extent, or
- you find you have an error in this file.



**Figure 9** Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Attached File screen. The Delete button is circled.

2. Click the **Delete** button (Figure 9). The **Project Activities and Findings** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Training and Development

Here summarize how the project has contributed to the project participants' research and teaching skills and experience. This may include undergraduate students, graduate students, postdoctorates, college faculty, and K-12 teachers.

1. Access the **Training and Development** screen (Figure 1) (see [Project Activities and Findings](#)).

**Training and Development** What? Why?

Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported on training and development.

Review training and development here.

**Figure 1 Training and Development screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. On the **Training and Development** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste in the text box a description of the training and development that the project has contributed.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Outreach Activities** screen displays (Figure 2) (see [Outreach Activities](#) for instructions).

**Outreach Activities** What? Why?

Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported on outreach activities.

Review your outreach activities here.

**Figure 2 Outreach Activities screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

*Or if you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, on the **Training and Development** screen (Figure 1), click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing (Yet) to Report** button). The **Outreach Activities** screen displays (Figure 2) (see [Outreach Activities](#) for instructions).*

## Outreach Activities

Summarize any project activities geared to members of the community who are not usually aware of your activities. These are activities geared toward:

- Increasing the level of participation in science learning
- Encouraging careers in science
- Raising public understanding of science and technology

1. Access the **Outreach Activities** screen (Figure 1) (see [Training and Development](#)).

**Outreach Activities** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported on outreach activities.

Review your outreach activities here.

[Save and Continue](#) [No Change](#)

**Figure 1 Outreach Activities screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. On the **Outreach Activities** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste in the text box a description of the outreach activities associated with the project.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). You have completed the **Activities and Findings** section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Project Reports System Control** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

Annual Project Report for Award 0426408  
Report Period - StartDate: 09-01-2009 | EndDate: 08-31-2010

**Prepare Report** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

- [Participants](#)
- [Activities and Findings](#)
- [Publications and Products](#)
- [Contributions](#)
- [Conference Proceedings](#)
- [Special Requirements](#)

**Check and Submit Report** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

- [Attach File](#)
- [Check Completeness](#)
- [Review and/or \*\*Submit\*\*](#)

**Other Functions** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

- [Review Facts and Contacts](#)
- [Review Past Submissions](#)
- [Assign or Change PIN](#)
- [Project Outcomes Report](#)  
**New!**

[Work On Another Award](#)

**Figure 2 Project Reports System Control screen.**

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button or (**Nothing (Yet) to Report** button) (Figure 1). You have completed the Activities and Findings section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).*

## **Publications and Products**

### **What Are Publications and Products?**

See [Work on Publications and Products](#) for instructions on how to begin working on Publications and Products.

We ask you to report products in these categories:

- Publications
  - Journals
  - One-time publications
- Web sites and other Internet sites created in the project
- Other products

### **Publications**

Publications are the characteristic product of basic research, particularly academic basic research. We are looking to see how the results of your work are being communicated to colleagues, potential users, and other sections of the public.

#### **Journals**

List the major publications resulting from the project in articles or papers in scientific, technical, or professional journals. Include in this category periodically produced proceedings of a scientific society or conference (but not one-time proceedings).

Only list the major publications of your work. We are looking to evaluate not the numbers of publications, but what the publications demonstrate about the excellence and significance of the research.

#### **Books and Other One-Time Publications**

Report any publication of your material in a one-time publication, such as any of the following:

- Book
- Monograph
- Dissertation
- Abstract
- Paper in a one-time proceedings of a conference
- Report as part of a one-time study or commission

#### **Internet Dissemination**

Report on any Web sites or other Internet sites you have created.

#### **Other Products**

NSF policy encourages researchers under our awards to share with other researchers, at no more than incremental costs and within a reasonable time, the data, samples, physical collections, and other supported materials created or gathered in the work. We also

encourage grantees to share software and inventions (once appropriate protection has been secured) and to act to make the innovations they embody widely useful and usable.

We use the listing of products generated through this process of sharing in several ways:

- Reporting the products to Congress, the scientific and engineering community, and the public
- Assessing these products as important outputs of our support to researchers
- Recognizing these products as part of our evaluation of your results from NSF support when you submit a new proposal

Among the products we ask you to consider reporting are:

- Data or databases
- Physical collections (samples, germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video products
- Software or netware
- Educational aids (other than publications)
- Instruments or equipment developed
- Other inventions
- Other products

## What Are Publications and Products?

See [Work on Publications and Products](#) for instructions on how to begin working on Publications and Products.

We ask you to report products in these categories:

- Publications
  - Journals
  - One-time publications
- Web sites and other Internet sites created in the project
- Other products

### Publications

Publications are the characteristic product of basic research, particularly academic basic research. We are looking to see how the results of your work are being communicated to colleagues, potential users, and other sections of the public.

### Journals

List the major publications resulting from the project in articles or papers in scientific, technical, or professional journals. Include in this category periodically produced proceedings of a scientific society or conference (but not one-time proceedings).

Only list the major publications of your work. We are looking to evaluate not the numbers of publications, but what the publications demonstrate about the excellence and significance of the research.

### Books and Other One-Time Publications

Report any publication of your material in a one-time publication, such as any of the following:

- Book
- Monograph
- Dissertation
- Abstract
- Paper in a one-time proceedings of a conference
- Report as part of a one-time study or commission

### Internet Dissemination

Report on any Web sites or other Internet sites you have created.

### Other Products

NSF policy encourages researchers under our awards to share with other researchers, at no more than incremental costs and within a reasonable time, the data, samples, physical collections, and other supported materials created or gathered in the work. We also encourage grantees to share software and inventions (once appropriate protection has been secured) and to act to make the innovations they embody widely useful and usable.

We use the listing of products generated through this process of sharing in several ways:

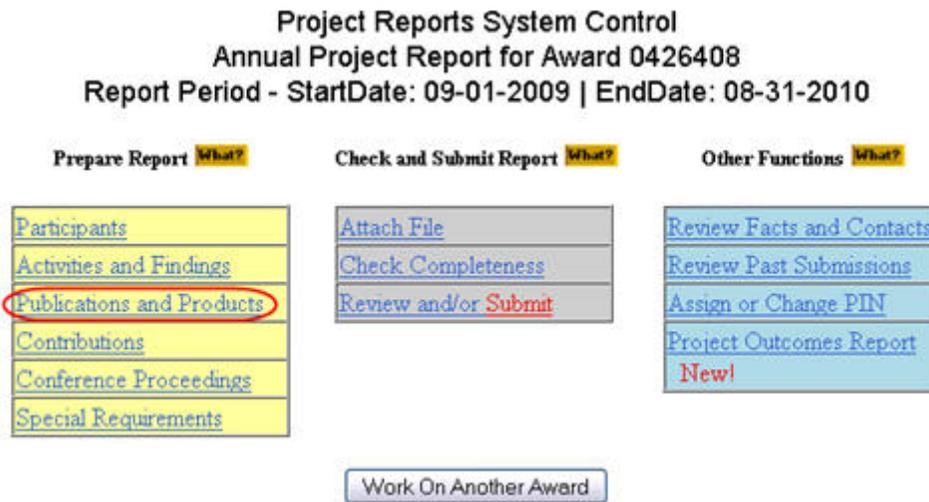
- Reporting the products to Congress, the scientific and engineering community, and the public
- Assessing these products as important outputs of our support to researchers
- Recognizing these products as part of our evaluation of your results from NSF support when you submit a new proposal

Among the products we ask you to consider reporting are:

- Data or databases
- Physical collections (samples, germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video products
- Software or netware
- Educational aids (other than publications)
- Instruments or equipment developed
- Other inventions
- Other products

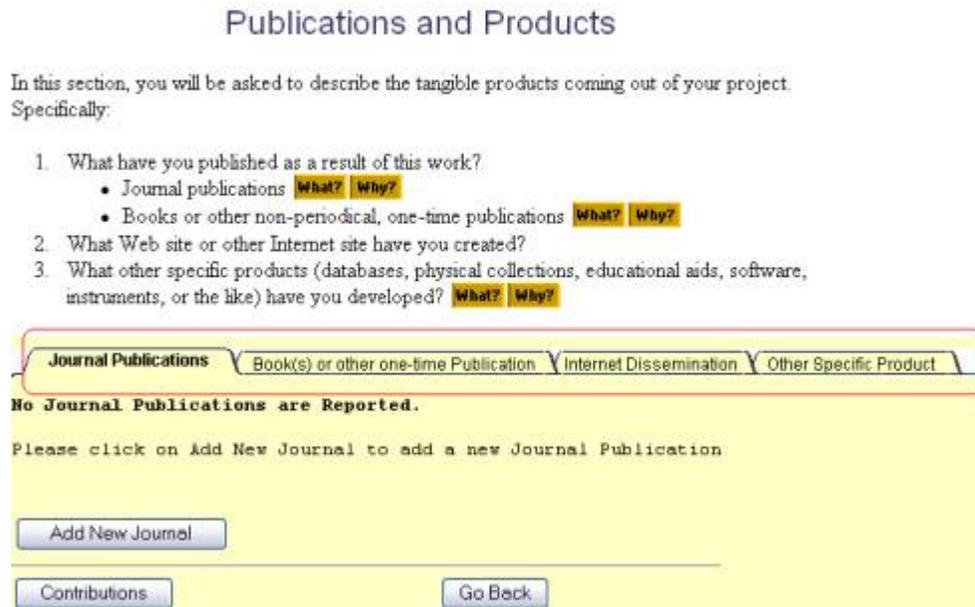
## Work on Publications and Products

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Publications and Products link is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), in the **Prepare Report** column, click **Publications and Products**. The **Publications and Products** screen displays (Figure 2) with the reporting categories on the tab headings.



**Figure 2** Publications and Products screen. The tab headings with the reporting categories are circled.

3. Click a tab heading to go to the screen for reporting on that category:

- [Journal publications](#)
- [Books or other one-time publications](#)
- [Internet dissemination](#)
- [Other specific products](#)

To proceed to the next category at any point, click the **Contributions** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions** screen displays (see [Contributions](#) for instructions).

## **Journals**

### **Journals**

List the major publications resulting from the project in articles or papers in scientific, technical, or professional journals.

Only list the major publications of your work. We are looking to evaluate not the numbers of publications, but what the publications demonstrate about the excellence and significance of the research.

You have the below options for working on journals. Before any of these are possible the Acknowledgement Screen will appear:

- Add a Journal
- Review and Revise a Journal
- Delete a Journal

## Journals

List the major publications resulting from the project in articles or papers in scientific, technical, or professional journals.

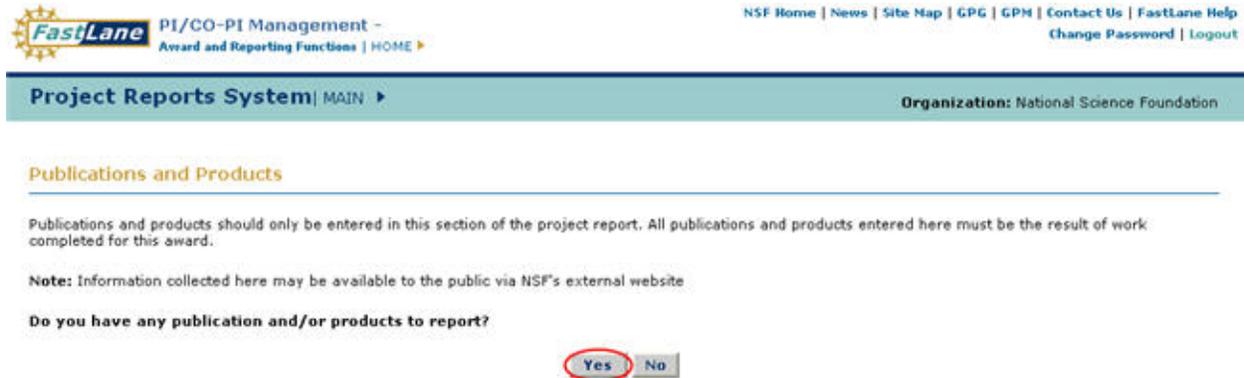
Only list the major publications of your work. We are looking to evaluate not the numbers of publications, but what the publications demonstrate about the excellence and significance of the research.

You have the below options for working on journals. Before any of these are possible the Acknowledgement Screen will appear:

- Add a Journal
- Review and Revise a Journal
- Delete a Journal

## Acknowledgement Screen

1. Access the **Acknowledgement** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).



**Figure 1 Acknowledgement screen. The Yes button is circled.**

2. The **Acknowledgement** screen is displayed. Click the Yes button to acknowledge that you have Publications and/or Products to report.
3. Click the **No** button to acknowledge that you do not have any Publications and/or Products to report.

**Add a Journal**

## **Add a Journal**

There are three different methods that can be used to add a Journal. The steps involved in each are discussed in their respective sections. These three methods for Adding a Journal are:

- Add a Journal via Thomson Scientific Search Engine
- Add a Journal via *EndNote* XML File Upload
- Add a Journal via the Manual Entry Screen

## Add a Journal via Thomson Scientific Search Engine

1. Access the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Award--0707551

### Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

No Journal Publications are Reported.

Please click on Add New Journal to add a new Journal Publication.

**Add New Journal**

**Figure 1 Journal Publications tab on the Publications and Products screen. The Add New Journal button is circled.**

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), click the **Add New Journal** button. The **Add New Journal Publication for Award** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ Organization: National Science Foundation

**Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551** [Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available. *Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**  
(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:     
[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**  
 If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

Enter Search or Upload criteria above to generate results.

No Journals found. 1

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
There are no Journals Returned.		

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 2 Add New Journal Publication for Award screen. The Search button is circled.**

3. Enter search criteria in the fields provided (Figure 2). You must enter criteria for at least the Author Name(s) field. The rest of the text fields are optional.

**Note:** You can narrow your search by selecting a time period of Last Year, Last 5 Years, or All Years.

4. Click the **Search** button
5. Your search results will be displayed at the bottom of the screen (Figure 3).

**Note:** You may be required to scroll down to view your results.

Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available.  
Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**  
(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**  
If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

Publications Search/Upload Results

To add Journal Publications that resulted from work on this Award, check a corresponding box in the Add to Report column, and click the "Add to Report" button. When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the "Return to Publications and Products" link.

27 Journals found, displaying 1 to 10

[Prev] 1, 2, 3 [Next]

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bahgat, M; Sorgho, H; Ouedraogo, JB; Poda, JN; Sawadogo, L; Ruppel, A, et al. <b>Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with worm vomit and cercarial secretions of Schistosoma mansoni to detect infections in an endemic focus of Burkina Faso</b> JOURNAL OF HELMINTHOLOGY 80 (1): 19-23 MAR 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Canales, RD; Luo, YL; Willey, JC; Austermliller, B; Barbacionu, CC; Boyssen, C, et al. <b>Evaluation of DNA microarray results with quantitative gene expression platforms</b> NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY 24 (9): 1115-1122 SEP 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Castellini, DG; Dickens, GR; Snyder, GT; Ruppel, CD <b>Barium cycling in shallow sediment above active mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Mexico</b> CHEMICAL GEOLOGY 226 (1-2): 1-30 FEB 16 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fuchs, RK; Allen, MR; Ruppel, ME; Miller, LM; Burr, DB <b>How long does secondary mineralization of osteonal bone take?</b> JOURNAL OF BONE AND MINERAL RESEARCH 20 (9): S325-S325 Suppl. 1 SEP 2005	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hagn, P; Przadka, A; Leidl, A; Seitz, S; Ruppel, CCW <b>Acoustic fronted modules</b> FREQUENZ 59 (1-2): 16-23 JAN-FEB 2005	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hornbach, MJ; Ruppel, C; Saffer, DM; Van Dover, CL; Holbrook, WS <b>Coupled geophysical constraints on heat flow and fluid flux at a salt diapir</b> GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH LETTERS 32 (24): - DEC 28 2005	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hubbard, TL; Ruppel, SE; Courtney, JR <b>The force of appearance: Gamma movement, naive impetus, and representational momentum</b> PSICOLOGICA 26 (1): 209-228 2005	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ionescu, A; Ruppel, M; Wendt, OF <b>Isomerisation of omega-hydroxyalkenes under hydroxycarbonylation conditions in palladium catalysed aqueous phase systems</b> JOURNAL OF ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY 691 (18): 3806-3815 SEP 1 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Juraeva, D; George, E; Davranov, K; Ruppel, S <b>Detection and quantification of the nifH gene in shoot and root of cucumber plants</b> CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY 52 (8): 731-739 AUG 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Knopp, A; Ruppel, H <b>Calcium-sensitive downregulation of the transduction chain in rod photoreceptors of the rat retina</b> BIOPHYSICAL JOURNAL 91 (3): 1078-1089 AUG 2006	Published

Export options: Excel

**Figure 3 Publications Search Results screen.**

6. Select the applicable Journal Publication information, if any, and click the **Add To Report** button (Figure 4).

**Note:** There is no limit on the amount of Journal Publications you may select, and you may click through the pages of results to select additional Journal Publication information.

**Note:** If you want to click through the pages of results to view/select additional Journal Publications, but you want to add a Publication from the current page, you must select the Journal Publication and click the Add To Report button before moving to the next page in order to successfully add that Journal Publication to the report.

**Note:** If your search returns more than 100 results, you will receive a warning message that will instruct you to enter additional search criteria to narrow your search results.

Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available.  
 Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
 (Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
 (Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
 (Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**  
 (Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all Endnote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**  
 If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

Publications Search/Upload Results

To add Journal Publications that resulted from work on this Award, check a corresponding box in the Add to Report column, and click the "Add to Report" button. When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the "Return to Publications and Products" link.

27 Journals found, displaying 1 to 10

[Prev] 1, 2, 3 [Next]

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bahgat, M; Sorgho, H; Ouedraogo, JB; Poda, JN; Sawadogo, L; Ruppel, A, et al. <b>Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with worm vomit and cercarial secretions of Schistosoma mansoni to detect infections in an endemic focus of Burkina Faso</b> JOURNAL OF HELMINTHOLOGY 80 (1): 19-23 MAR 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Canales, RD; Luo, YL; Willey, JC; Austermiller, B; Barbacioru, CC; Boysen, C, et al. <b>Evaluation of DNA microarray results with quantitative gene expression platforms</b> NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY 24 (9): 1115-1122 SEP 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Castellini, DG; Dickens, GR; Snyder, GT; Ruppel, CD <b>Barium cycling in shallow sediment above active mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Mexico</b> CHEMICAL GEOLOGY 226 (1-2): 1-30 FEB 16 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuchs, RK; Allen, MR; Ruppel, ME; Miller, LM; Burr, DB <b>How long does secondary mineralization of osteonal bone take?</b> JOURNAL OF BONE AND MINERAL RESEARCH 20 (9): S325-S325 Suppl. 1 SEP 2005	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hagn, P; Przada, A; Leidl, A; Seitz, S; Ruppel, CCW <b>Acoustic frontend modules</b> FREQUENZ 59 (1-2): 18-23 JAN-FEB 2005	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hornbach, MJ; Ruppel, C; Saffer, DM; Van Dover, CL; Holbrook, WS <b>Coupled geophysical constraints on heat flow and fluid flux at a salt diapir</b> GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH LETTERS 32 (24): - DEC 28 2005	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hubbard, TL; Ruppel, SE; Courtney, JR <b>The force of appearance: Gamma movement, naive impetus, and representational momentum</b> PSICOLOGICA 26 (1): 209-228 2005	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ionescu, A; Ruppel, M; Wendt, OF <b>Isomerisation of omega-hydroxyalkenes under hydroxycarbonylation conditions in palladium catalysed aqueous phase systems</b> JOURNAL OF ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY 691 (18): 3806-3815 SEP 1 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Juraeva, D; George, E; Davranov, K; Ruppel, S <b>Detection and quantification of the nifH gene in shoot and root of cucumber plants</b> CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY 52 (8): 731-739 AUG 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Knopp, A; Ruppel, H <b>Calcium-sensitive downregulation of the transduction chain in rod photoreceptors of the rat retina</b> BIOPHYSICAL JOURNAL 91 (3): 1078-1089 AUG 2006	Published

Export options: Excel

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 4 Publications Search Results screen. Selected Journal Publication information is displayed and the Add to Report button is circled.**

- After you click the **Add to Report** button, you will see a count of how many citations have been added to your report at the top of the screen (Figure 5).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN **Organization:** National Science Foundation

[Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551](#) [Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the *Thomson Scientific* databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the *Thomson Scientific* search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available. *Required fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**10 citations have been successfully added to your Project Report.**

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**  
(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)  
 Citation File:     
[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**  
 If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

**Figure 5 Publications Search Results screen. Count of citations added is circled.**

- Once you are finished adding Journal Publication information, click the Return to Publications and Products link (Figure 5) and you will be directed to the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen displaying the Journal Publication information previously added to the Project Report (Figure 6).

**Note:** Journal Publications that have been added via the Thomson Scientific search engine are denoted with the label "[TS]" before the title (Figure 6). These Journal Publications can only be viewed, but can not be edited.

## Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

**Journal Publication's Title**

To add a journal publication to your Project Report, click the "Add New Journal" button.  
 To review/revise or delete a journal publication, select the title and click the appropriate action button.  
 Note: If "[TS]" appears prior to the title, the publication has been added to the Project Report via the Thomson Scientific search feature. All other entries were manually entered.

1. [TS]5b self-organized patterns in the field profile of a semiconductor resonator
2. [TS]Final results of two arm European pivotal trial with CoStar Stent (EuroSTAR): 6 and
3. [TS]The impact of market actions on firm reputation
4. [TS]Dopamine transporter imaging of tremulous disorders
5. [TS]Application of diamond to enhance choke valve life in erosive duties
6. [TS]Charge pumping and current quantization in surface acoustic-wave-driven carbon nanot
7. [TS]Pressure effect of growing with electron beam-induced deposition with tungsten hexaf
8. [TS]Association analysis of the NrCAM gene in autism and in subsets of families with sev
9. [TS]Influence of cultivar and harvest method on postharvest storage quality of pepper (C

**Total Journal Publications: 446**

Figure 6 Journal Publications tab. Journal Publication information previously added is circled.

## Add a Journal via EndNote XML File Upload

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Award--0707551

### Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

Journal Publication's Title

To add a journal publication to your Project Report, click the "Add New Journal" button. To review/revise or delete a journal publication, select the title and click the appropriate action button.  
 Note: If "[TS]" appears prior to the title, the publication has been added to the Project Report via the Thomson Scientific search feature. All other entries were manually entered.

1. [TS]Influence of X stop on neural foramina and spinal canal area in spinal stenosis
2. [TS]Cluster analysis as a method for determining size ranges for spinal implants: Disc 1

Total Journal Publications: 2

Review/Revise **Add New Journal** Delete Journal

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen on the Journal Publications tab. The Add New Journal button is circled.

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), click the **Browse** button. The system displays the Browse dialogue box. Choose an *EndNote* XML file from your local computer and click **OK**. The file name and location displays in the Citation File field. Click **Upload**. (Figure 2)

**Note:** To successfully **Add a Journal** via **File Upload** your file must be exported from *EndNote* version 8.0 or higher in XML format. And must contain the following required information in the below specified format:

1. Author(s)
2. Title
3. Journal Name
4. Year

**Note:** To export a file from *EndNote* in XML format, follow these steps:

1. Select the records you wish to export
2. Go to "File" and select "Export"
3. Select "XML" as the File Type

4. Save the file to your local computer

If you experience problems exporting your file from *Endnote*, contact your software provider.

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ Organization: NSF

**Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551** [Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the *Thomson Scientific* databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the *Thomson Scientific* search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available. *Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk: (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**

(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File: D:\Documents and Settings\...

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**

If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

Enter Search or Upload criteria above to generate results.

No Journals found. 1

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
There are no Journals Returned.		

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 2 EndNote XML file name and location displays in the "Citation File" field. The Browse and Upload buttons are circled.**

3. Your Upload results are displayed at the bottom of the page. (Figure 3)

**Note:** You may be required to scroll down to view your results.

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551**

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available.  
*Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**  
(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**  
 If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

---

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

To add the selected Journal Publications to your Project Report, you must verify the Status of Publication and click the **"Add to Report"** button. Once journal publications have been added to your Project Report, you can view them on the "Publications and Products screen." When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the **"Return to Publications and Products"** link.

Indicates the Publication is invalid and cannot be added to your Project Report.

26 Citations Found [What does "Status of Publication" mean?](#)

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Abe, F.; Albrow, M. G.; Amendolia, S. R.; Amidei, D.; Antos, J.; et al. <b>Evidence for Top-Quark Production in P(over-Bar)-P Collisions at Root=1.8-Tev</b> Physical Review Letters 73:225-231 1994	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Arranz, M. V. L.; Gaafar, A.; Baranano, M. J. U.; Notario, J. A. C.; Cancer, R. C.; et al. <b>Clinical and epidemiological study of disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in the metropolitan area of Bilbao, Spain</b> Archivos De Bronconeumologia 41:189-196 2005	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sulbarria, Z. Z.; Jauregui, J. M. S.; Sanchez, J. M.; Cobo, R. T.; J. B. E.; et al. <b>Imported "tropical" diseases: experience of a specialty clinic in a general hospital</b> Revista Clinica Espanola 200:533-537 2000	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trallero, E. P.; Arenzana, J. M. G.; Eguluz, G. C.; Cancer, R. C. <b>Prevalence of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus-Aureus in a Spanish Hospital</b> Reviews of Infectious Diseases 10:627-628 1988	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 3 File Upload Results screen.**

- Select the **Publication Status** for each citation and click the Add to Report button. (Figure 4)

**Note:** There is no limit on the amount of Journal Publications you may select. To de-select a Journal Publication click on the checkbox in the Add to Report column. Only publications with checked boxes will be added to your report.

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ Organization: National Science Foundation

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551**

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available.  
*Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**

(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**

If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

To add the selected Journal Publications to your Project Report, you must verify the Status of Publication and click the **"Add to Report"** button. Once journal publications have been added to your Project Report, you can view them on the "Publications and Products screen." When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the **"Return to Publications and Products"** link.

Indicates the Publication is invalid and cannot be added to your Project Report.

**Add to Report**

26 Citations Found

[What does "Status of Publication" mean ?](#)

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Abe, F.; Albrow, M. G.; Amendolia, S. R.; Amidei, D.; Antos, J.; , et al. <b>Evidence for Top-Quark Production in P(over-Bar)-P Collisions at Root=1.8-Tev</b> Physical Review Letters 73:225-231 1994	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Arranz, M. V. L.; Gaafar, A.; Baranano, M. J. U.; Notario, J. A. C.; Cancer, R. C.; , et al. <b>Clinical and epidemiological study of disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in the metropolitan area of Bilbao, Spain</b> Archivos De Bronconeumologia 41:189-196 2005	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sulibarria, Z. Z.; Jauregui, J. M. S.; Sanchez, J. M.; Cobo, R. T.; , J. B. E.; , et al. <b>Imported "tropical" diseases: experience of a specialty clinic in a general hospital</b> Revista Clinica Espanola 200:533-537 2000	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trallero, E. P.; Arenzana, J. M. G.; Eguiluz, G. C.; Cancer, R. C. <b>Prevalence of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus-Aureus in a Spanish Hospital</b> Reviews of Infectious Diseases 10:627-628 1988	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>

Export options: [Excel](#)

**Add to Report**

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 4 File Upload Results Screen. Add to Report button is circled.**

- After you click the Add to Report button, you will see a count of how many citations have been added to your report at the top of the screen (Figure 5).

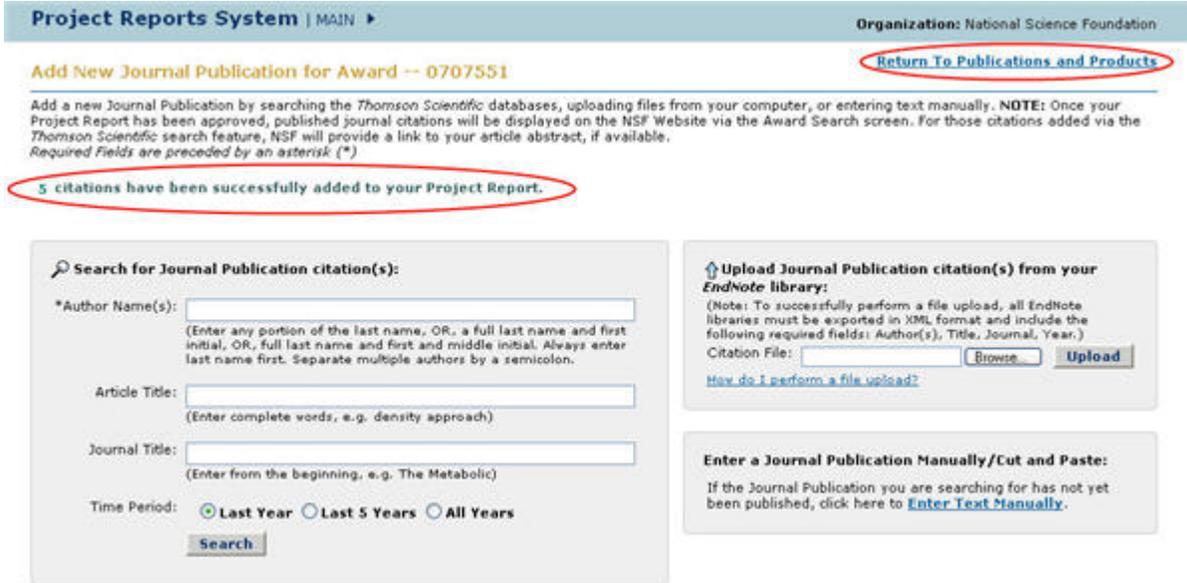
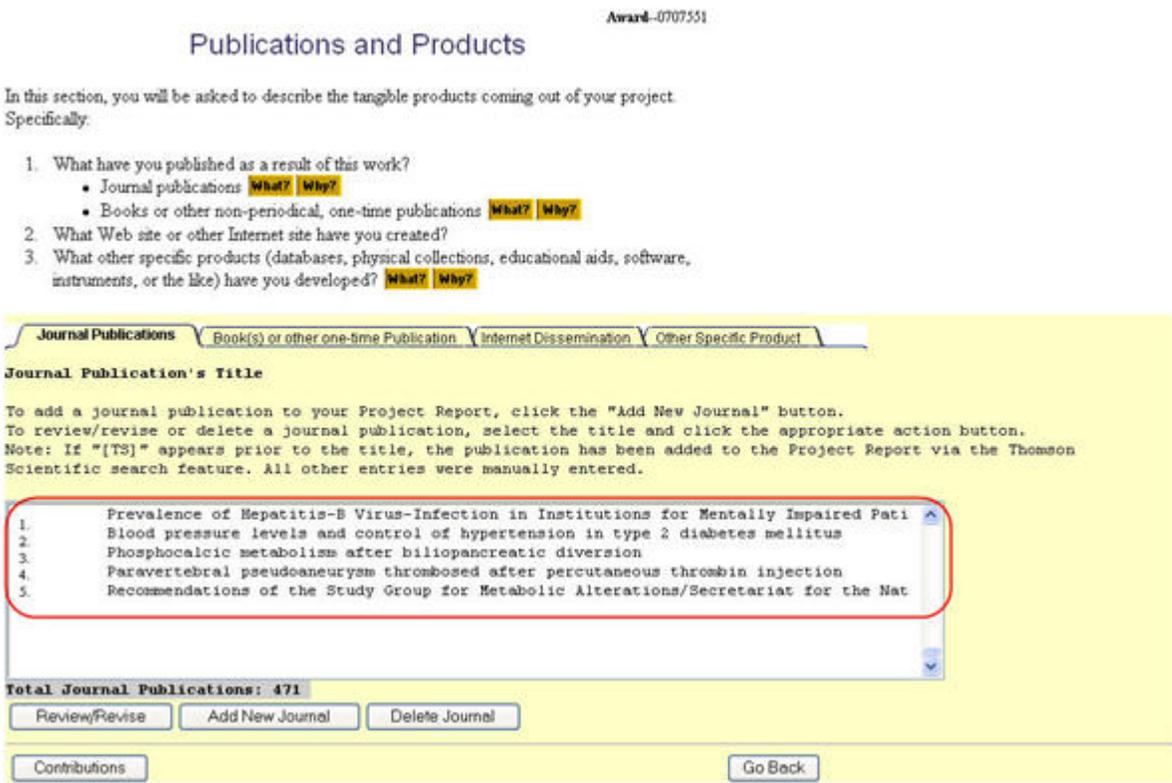


Figure 5 File Upload Results screen. Count of citations added and the Return to Publications and Products link are circled.

6. Once you are finished adding Journal Publication information, click the **Return to Publications and Products** link (Figure 5) and you will be directed to the Journal Publications tab on the **Publications and Products** screen displaying the Journal Publication information previously added to the Project Report (Figure 6).



**Figure 6 Publications and Products screen. Journal Publication information previously added is circled.**

## Add a Journal via the Manual Entry Screen

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Award--0707551

### Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

Journal Publication's Title

To add a journal publication to your Project Report, click the "Add New Journal" button. To review/revise or delete a journal publication, select the title and click the appropriate action button.

Note: If "[TS]" appears prior to the title, the publication has been added to the Project Report via the Thomson Scientific search feature. All other entries were manually entered.

1. [TS]Influence of X stop on neural foramina and spinal canal area in spinal stenosis

2. [TS]Cluster analysis as a method for determining size ranges for spinal implants: Disc 1

Total Journal Publications: 2

Review/Revise **Add New Journal** Delete Journal

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen on the Journal Publications tab. The Add New Journal button is circled.

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), click the **Add New Journal** button. The **Add New Journal Publication for Award** screen displays (Figure 2).
3. Select the **Enter Text Manually** option (Figure 2).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

**Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551** [Return To Publications and Products](#)

---

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available. *Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**

(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

---

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**

If the Journal Publication you ~~are searching for~~ has not yet been published, click here [Enter Text Manually](#)

---

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

Enter Search or Upload criteria above to generate results.

No Journals found. 1

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
There are no Journals Returned.		

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 2 Add New Journal Publication for Award screen. The Enter it Manually link is circled.**

4. Enter information in the fields provided (Figure 3). You must enter the following information:
  - Author(s)
  - Title
  - Journal (**Note:** This field is not required if the Status of Publication option is set to Other)
  - Status of Publication (**Note:** If you set the Status of Publication field to "Published," this Journal Publication information will be available on the NSF website on the Award Search page)
  - Year (**Note:** This field must be entered in the YYYY format; e.g. 2007)
5. The following fields are available, but are not required:
  - Volume
  - Beginning Page Number
  - DOI (Digital Object Identifier)

**Note:** You may use the **Cut & Paste Workspace** to temporarily store information to ease the task of manually entering journal publications. Use the **Cut & Paste Workspace** to transfer your publication information to the correct fields.

**Note:** Information in the **Cut & Paste Workspace** cannot be added to your project report by clicking the **Add to Report** button. You must first transfer the data to the required fields.

- When you have entered information for all of the required fields, click the **Add To Report** button. Clicking **Add To Report** will save your current Journal Publication information and refresh the **Create New Journal Publication for Award** screen with a count of how many citations have been added. You may add another at this point, if necessary.

Project Reports System | MAIN Organization: National Science Foundation

Create New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551

Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*) [Return To Publications and Products](#)

To create a new Journal Publication, enter or cut and paste the appropriate information into the fields below and click "Add to Report." When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the "Return to Publications and Products" link.

\* Author(s):   
 \* Title:   
 \* Journal:   
(The Journal field is not required if the Status of Publication option is set to Other.)

\* Year:  (e.g. 2004)  
 Volume:   
 Beginning Page #:   
 DOI:

\* Status of Publication:  
 Published  
 Accepted, awaiting publication  
 Submitted, under review  
 Other:

**Cut & Paste Workspace:**  
 Use the Cut & Paste Workspace to transfer your publication information to the correct fields.  
[What is the Cut & Paste Workspace?](#)

[Add To Report](#)

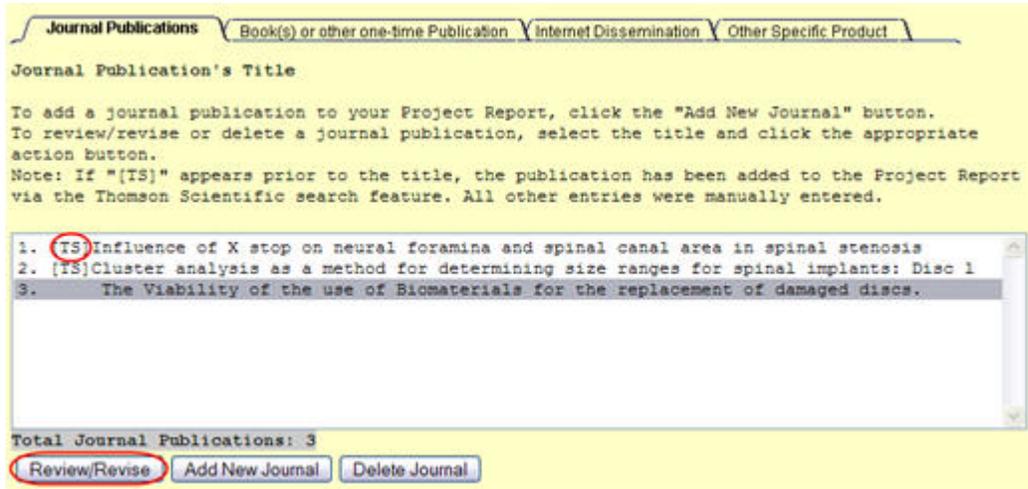
[Back To Search/Upload | Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 3** Create New Journal Publication for Award screen. The Add To Report button, the Return To Search/Upload link, and the Return to Publications and Products link are circled.

- The **Return to Search/Upload** link is also available on the **Create New Journal Publication for Award** screen. Clicking this link will direct you to the **Search/Upload** screen where you can either search for a Journal Publication, upload a citation file, or click the **Enter Text Manually** link (Figure 2).
- The **Return To Publications and Products** link is also available on the **Create New Journal Publication for Award** screen. Clicking this link will direct you to the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1).

## Review and Revise a Journal

1. Access the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).



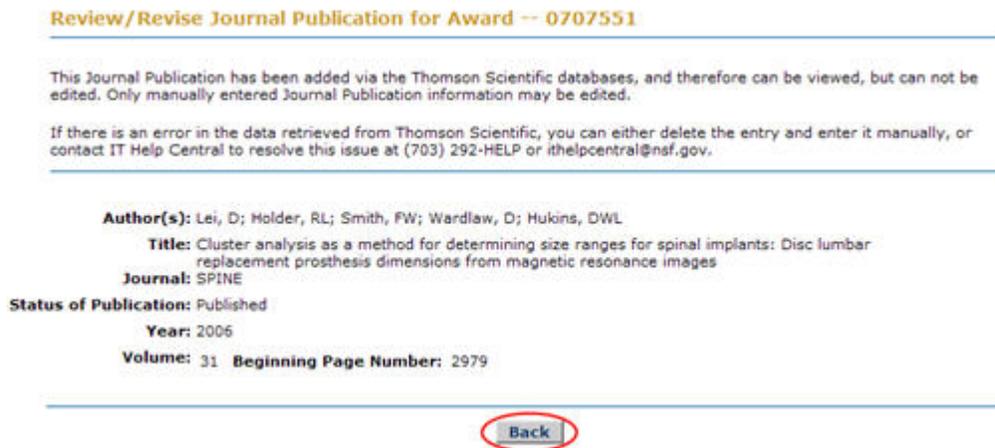
**Figure 1 Journal Publications tab. The Review/Revise button and [TS] label are circled.**

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), highlight the Journal title you want to Review/Revise. **Note:** Journal Publications that have been added via the Thomson Scientific search engine are denoted with the label "[TS]" before the title (Figure 1). These Journal Publications can only be viewed, but can not be revised (Figure 3).
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Review/Revise Journal Publication for Award** screen is displayed (Figure 2).



**Figure 2 Review/Revise Journal Publication for Award screen. The Save button is circled.**

4. Edit the record as necessary (Figure 2) (see Add a Journal via the Manual Entry Screen, for instructions).
5. Click the **Save** button (Figure 2).
6. The **Journal Publications** tab is displayed (Figure 1).



**Figure 3** Review/Revise Journal Publication for Award screen for a Journal Publication added via the Thomson Scientific search feature. The Back button is circled.

## Delete a Journal

1. Access the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Award-0707551

### Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

Journal Publication's Title

To add a journal publication to your Project Report, click the "Add New Journal" button. To review/revise or delete a journal publication, select the title and click the appropriate action button.

Note: If "[TS]" appears prior to the title, the publication has been added to the Project Report via the Thomson Scientific search feature. All other entries were manually entered.

1. [TS]Influence of X stop on neural foramina and spinal canal area in spinal stenosis

2. [TS]Cluster analysis as a method for determining size ranges for spinal implants: Disc 1

Total Journal Publications: 2

**Figure 1 Journal Publications tab. The Delete Journal button is circled.**

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), highlight the Journal title you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete Journal** button (Figure 1).
4. The **Delete Journal Publication from Award: Are You Sure?** screen (Figure 2) displays a message asking you to confirm that you want to delete the Journal Publication from your report.

**Note:** Author(s), Title, Journal, Status of Publication, Year, Volume, and Beginning Page Number information will be displayed on this screen.

5. Click the **Delete** button to remove the Journal Publication from your report.
6. Click the **Cancel** button to return to the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1).

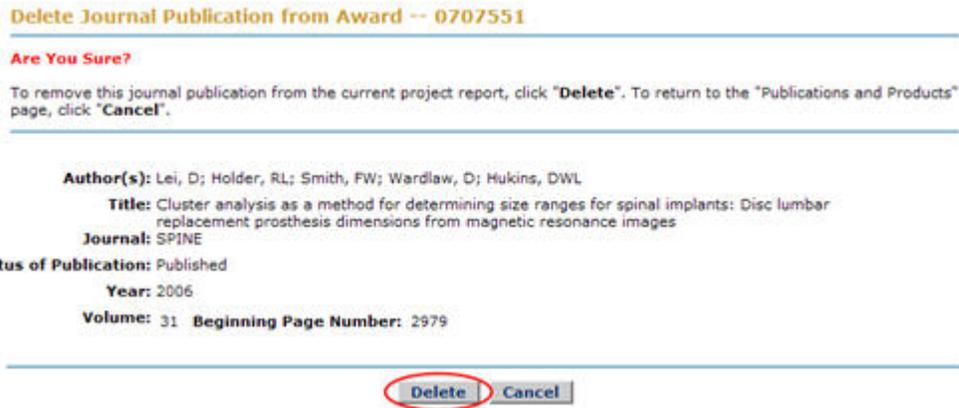


Figure 2 Delete Journal Publication from Award: Are You Sure? screen. The Delete button is circled.

7. After selecting the **Delete** option (Figure 2), the **Journal Publications** tab is displayed (Figure 3) with the deleted Journal title removed from the report.



Figure 3 Journal Publications tab with the deleted record title removed.

### **Books or Other One-Time Publications**

## **Books or Other One-Time Publications**

Report any publication of your material in a one-time publication, such as any of the following:

- Book
- Monograph
- Dissertation
- Abstract
- Report as part of a one-time study or commission

You have these options for working on journals:

- Add a book or other one-time publication
- Review and revise a book or other one-time publication
- Delete a book or other one-time publication

## Books or Other One-Time Publications

Report any publication of your material in a one-time publication, such as any of the following:

- Book
- Monograph
- Dissertation
- Abstract
- Report as part of a one-time study or commission

You have these options for working on journals:

- Add a book or other one-time publication
- Review and revise a book or other one-time publication
- Delete a book or other one-time publication

## Add a Book or Other One-Time Publication

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically.

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

Journal Publications **Book(s) or other one-time Publication** Internet Dissemination Other Specific Product

Journal Publication's Title

Highlight a Journal and click below one of the action buttons

Mechanics of Ocean Waves

Total Journal Publications: 1

Review/Revise Add New Journal Delete Journal

Contributions Go Back

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen. The Books or Other One-Time Publication tab is circled.

2. On the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1), click the tab heading for **Books or Other One-Time Publication**. The **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab displays (Figure 2).

Journal Publications **Book(s) or other one-time Publication** Internet Dissemination Other Specific Product

No Book(s) or Other One-Time Publication(s) are Reported.

Please click on Add New Book to add a new Book or Other One-Time Publication

Add New Book

**Figure 2** Books or Other One-Time Publication tab. The Add New Book button is circled.

3. Click the **Add New Book** button (Figure 2). The **Add a Book or One-Time Publication** screen displays (Figure 3).

**Add a Book or Other One-time Publication** What? Why?

(1) Please enter the following information about your book or publication (leave blank any information not applicable or not yet determined)

Author(s):	Jack A. Jack	<b>Cut-and-Paste Workspace</b> <small>What?</small>
Title:	Shipwrecks on the Outer Banks	
Editor(s) (if publication is in a collection):	Robert B. Robert	
Title of Collection (if applicable):	Results of Sand Erosion	
Bibliographic Information:	Ocean Press	
Year:	2003	

Type of Publication:  Book  Thesis or Dissertation  
 Other:

(2) Status of publication:  Published  Accepted, awaiting publication  Submitted, under review  
 Other:

(Last) Is NSF support formally acknowledged in the publication? What? Why?  Yes  No

**Figure 3 Add a Book or Other One-Time Publication screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Type in the boxes (Figure 3) information for the following:
  - Author(s)
  - Title
  - Editor(s)
  - Title of Collection
  - Bibliographic Information
  - Year
5. In the **Cut-and-Paste Workspace** box (Figure 3), type the citations.
6. For the **Type of Publication** (Figure 3), click the radio button for one of the following:
  - Book
  - Thesis or Dissertation
  - Other (*If you chose Other, type in the box the type.*)
7. For the **Status of Publication** (Figure 3), click the radio button for one of the following:
  - Published
  - Accepted, awaiting publication
  - Submitted, under review
  - Other (*If you chose Other, type in the box the status.*)
8. Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 3) in answer to the question, "Is NSF support formally acknowledged in the publication?"
9. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Acknowledgment and Disclaimer** screen displays (Figure 4).

### Acknowledgment and Disclaimer

You and your institution are responsible for assuring that any publication including World Wide Web pages developed or based on NSF support of your project includes an acknowledgment of that support in the following terms:

"This material is based upon work supported by the National Science Foundation under Grant No. 0700

You and your institution are also responsible for assuring that, in any publication including World Wide Web pages that contains material based on or developed under your award, (*other than* a scientific article or paper appearing in a technical, or professional journal) this acknowledgment is accompanied by the following disclaimer:

"Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this material are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Science Foundation."

Continue

Figure 4 Acknowledgment and Disclaimer screen. The Continue button is circled.

10. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 4). The **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab displays (Figure 5) with the new book title now added.

Journal Publications | **Book(s) or other one-time Publication** | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

**Book(s) or Other One-Time Publication(s) Title**

Highlight a Book or Other One-Time Publication's Title and click below one of the action buttons

Shipwrecks on the Outer Banks

**Total Book(s) or Other One-Time Publication(s): 1**

Review/Revise | Add New Book | Delete Book

Contributions | Go Back

Figure 5 Books or Other One-Time Publication tab with the new book title.

## Review and Revise a Book or Other One-Time Publication

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Books or Other One-Times Publication** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a Book](#), Steps 1 and 2).

Journal Publications **Book(s) or other one-time Publication** Internet Dissemination Other Specific Product

**Book(s) or Other One-Time Publication(s) Title**

Highlight a Book or Other One-Time Publication's Title and click below one of the action buttons

Shipwrecks on the Outer Banks

Total Book(s) or Other One-Time Publication(s): 1

**Figure 1 Books or Other One-Time Publication tab. The Review/Revise button is circled.**

2. On the **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab (Figure 1), highlight the book record you want to revise.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Book or Other One-Time Publication: Review and Revise** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Book or Other One-time Publication: Review and Revise** [What? Why?](#)

(1) Please review and, if necessary, revise the information in the boxes below:

Author(s): Jack A. Jack

Title: Shipwrecks on the Outer Banks

Editor(s) (if publication is in a collection): Robert B. Robert, Thomas A. Thomas

Title of Collection (if applicable): Results of Sand Erosion

Bibliographic Information: Ocean Press

Year: 2003

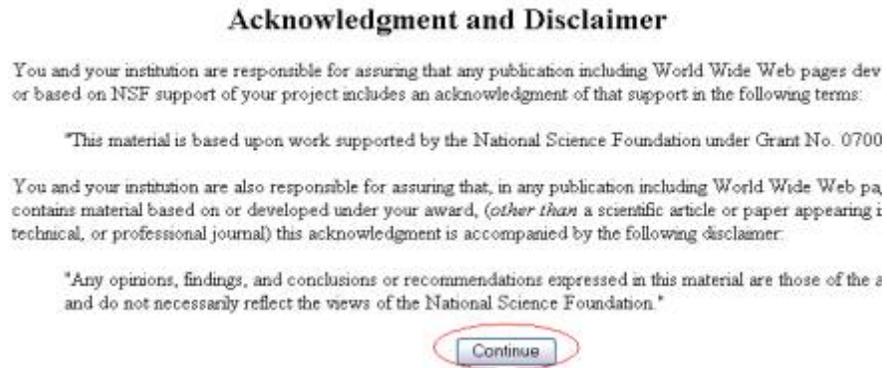
Type of Publication:  Book  Thesis or Dissertation  Other: \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Status of publication:  Published  Accepted, awaiting publication  Submitted, under review  Other: \_\_\_\_\_

(Last) Is NSF support formally acknowledged in the publication? [What? Why?](#)  Yes  No

**Figure 2 Book or Other One-Time Publication: Review and Revise screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Revise the fields as you require (Figure 2) (see [Add a Book](#), Step 4 through Step 8, for instructions).
5. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Acknowledgment and Disclaimer** screen displays (Figure 3).

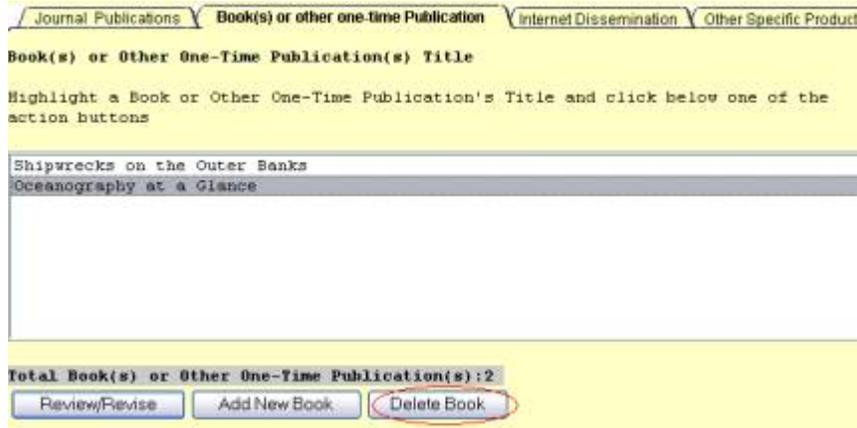


**Figure 3 Acknowledgment and Disclaimer screen. The Continue button is circled.**

6. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab displays (Figure 1).

## Delete a Book or Other One-Time Publication

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Books or Other One-Time Publications** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a Book](#), Steps 1 and 2).



**Figure 1 Books or Other One-Time Publications tab. The Delete Book button is circled.**

2. On the **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab (Figure 1), highlight the record you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete Book** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Book or One-Time Publication Record** screen displays (Figure 2).

### Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Book or One-Time Publication' Record?

You should delete this Book or One-Time publication's record you previously created to report in your project only if

- you have concluded that this Book or One-Time publication did not actually needed to any significant extent, or
- you find you have duplicate records for the same Book or One-Time publication.

Remember that we are asking for an updated cumulative report on your entire project, not a report just on the most recent year.



**Figure 2 Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Book or One-Time Publication Record screen. The Delete Record button is circled.**

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab displays without that record.

## **Internet Dissemination**

### **Internet Dissemination**

Report on any Web sites or other Internet sites you have created.

You have these options for working on journals:

- Add a URL
- Review and revise a URL
- Delete a URL

## **Internet Dissemination**

Report on any Web sites or other Internet sites you have created.

You have these options for working on journals:

- Add a URL
- Review and revise a URL
- Delete a URL

## Add a URL

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically.

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | **Internet Dissemination** | Other Specific Product

Journal Publication's Title

Highlight a Journal and click below one of the action buttons

Mechanics of Ocean Waves

Total Journal Publications: 1

Review/Revise | Add New Journal | Delete Journal

Contributions | Go Back

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen. The Internet Dissemination tab is circled.

2. On the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1), click the tab heading for **Internet Dissemination**. The **Internet Dissemination** tab displays (Figure 2).

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | **Internet Dissemination** | Other Specific Product

No URL(s) are Reported.

Please click on Add New URL to add a new URL

Add New URL

**Figure 2** Internet Dissemination tab. The Add New URL button is circled.

3. Click the **Add New URL** button (Figure 2). The **Internet Dissemination** screen displays (Figure 3).

### Internet Dissemination

(1) If you have a relevant Web site or other Internet site, please enter or update URL(s). (Select the Web page that best represents or introduces the work: results made possible by this award.)

URL(s):

(2) If necessary, explain or update how this site relates to the award:

Type an explanation of how the URL relates to your award.

(Last) Is NSF support acknowledged on the web site?  Yes  No [What? Why?](#)

Feel free to refer to this site in later responses. However, all such references, and the one on this screen as well, will be analogous to footnotes. That is, the m to which they point is not part of this report itself, nor of the resulting official NSF record. It is a separate "publication." You cannot count on its being visited by your program officer, a reviewer, or a committee of visitors to NSF. So please be sure that your report under this system can stand on its own.

On the other hand, NSF may use links to your Web site to showcase your work, along with that of other awardees, via on a Web site for your program, etc or the like.

**Figure 3 Internet Dissemination screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. In the **URL** box (Figure 3), type the URL.
5. In the text box (Figure 3), type an explanation or update of how the web site relates to the award.
6. Click the radio button for Yes or No in answer to the question (Figure 3), "Is NSF support acknowledged on the web site?"
7. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Internet Dissemination** tab displays with the new URL displayed.

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | **Internet Dissemination** | Other Specific Product

URL(s)

Highlight a URL and click below one of the action buttons

nsf.gov

Total URL(s): 1

**Figure 4 Internet Dissemination tab with the new URL displayed.**

## Review and Revise an URL

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Internet Dissemination** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a URL](#), Steps 1 and 2).

The screenshot shows a web interface with four tabs: 'Journal Publications', 'Book(s) or other one-time Publication', 'Internet Dissemination', and 'Other Specific Product'. The 'Internet Dissemination' tab is active. Below the tabs, there is a section titled 'URL(s)' with the instruction 'Highlight a URL and click below one of the action buttons'. A table contains one entry: 'nsf.gov'. At the bottom, it says 'Total URL(s): 1' and has two buttons: 'Review/Revise' (circled in red) and 'Delete URL'.

**Figure 1 Internet Dissemination tab. The Review/Revise button is circled.**

2. On the **Internet Dissemination** tab (Figure 1), highlight the URL that you want to review and revise.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Internet Dissemination** screen displays (Figure 2).

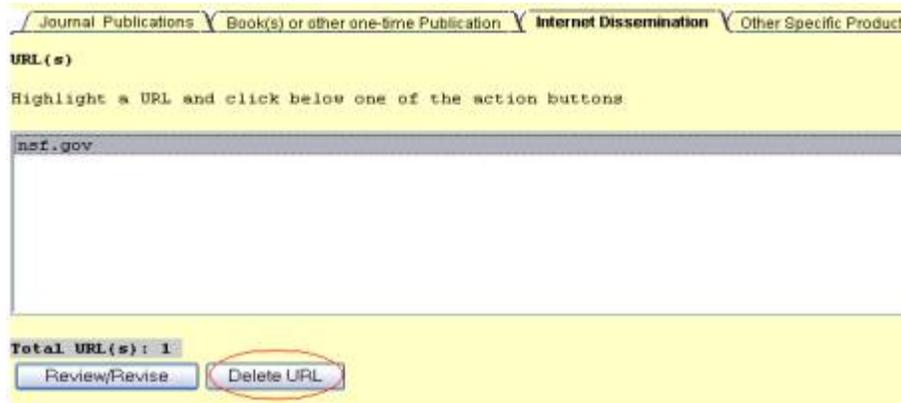
The screenshot shows the 'Internet Dissemination' screen. It has a title 'Internet Dissemination' and a paragraph: '(1) If you have a relevant Web site or other Internet site, please enter or update URL(s). (Select the Web page that best represents or introduces the work results made possible by this award.)'. Below this is a text input field containing 'nsf.gov'. Another paragraph says: '(2) If necessary, explain or update how this site relates to the award.' followed by a large text area with the prompt 'Type an explanation of how the URL relates to your award.'. At the bottom, there is a question: '(Last) Is NSF support acknowledged on the web site?' with radio buttons for 'Yes' (selected) and 'No', and a 'What? Why?' link. Below the question is a paragraph of text: 'Feel free to refer to this site in later responses. However, all such references, and the one on this screen as well, will be analogous to footnotes. That is, the n to which they point is not part of this report itself, nor of the resulting official NSF record. It is a separate "publication." You cannot count on its being visited your program officer, a reviewer, or a committee of visitors to NSF. So please be sure that your report under this system can stand on its own.' Another paragraph follows: 'On the other hand, NSF may use links to your Web site to showcase your work, along with that of other awardees, via on a Web site for your program, dis or the like'. At the bottom, there are two buttons: 'Save and Continue' (circled in red) and 'No Change'.

**Figure 2 Internet Dissemination screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Make the changes you require (Figure 2) (see [Add a URL](#), Step 4 through Step 6, for instructions).
5. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Internet Dissemination** tab displays (Figure 1).

## Delete a URL

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Internet Dissemination** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a URL](#), Steps 1 and 2).



**Figure 1 Internet Dissemination tab. The Delete URL button is circled.**

2. On the **Internet Dissemination** tab (Figure 1), select the URL that you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete URL** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This URL** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2 Are You Sure You Want to Delete This URL screen. The Delete Record button is circled.**

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **Internet Dissemination** tab displays with the deleted URL removed.

## Other Specific Products

## Other Specific Products

NSF policy encourages researchers under our awards to share with other researchers, at no more than incremental costs and within a reasonable time, the data, samples, physical collections, and other supported materials created or gathered in the work. We also encourage grantees to share software and inventions (once appropriate protection has been secured) and to act to make the innovations they embody widely useful and usable.

We use the listing of products generated through this process of sharing in several ways:

- Reporting the products to Congress, the scientific and engineering community, and the public
- Assessing these products as important outputs of our support to researchers
- Recognizing these products as part of our evaluation of your results from NSF support when you submit a new proposal

Among the products we ask you to consider reporting are:

- Data or databases
- Physical collections (samples, germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video products
- Software or netware
- Educational aids (other than publications)
- Instruments or equipment developed
- Other inventions
- Other products

You have these options for working on journals:

- Add a product
- Review and revise a product
- Delete a product

## Other Specific Products

NSF policy encourages researchers under our awards to share with other researchers, at no more than incremental costs and within a reasonable time, the data, samples, physical collections, and other supported materials created or gathered in the work. We also encourage grantees to share software and inventions (once appropriate protection has been secured) and to act to make the innovations they embody widely useful and usable.

We use the listing of products generated through this process of sharing in several ways:

- Reporting the products to Congress, the scientific and engineering community, and the public
- Assessing these products as important outputs of our support to researchers
- Recognizing these products as part of our evaluation of your results from NSF support when you submit a new proposal

Among the products we ask you to consider reporting are:

- Data or databases
- Physical collections (samples, germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video products
- Software or netware
- Educational aids (other than publications)
- Instruments or equipment developed
- Other inventions
- Other products

You have these options for working on journals:

- Add a product
- Review and revise a product
- Delete a product

## Add a Product

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on Publications and Products](#)).

Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project Specifically.

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | **Other Specific Product**

Journal Publication's Title

Highlight a Journal and click below one of the action buttons

Mechanics of Ocean Waves

Total Journal Publications: 1

Review/Revise | Add New Journal | Delete Journal

Contributions | Go Back

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen. The Other Specific Product tab is circled.

2. On the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1), click the **Other Specific Product** tab. The **Other Specific Product** tab displays (Figure 2).

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | **Other Specific Product**

No Other Specific Product(s) are Reported.

Please click on Add New Product to add a new Product

Add New Product

**Figure 2** Other Specific Product tab. The Add New Product button is circled.

3. Click the **Add New Product** button (Figure 2). The **Add Other Specific Product** screen displays (Figure 3).

## Add Other Specific Product What? Why?

Please identify the type of product about which you will be entering information:

- Data or database
- Physical collection (samples, specimens, cell or germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video
- Software or netware
- Educational aid (not covered in a previous category)
- Instrument or equipment
- Other invention
- Other:



**Figure 3 Add Other Specific Product screen. The Continue button is circled.**

4. Click the radio button (Figure 3) for the type of specific product that you want to add from the listing of specific products:
  - [Data or database](#)
  - [Physical collection \(samples, specimens, cell and germ lines, etc.\)](#)
  - [Audio or video product](#)
  - [Software or netware](#)
  - [Educational aid \(other than publication\)](#)
  - [Instrument or equipment developed](#)
  - [Other invention](#)
  - [Other product](#)
 (Click on a link above to see instructions for that type of product.)

### Data or Database

If you selected the radio button for Data or Database on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Data or Database** screen displays (Figure 4).

**Add Data or Database**

(1) Briefly describe the data you have collected and/or the database you have created.

(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this data and/or database with other researchers. **Why?**

**Figure 4 Add Data or Database screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 4), briefly describe the data or database.
2. In the second text box (Figure 4), briefly describe how the data or database will be shared with others.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 4). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the data or database information displayed.

### Physical Collection

If you selected the radio button for Physical Collection on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Physical Collection** screen displays (Figure 5).

**Add Physical Collection**

(1) Briefly describe the physical collection (samples, specimens, cell or germ lines, etc.) you have made or started or to which you have added.

(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this physical collection with other researchers. **Why?**

**Figure 5 Add Physical Collection screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 5), briefly describe the physical collection.

2. In the second text box (Figure 5), briefly describe how the physical collection will be shared with others.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 5). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the physical collection information displayed.

## Audio or Video

If you selected the radio button for Add Audio or Video on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Audio or Video** screen displays (Figure 6).

**Add Audio or Video**

(1) Briefly describe the audio or video product that you have developed or enhanced.

(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this product with others. Why?

**Figure 6 Add Audio or Video screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 6), briefly describe the audio or video.
2. In the second text box (Figure 6), briefly describe how the audio or video will be shared with others.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 6). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the audio or video information displayed.

## Software or Netware

If you selected the radio button for Software or Netware on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Software** screen displays (Figure 7).

**Add Software**

(1) *Briefly describe the software (or netware) that you have developed or enhanced.*

(Last) *Briefly describe how you will share this software (or netware) with others.* **Why?**

**Figure 7 Add Software screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 7), briefly describe the software or netware.
2. In the second text box (Figure 7), briefly describe how the software or netware will be shared with others.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 7). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the software or netware information displayed.

## Educational Aid

If you selected the radio button for Educational Aid on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Educational Aid** screen displays (Figure 8).

**Add Educational Aid**

(1) *Briefly describe the educational aid (not covered as a publication, audio or video, or software) that you have created or enhanced.*

(Last) *Briefly describe how you will share this educational aid with others.* **Why?**

**Figure 8 Add Educational Aid screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 8), briefly describe the education aid.

2. In the second text box (Figure 8), briefly describe how the education aid will be shared with others.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 8). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the educational aid information displayed.

## Instrument or Equipment

If you selected the radio button for Instrument or Equipment on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Instrument or Equipment** screen displays (Figure 9).

**Add Instrument or Equipment**

(1) Briefly describe the instrument or equipment you have developed, if you can do so without compromising intellectual property. (If in doubt, consult the administrative office that handles patents and other intellectual property at your institution.)

(2) If this instrument or equipment qualifies as an invention, has your institution filed an invention disclosure with NSF?

Yes  No  Does not qualify as an invention **Why?**

(3) If yes, do you know the NSF disclosure number (not including award number)?

Disclosure number:   Do not know

(Last) Uses of the instrument or equipment beyond your group. **Why?**

**Figure 9 Add Instrument or Equipment screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 9), briefly describe the instrument or equipment.
2. Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 9) in answer to the question, "If this instrument or equipment qualifies as an invention, has your organization filed an invention disclosure with NSF?"
3. If you answered Yes in Step 2, in the **Disclosure Number** box (Figure 9), type the disclosure number or click the box for Do Not Know.
4. In the second text box (Figure 9), briefly describe how the instrument or equipment will be used.
5. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 9). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the instrument or equipment information displayed.

## Invention

If you selected the radio button for Other Invention on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Invention** screen displays (Figure 10).

### Add Invention

(1) Briefly describe your invention, if you can do so without compromising intellectual property. (If in doubt, be cautious. You might con office that handles patents and other property at your institution.)

(2) Has your institution filed an invention disclosure with NSF? **What?**

Yes  No

(3) If yes, do you know the NSF disclosure number (not including award number)?

Disclosure number:   Do not know

(Last) Uses of the invention beyond your group. **Why?**

**Figure 10 Add Invention screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 10), briefly describe the other invention.
2. Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 10) in answer to the question, "Has your institution filed an invention disclosure with NSF?"
3. *If you answered Yes in Step 2*, in the **Disclosure Number** box (Figure 10), type the disclosure number or click the box for Do Not Know.
4. In the second text box (Figure 10), briefly describe the uses of the invention beyond your group.
5. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 10). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the invention information displayed.

### Other

1. *If you selected the radio button for Other on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 11)*, in the **Other** box, type the name of the product you are adding.

**Add Other Specific Product** What? Why?

Please identify the type of product about which you will be entering information:

- Data or database
- Physical collection (samples, specimens, cell or germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video
- Software or netware
- Educational aid (not covered in a previous category)
- Instrument or equipment
- Other invention
- Other:

**Figure 11** Add Other Specific Product screen. The Other box and the Continue button are circled.

- Click the **Continue** button (Figure 11). The **Add Other Specific Product** screen displays (Figure 12).

**Add Other Specific Product**

(1) Briefly describe the other specific product that you have developed or enhanced.

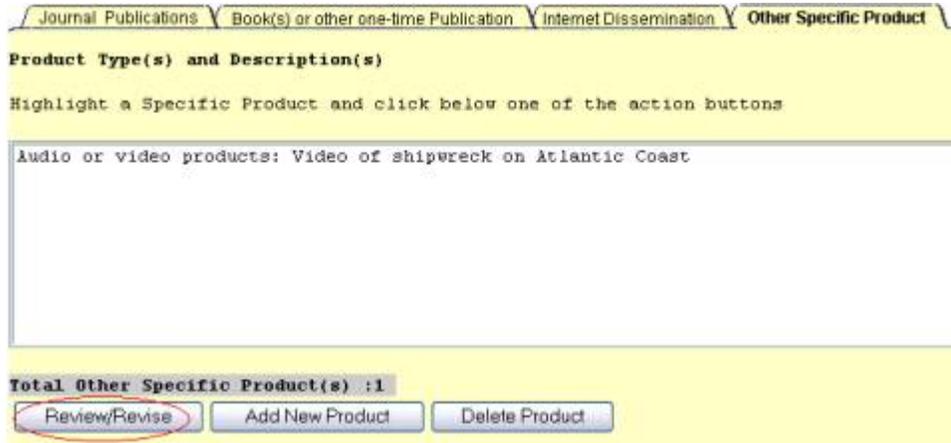
(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this product with others. Why?

**Figure 12** Add Other Specific Product screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

- In the first text box (Figure 12), briefly describe the product.
- In the second text box (Figure 12), briefly describe how the product will be shared with others.
- Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 12). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the other product information displayed.

## Review and Revise a Product

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Other Specific Product** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a Product](#), Steps 1 and 2).



**Figure 1 Other Specific Product tab. The Review/Revise button is circled.**

2. On the **Other Specific Product** tab (Figure 1), click the **Review/Revise** button. The **Other Specific Product: Review and Revise** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2 Other Specific Product: Review and Revise screen. The Change button is circled.**

3. Click the radio button (Figure 2) for the product that you want to review or revise from the list of products. The **Review and Revise** screen displays for that product, as in Figure 3 for Audio or Video, as an example.

**Audio or Video: Review and Revise**

(1) Below is any information you have reported on the audio or video product that you have developed or enhanced. Revise as appropriate.

Video of shipwreck on Atlantic Coast

(Last) Below is any information you have reported on how you will share this product with others. Revise as appropriate. Help

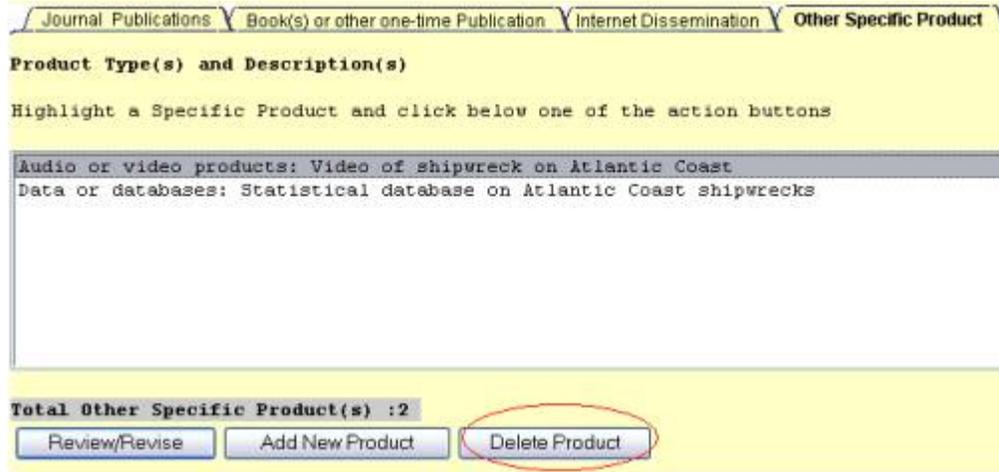
Circulation to libraries

**Figure 3 Audio or Video: Review and Revise screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Make your revisions. Click on a link below for the instructions for that product:
  - [Data or database](#)
  - [Physical collection \(samples, specimens, cell and germ lines, etc.\)](#)
  - [Audio or video product](#)
  - [Software or netware](#)
  - [Educational aid \(other than publication\)](#)
  - [Instrument or equipment developed](#)
  - [Other invention](#)
  - [Other product](#)
5. When you have finished your revisions, click the **Save and Continue** button on the screen for that product (see Figure 3). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays (Figure 1) with the revised information.

## Delete a Product

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Other Specific Product** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a Product](#), Steps 1 and 2).



**Figure 1 Other Specific Product tab. The Delete Product button is circled.**

2. On the **Other Specific Product** tab (Figure 1), highlight the product you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete Product** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Product's Record** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2 Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Product's Record screen. The Delete Record button is circled.**

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays (Figure 3) with the record deleted.

## Contributions

### What Are Contributions?

See [Work on Contributions](#) for instructions on how to begin working on Contributions.

NSF's programs help to build our science and technology base, which comprises:

- The body of scientific and engineering knowledge and technique
- The pool of people trained to develop that knowledge and technique or put it to use
- The physical, institutional, and information resources that enable those people to receive training and perform their functions

Our nation continually, and often unpredictably, draws upon this base of knowledge, technique, people, and infrastructure for application to commercial technology and the economy, to many aspects of the public welfare, and to generation of new science and technology. This science and technology base is also a major contribution to the enlightenment of our people and to human civilization.

We ask you: What are the unique contributions, major accomplishments, innovations, and successes of the project relative to:

- [The principal disciplines of the project](#)
- [Other disciplines of science and engineering](#)
- [Development of human resources](#)
- [Physical, institutional, and information resources that form the infrastructure for research and education](#)
- [The public welfare beyond science and engineering](#)

For all these areas:

- We need to report your contribution to Congress and the taxpaying public so they can see how the investment in NSF pays off. This helps us continue to make our case to the public for research and education in science and engineering.
- We want to give you credit for these contributions and better evaluate the results of your project work.
- We use the reports of your project's contributions in these areas to help us to evaluate new proposals.

## What Are Contributions?

See [Work on Contributions](#) for instructions on how to begin working on Contributions.

NSF's programs help to build our science and technology base, which comprises:

- The body of scientific and engineering knowledge and technique
- The pool of people trained to develop that knowledge and technique or put it to use
- The physical, institutional, and information resources that enable those people to receive training and perform their functions

Our nation continually, and often unpredictably, draws upon this base of knowledge, technique, people, and infrastructure for application to commercial technology and the economy, to many aspects of the public welfare, and to generation of new science and technology. This science and technology base is also a major contribution to the enlightenment of our people and to human civilization.

We ask you: What are the unique contributions, major accomplishments, innovations, and successes of the project relative to:

- [The principal disciplines of the project](#)
- [Other disciplines of science and engineering](#)
- [Development of human resources](#)
- [Physical, institutional, and information resources that form the infrastructure for research and education](#)
- [The public welfare beyond science and engineering](#)

For all these areas:

- We need to report your contribution to Congress and the taxpaying public so they can see how the investment in NSF pays off. This helps us continue to make our case to the public for research and education in science and engineering.
- We want to give you credit for these contributions and better evaluate the results of your project work.
- We use the reports of your project's contributions in these areas to help us to evaluate new proposals.

## Work on Contributions

**Note:** As you go through the **Contributions** section, if you click the **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button or the **No Change** button at the bottom of the screen for a Contribution type, the screen for the next Contribution type displays.

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).

**Project Reports System Control**  
**Annual Project Report for Award 0426408**  
**Report Period - StartDate: 09-01-2009 | EndDate: 08-31-2010**

Prepare Report <span style="background-color: yellow;">What?</span>	Check and Submit Report <span style="background-color: yellow;">What?</span>	Other Functions <span style="background-color: yellow;">What?</span>
<a href="#">Participants</a>	<a href="#">Attach File</a>	<a href="#">Review Facts and Contacts</a>
<a href="#">Activities and Findings</a>	<a href="#">Check Completeness</a>	<a href="#">Review Past Submissions</a>
<a href="#">Publications and Products</a>	<a href="#">Review and/or <b>Submit</b></a>	<a href="#">Assign or Change PIN</a>
<a href="#">Contributions</a>		<a href="#">Project Outcomes Report</a>
<a href="#">Conference Proceedings</a>		<b>New!</b>
<a href="#">Special Requirements</a>		

[Work On Another Award](#)

**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Contributions button is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Contributions**. The **Contributions** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Contributions** Why?

Now we invite you to explain ways in which your work, your findings, and specific products of your project are significant. Describe the unique contributions, major accomplishments, innovations and successes of your project relative to :

1. the principal discipline(s) of the project; What? Why?
2. other disciplines of science or engineering; What? Why?
3. the development of human resources; What? Why?
4. the physical, institutional, or information resources that form the infrastructure for research and education; and Why?
5. other aspects of public welfare beyond science and engineering, such as commercial technology, the economy, efficient environmental protection, or solutions to social problems. What? Why?

[Continue](#)

**Figure 2 Contributions screen. The Continue button is circled.**

3. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The next screens take you through the five categories of contributions:

- [Contributions within discipline](#) (Figure 3)
- [Contributions to other disciplines](#)
- [Contributions to human resource development](#)
- [Contributions to resources for research and education](#)
- [Contributions beyond science and engineering](#)

**Contributions within Discipline** What? Why?

How have your findings, techniques you developed or extended, or other products from your project contributed to the principal discipline?  
Please enter or update as appropriate.

**Figure 3** Contributions Within Discipline screen, the first screen for the Contributions category of the report.

## Contributions Within Discipline

Report how the listed publications and products of the research contribute to the base of knowledge, theory, and methods of research and pedagogy in the principal disciplinary fields of the project.

Begin with a summary that an intelligent lay audience can understand and then, if necessary, elaborate technically for those more knowledgeable in your field.

Our major concern is that, between your answers here and for the next category—contributions to other disciplines, you cover all the contributions your project has made to science and engineering knowledge and technique.

How do you define your field? The easiest way to define your field is to use a corresponding NSF disciplinary division or single academic department. We prefer that you not define your field as a subfield.

For example, define your field as:

- Physics rather than nuclear physics
- Mechanical engineering rather than tribology

1. Access the **Contributions Within Discipline** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on Contributions](#)).

**Contributions within Discipline** What? Why?

How have your findings, techniques you developed or extended, or other products from your project contributed to principal disciplinary field(s) of the project? Please enter or update as appropriate.

Type your contributions within the project's discipline here.

**Figure 1 Contributions Within Discipline screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions Within Discipline** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of the project's contributions within discipline.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Other Disciplines** screen displays.

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Other Disciplines** screen displays.*

## Contributions to Other Disciplines

Identify any evident ways in which the project has contributed or seems likely to contribute to disciplines of science and engineering other than disciplines covered under the first category for contributions within the principal discipline.

Many fields of science contribute tools or underpinnings to other scientific fields. For example, a theoretical advance in physics may have applications in chemistry or nuclear engineering.

We don't routinely expect identifiable applications of one project to other fields. Still, applications do arise and often in ways that are unexpected when the project began. If you can identify these types of applications from the project, report them here.

1. Access the **Contributions to Other Disciplines** screen (Figure 1) (see [Contributions Within Discipline](#)).

**Contributions to Other Disciplines** What? Why?

How have your findings, techniques you developed or extended, or other products from your project contributed to other than your own (or disciplines of colleagues and associates not covered under "Contributions within Discipline") enter or update as appropriate.

Type your contributions to other disciplines here.

**Figure 1 Contributions to Other Disciplines screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions to Other Disciplines** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of the project's contributions to other disciplines.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Human Resource Development** screen displays.

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Human Resource Development** screen displays.*

## Contributions to Human Resource Development

A core NSF strategy is to encourage integration of research and education.

Describe here how the project has contributed to human resource development in science, engineering, and technology in any of the following ways:

- Providing opportunities for research and teaching in science and engineering areas
- Improving the performance, skills, or attitudes of members of under-represented groups that will improve their access to or retention in research and teaching careers
- Developing and disseminating new educational materials or providing scholarships
- Giving exposure to science and technology to pre-college teachers, young people, and other non-scientist members of the public

1. Access the **Contributions to Human Resource Development** screen (Figure 1) (see [Contributions to Other Disciplines](#)).

**Contributions within Discipline** What? Why?

How have your findings, techniques you developed or extended, or other products from your project contributed to the principal disciplinary field(s) of the project? Please enter or update as appropriate.

Type your contributions to human resource development here.

**Figure 1 Contributions to Human Resource Development screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions to Human Resource Development** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of the project's contributions to human resource development.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Resources for Research and Education** screen displays.

*Or if you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Resources for Research and Education** screen displays.*

## Contributions to Resources for Research and Education

It is important to meeting NSF goals of building a science and technology base, if the project built or sustained resources for a broader community of scientists, engineers, technologists, and educators.

Without reporting on any of the products already identified for the project, identify ways in which the project has contributed to resources for research and education beyond your own group and immediate colleagues by creating or upgrading any of the following:

- Physical resources (facilities, laboratories, and instruments)
- Institutional resources for research and education, such as establishing or sustaining societies or organizations
- Information resources (electronic means for accessing such resources or for scientific communication)

Many NSF projects are not expected to contribute in this way. Others contribute to building or sustaining resources as a major project goal, in which case, the results should be reported under Products. If you can identify ways in which the project has indirectly contributed to building resources for research and education, report them here.

1. Access the **Contributions to Resources for Research and Education** screen (Figure 1) (see [Contributions to Human Resource Development](#)).

### Contributions to Resources for Research and Education What? Why?

How have results from your project contributed to physical, institutional, and information resources for research and ed (beyond producing specific products reported elsewhere)? Please enter or update as appropriate.

Type your project's contributions to resources for research and education here.

**Figure 1 Contributions to Resources for Research and Education screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions to Resources for Research and Education** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste the project's contributions to resources for research and education.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** screen displays.

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** screen displays.*



## Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering

Identify any ways in which the project has contributed to society or seems likely to contribute beyond the bounds of science and engineering as such. Examples are contributions to:

- Commercial technology
- The economy
- Cost-efficient environmental protection
- Solutions to social problems

Many NSF projects are not expected to contribute in this way. If you can identify ways in which the project has made contributions beyond the fields of science and engineering per se, report them here.

1. Access the **Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** screen (Figure 1) (see [Contributions to Resources for Research and Education](#)).

**Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

How have results from your project contributed to the public welfare beyond science and engineering (e.g., by inspiring commercialized technology or informing regulatory policy)? Please enter or update as appropriate.

Type your project's contributions beyond science and engineering here.]

**Figure 1 Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste the project's contributions beyond science and engineering.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Project System Control** screen displays.

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Project System Control** screen displays.*

## **Conference Proceedings**

### **What Are Conference Proceedings?**

See [Work on Conference Proceedings](#) for instructions on how to begin working on Conference Proceedings.

We ask for information on conference proceedings separately from information on journal publications, books and other publications primarily because some of the relevant data elements (fields) are a little different.

Conference Proceedings are publications of researcher contributions in the periodically published proceedings of a scientific society or a conference (one time or part of a series). We are looking to see how the results of your work are being communicated to colleagues, potential users, and other sections of the public.

## What Are Conference Proceedings?

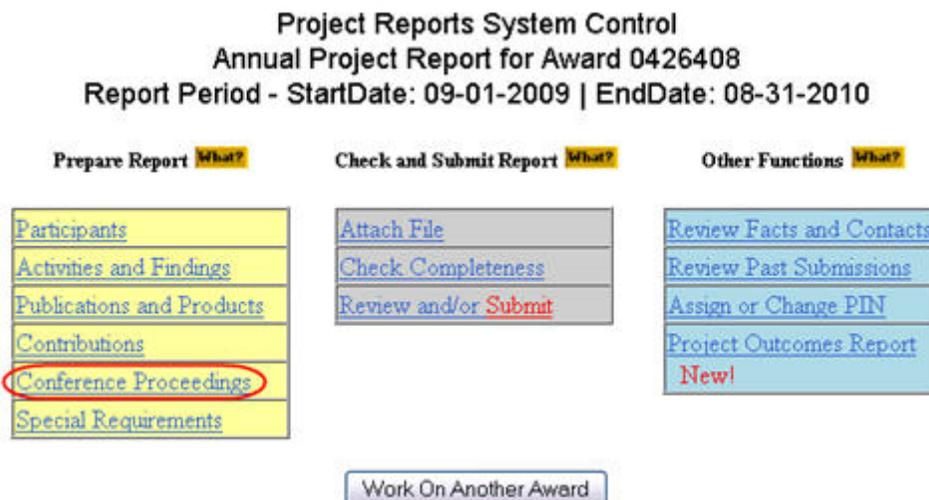
See Work on Conference Proceedings for instructions on how to begin working on Conference Proceedings.

We ask for information on conference proceedings separately from information on journal publications, books and other publications primarily because some of the relevant data elements (fields) are a little different.

Conference Proceedings are publications of researcher contributions in the periodically published proceedings of a scientific society or a conference (one time or part of a series). We are looking to see how the results of your work are being communicated to colleagues, potential users, and other sections of the public.

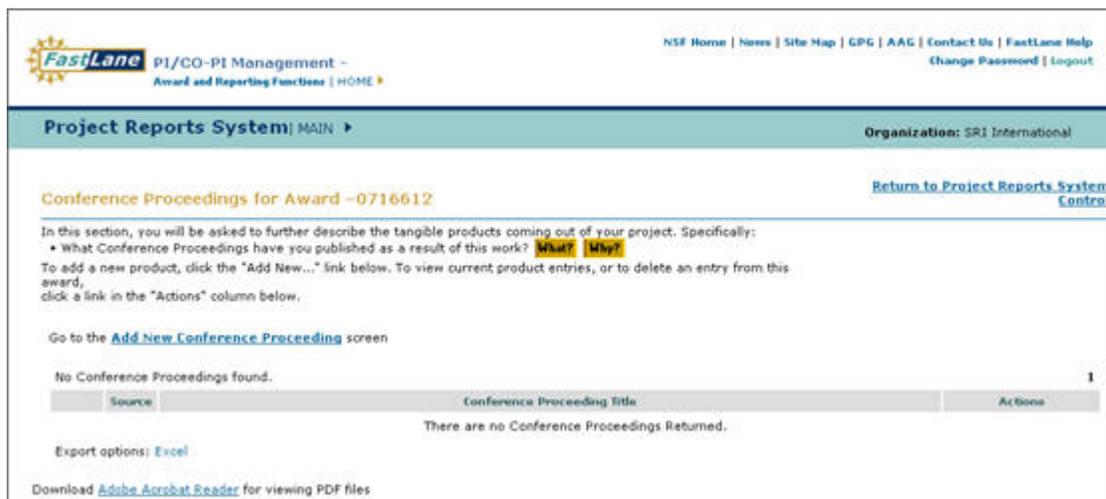
## Work on Conference Proceedings

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Conference Proceedings link is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), in the **Prepare Report** column, click **Conference Proceedings**. The **Conference Proceedings** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2** Conference Proceedings screen.

Search and add any publications in the periodically published proceedings of a scientific society or a conference (one time or part of a series).

pd\_project\_reports\_system

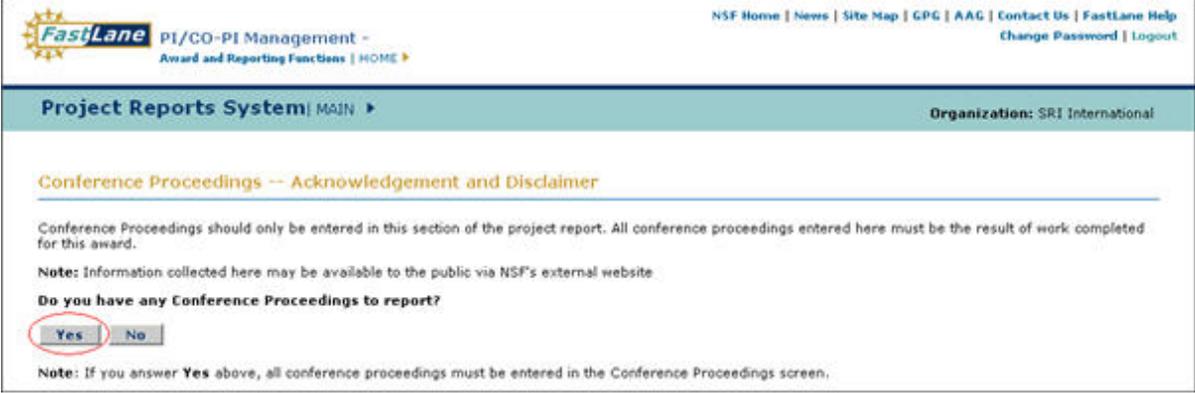
Only list the major publications of your work. We are looking to evaluate not the numbers of publications, but what the publications demonstrate about the excellence and significance of the research.

You have the below options for working on Conference Proceedings. Before any of these are possible the Acknowledgement Screen will appear:

- Add a Conference Proceeding via Thompson Scientific Search Engine
- View a Conference Proceeding
- Delete a Conference Proceeding

## Acknowledgement Screen

1. Access the **Acknowledgement** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Conference Proceedings).



FastLane PI/CO-PI Management - Award and Reporting Functions | HOME

NSF Home | News | Site Map | GPG | AAG | Contact Us | FastLane Help  
Change Password | Logout

Project Reports System | MAIN

Organization: SRI International

### Conference Proceedings -- Acknowledgement and Disclaimer

Conference Proceedings should only be entered in this section of the project report. All conference proceedings entered here must be the result of work completed for this award.

**Note:** Information collected here may be available to the public via NSF's external website.

**Do you have any Conference Proceedings to report?**

Yes  No

**Note:** If you answer **Yes** above, all conference proceedings must be entered in the Conference Proceedings screen.

**Figure 1 Acknowledgement screen. The Yes button is circled.**

2. The **Acknowledgement** screen is displayed. Click the **Yes** button to acknowledge that you have Conference Proceedings to report.
3. Click the **No** button to acknowledge that you do not have any Conference Proceedings to report.

## Add a Conference Proceeding via the Thompson Scientific Search Engine

Access the **Conference Proceedings** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Conference Proceedings).



**Figure 1 Conference Proceedings Screen. The Add New Conference Proceeding link is circled.**

1. On the **Conference Proceedings** screen (Figure 1), click the **Add New Conference Proceeding** link. The **Add New Conference Proceeding for Award** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

**Add New Conference Proceeding(s) for Award – 0904392** [Return to Conference Proceedings](#)

Add new Conference Proceeding(s) by searching the Thomson Scientific databases. *Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*).*

**Note:** If you are unable to locate your Conference Proceeding citation using the search below, you may manually add your Conference Proceedings in the "Books or Other One-Time Publication" tab under Publications and Products.

**Search for Conference Proceeding(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Source Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Conference:   
(Enter terms from a conference title, location, date or sponsor, e.g. IEEE AND Chicago AND 2001)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

[Show search results](#)

**Conference Proceeding(s) Search Results**

Enter Search criteria above to generate results.

Download [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#) for viewing PDF files

**Figure 2 Add New Conference Proceeding for Award screen. The Search button is circled.**

2. Enter search criteria in the fields provided (Figure 2). You must enter criteria for at least the Author Name(s) field. The rest of the text fields are optional.

**Note:** You can narrow your search by selecting a time period of Last Year, Last 5 Years, or All Years.

3. Click the **Search** button
4. Your search results will be displayed at the bottom of the screen (Figure 3).

**Note:** You may be required to scroll down to view your results

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ Organization: National Science Foundation

**Add New Conference Proceeding(s) for Award – 0904392** [Return to Conference Proceedings](#)

Add new Conference Proceeding(s) by searching the Thomson Scientific databases. Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*).

**Note:** If you are unable to locate your Conference Proceeding citation using the search below, you may manually add your Conference Proceedings in the "Books or Other One-Time Publication" tab under Publications and Products.

**Search for Conference Proceeding(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Source Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Conference:   
(Enter terms from a conference title, location, date or sponsor, e.g. IEEE AND Chicago AND 2001)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

[Show search results](#)

**Conference Proceeding(s) Search Results**

To add Conference Proceeding(s) that resulted from work on this Award, check a corresponding box in the Add to Report column, and click the "Add to Report" button. When you have finished adding Conference Proceedings to your Project Report, click the "Return to Conference Proceedings" link.

2 Conference Proceedings found, displaying 1 to 2 1

Add to Report	Conference Proceeding(s) Information
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bauernschmitt, L; Block, C; Hagn, P; Kovacs, G; Przdka, A; Ruppel, CCW, et al. <b>Concepts for RF front-ends for multi-mode, multi-band cellular phones</b> European Conference on Wireless Technologies, OCT 08-10, 2007 2007 EUROPEAN CONFERENCE ON WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES : 56-59 2007
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bauernschmitt, U; Block, C; Hagn, P; Klamm, H; Kovacs, G; Marksteiner, S, et al. <b>Advanced microwave acoustic filters enabling advanced system concepts</b> 58th Electronic Components and Technology Conference, 2008 58TH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, PROCEEDINGS : 706-712 2008

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Conference Proceedings](#)

Download [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#) for viewing PDF files

**Figure 3 Conference Proceedings Search Results screen.**

5. Select the applicable Conference Proceedings information, if any, and click the **Add to Report** button (Figure 4).

**Note:** There is no limit on the amount of Conference Proceedings you may select, and you may click through the pages of results to select additional Conference Proceedings information.

**Note:** If you want to click through the pages of results to view/select additional Conference Proceedings, but you want to add a Conference Proceeding from the current page, you must select the Conference Proceeding and click the Add To Report button before moving to the next page in order to successfully add that Conference Proceeding to the report.

**Note:** If your search returns more than 100 results, you will receive a warning message that will instruct you to enter additional search criteria to narrow your search results.

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

**Add New Conference Proceeding(s) for Award – 0904392** [Return to Conference Proceedings](#)

Add new Conference Proceeding(s) by searching the Thomson Scientific databases. *Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*).*

**Note:** If you are unable to locate your Conference Proceeding citation using the search below, you may manually add your Conference Proceedings in the "Books or Other One-Time Publication" tab under Publications and Products.

**Search for Conference Proceeding(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Source Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Conference:   
(Enter terms from a conference title, location, date or sponsor, e.g. IEEE AND Chicago AND 2001)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

[Show search results](#)

**Conference Proceeding(s) Search Results**

To add Conference Proceeding(s) that resulted from work on this Award, check a corresponding box in the Add to Report column, and click the "Add to Report" button. When you have finished adding Conference Proceedings to your Project Report, click the "Return to Conference Proceedings" link.

**Add to Report**

2 Conference Proceedings found, displaying 1 to 2 1

Add to Report	Conference Proceeding(s) Information
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<p>Bauernschmitt, L; Block, C; Hagn, P; Kovacs, G; Przdka, A; Ruppel, CCW, et al.  <b>Concepts for RF front-ends for multi-mode, multi-band cellular phones</b>                      European Conference on Wireless Technologies, OCT 08-10, 2007                      2007 EUROPEAN CONFERENCE ON WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES ; 56-59 2007</p>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Bauernschmitt, U; Block, C; Hagn, P; Klamm, H; Kovacs, G; Marksteiner, S, et al.  <b>Advanced microwave acoustic filters enabling advanced system concepts</b>                      58th Electronic Components and Technology Conference, 2008                      58TH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS &amp; TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, PROCEEDINGS ; 706-712 2008</p>

Export options: [Excel](#)

**Add to Report** [Return To Conference Proceedings](#)

Download [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#) for viewing PDF files

**Figure 4** Conference Proceedings Results screen. Selected Conference Proceeding information is displayed and the Add to Report button is circled.

- After you click the **Add to Report** button, you will see a count of how many citations have been added to your report at the top of the screen (Figure 5).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ Organization: National Science Foundation

**Add New Conference Proceeding(s) for Award – 0904392** [Return to Conference Proceedings](#)

Add new Conference Proceeding(s) by searching the Thomson Scientific databases. Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*).

**Note:** If you are unable to locate your Conference Proceeding citation using the search below, you may manually add your Conference Proceedings in the "Books or Other One-Time Publication" tab under Publications and Products.

**1 citation has been successfully added to your Project Report.**

**Search for Conference Proceeding(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Source Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Conference:   
(Enter terms from a conference title, location, date or sponsor, e.g. IEEE AND Chicago AND 2001)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

[Show search results](#)

**Conference Proceeding(s) Search Results**

To add Conference Proceeding(s) that resulted from work on this Award, check a corresponding box in the Add to Report column, and click the "Add to Report" button. When you have finished adding Conference Proceedings to your Project Report, click the "Return to Conference Proceedings" link.

2 Conference Proceedings found, displaying 1 to 2 1

	Conference Proceeding(s) Information
<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Bauernschmitt, L; Block, C; Hagn, P; Kovacs, G; Przada, A; Ruppel, CCW, et al.  <b>Concepts for RF front-ends for multi-mode, multi-band cellular phones</b>            European Conference on Wireless Technologies, OCT 08-10, 2007            2007 EUROPEAN CONFERENCE ON WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES : 56-59 2007</p>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Bauernschmitt, U; Block, C; Hagn, P; Klamm, H; Kovacs, G; Marksteiner, S, et al.  <b>Advanced microwave acoustic filters enabling advanced system concepts</b>            53th Electronic Components and Technology Conference, 2008            53TH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS &amp; TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, PROCEEDINGS : 706-712 2008</p>

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Conference Proceedings](#)

Download [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#) for viewing PDF files

**Figure 5 Conference Proceedings Search Results screen. Count of citations added is circled.**

- Once you are finished adding Conference Proceedings information, click the Return to Conference Proceedings link (Figure 5) and you will be directed to the **Conference Proceedings** screen displaying the Conference Proceedings information previously added to the Project Report (Figure 6).

**Note:** Conference Proceedings that have been added via the Thomson Scientific search engine are denoted with the label "[TS]" before the title (Figure 6). Conference Proceedings can only be viewed, and can not be edited.

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ Organization: National Science Foundation

---

**Conference Proceedings for Award - 0904392** [Return to Project Reports System Control](#)

In this section, you will be asked to further describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

- What Conference Proceedings have you published as a result of this work? **What?** **Why?**

To add a new product, click the "Add New..." link below. To view current product entries, or to delete an entry from this award, click a link in the "Actions" column below.

---

Go to the [Add New Conference Proceeding](#) screen

1 item found. 1

	Source	Conference Proceeding Title	Actions
1	[T5]	Concepts for RF front-ends for multi-mode, multi-band cellular phones	<a href="#">View</a>   <a href="#">Delete</a>

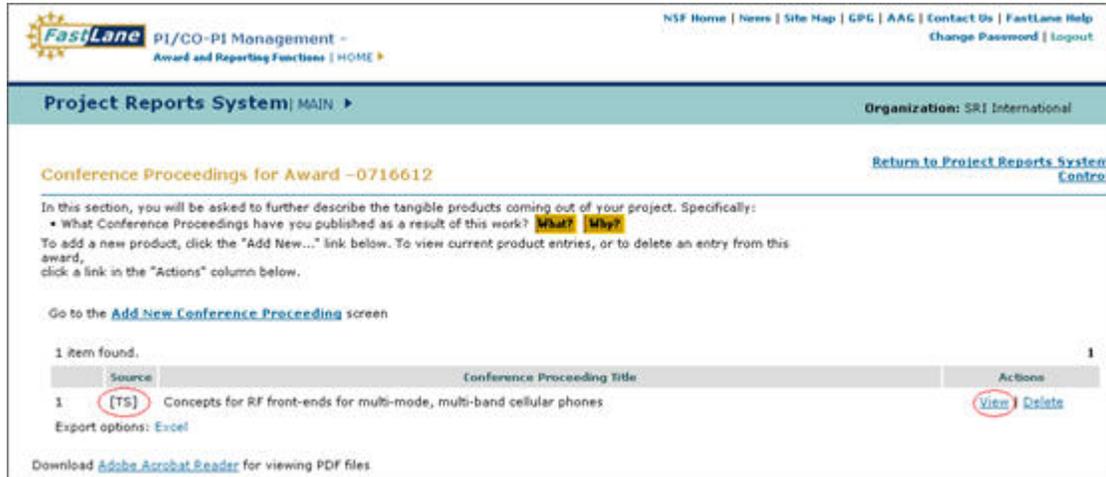
Export options: [Excel](#)

Download [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#) for viewing PDF files

**Figure 6** Conference Proceedings Screen. Conference Proceeding information previously added is circled.

## View a Conference Proceeding

1. Access the **Conference Proceedings** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Conference Proceedings).

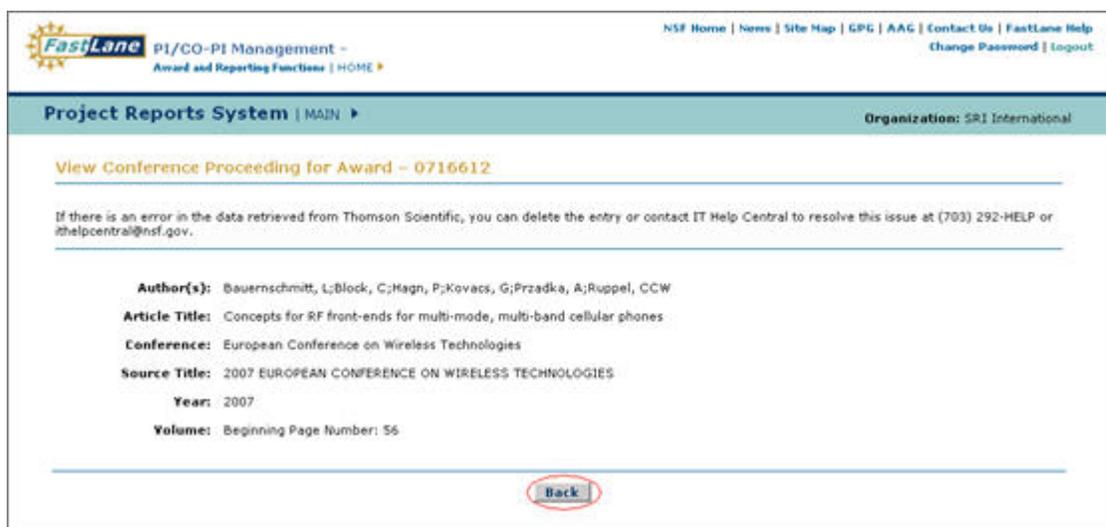


**Figure 1** Conference Proceedings screen. The View link and [TS] label are circled.

2. On the **Conference Proceedings** screen (Figure 1), select the **View** link for the Conference Proceeding you want to View.

**Note:** Conference Proceedings that have been added via the Thomson Scientific search engine are denoted with the label “[TS]” before the title (Figure 1). Conference Proceedings can only be viewed, and can not be revised (Figure 3).

3. The **View Conference Proceeding for Award** screen is displayed (Figure 2). Once finished viewing the Conference Proceeding, select the **Back** button.

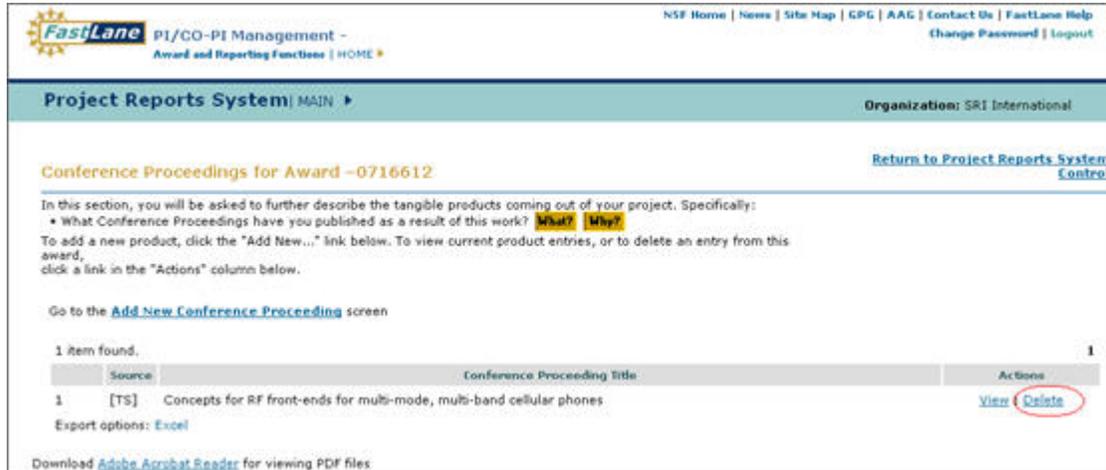


**Figure 2** View Conference Proceeding for Award screen. The Back button is circled.

4. The **Conference Proceedings** screen is displayed (Figure 1).

## Delete a Conference Proceeding

Access the Conference Proceedings screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Conference Proceedings).



**Figure 1 Conference Proceedings Screen. The Delete Conference Proceeding link is circled.**

1. On the **Conference Proceedings** screen (Figure 1), select the **Delete** link for the Conference Proceeding you want to delete.
2. The **Delete Conference Proceeding from Award: Are You Sure?** screen (Figure 2) displays a message asking you to confirm that you want to delete the Conference Proceeding from your report.

**Note:** Author(s), Title, Conference, Source, Year, Volume, and Beginning Page Number information will be displayed on this screen.

3. Click the **Delete** button to remove the Conference Proceeding from your report.
4. Click the **Cancel** button to return to the **Conference Proceedings** screen (Figure 1).

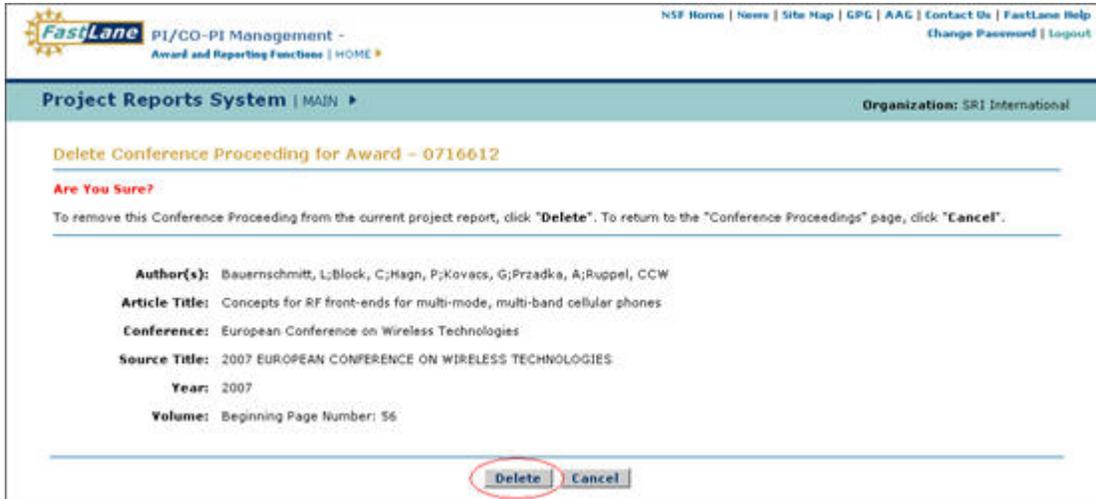


Figure 2 Delete Conference Proceeding from Award: Are You Sure? screen. The Delete button is circled.

5. After selecting the **Delete** option (Figure 2), the **Conference Proceedings** screen is displayed (Figure 3) with the deleted Conference Proceeding title removed from the report.

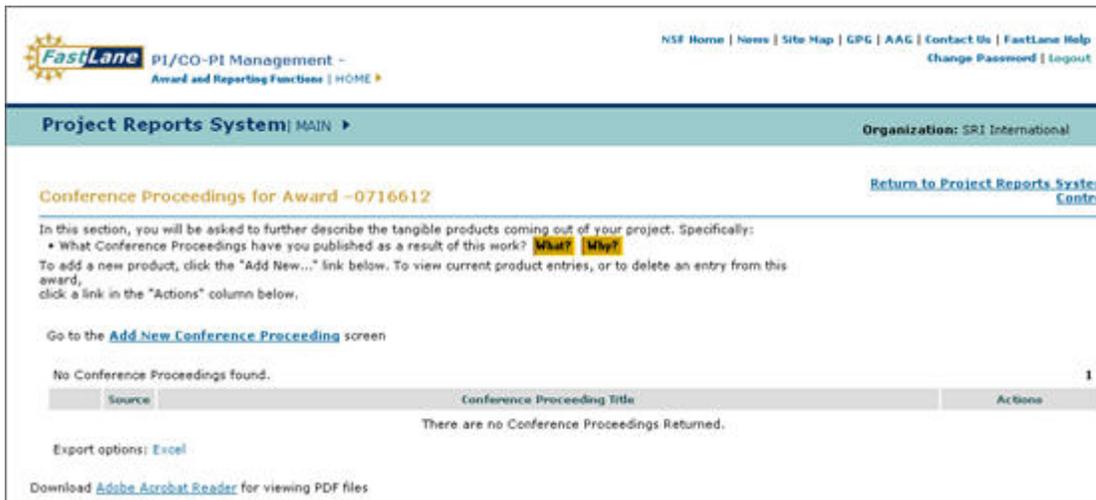


Figure 3 Conference Proceedings Screen with the deleted record title removed.

## Special Requirements

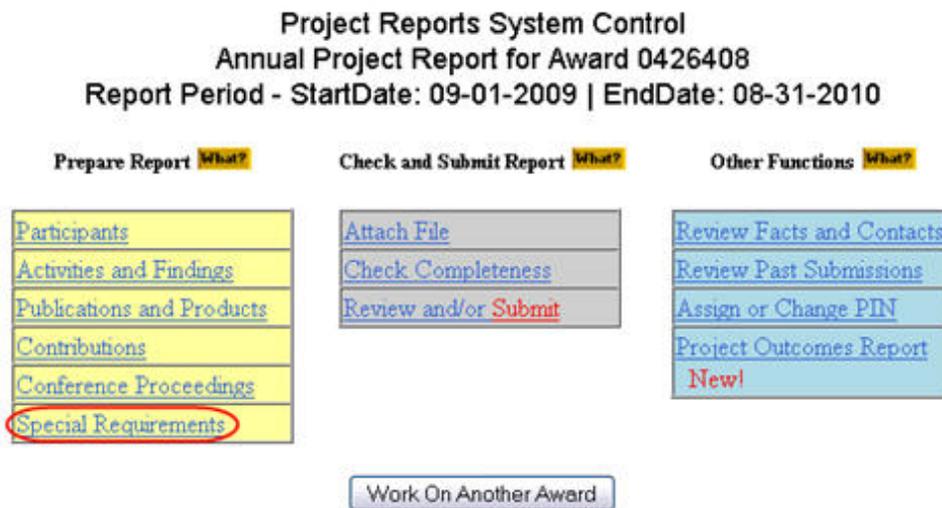
### What Are Special Requirements?

The Special Requirements link displays on the **Project Reports System Control** screen *only* if you are working on an Annual Report. There are three categories of Special Requirements:

- Objectives and Scope
- Special Reporting Requirements
- Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards

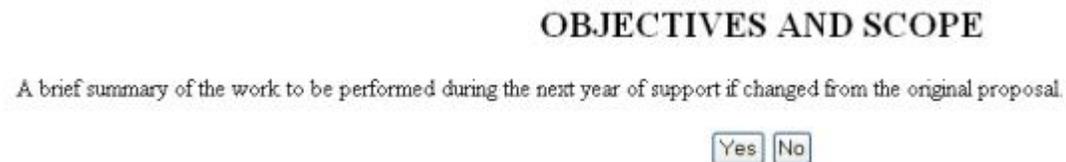
**Note:** As you go through the **Special Requirements** section, if you click the **No** button or the **No Change** button, the screen for the next Special Requirement displays.

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#)).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Special Requirements button is circled.

2. In the **Prepare Report** column (Figure 1), click **Special Requirements**. The **Objectives and Scope** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2** Objectives and Scope screen. The Yes button is circled.

*If you have nothing to report*, click on the **No** button to go to the next category of Special Requirements. Otherwise, see [Objectives and Scope](#) for instructions.

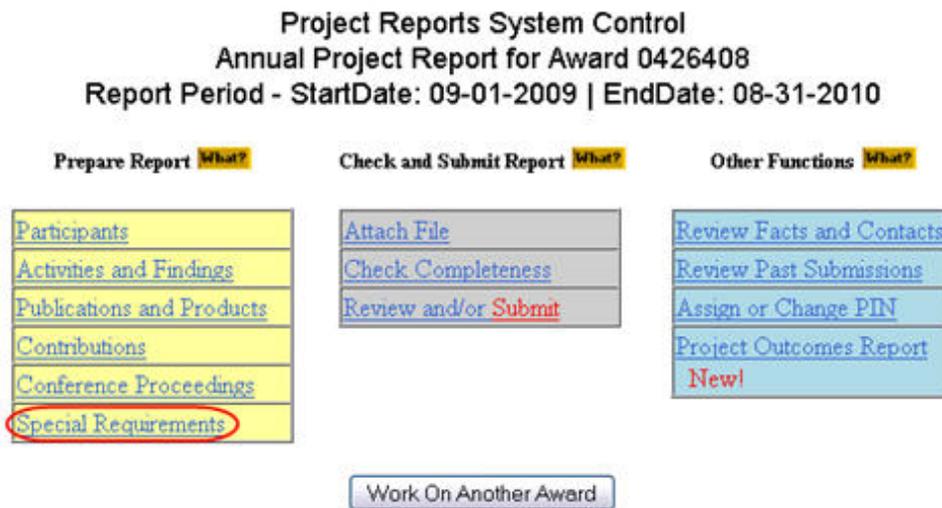
## What Are Special Requirements?

The Special Requirements link displays on the **Project Reports System Control** screen *only* if you are working on an Annual Report. There are three categories of Special Requirements:

- Objectives and Scope
- Special Reporting Requirements
- Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards

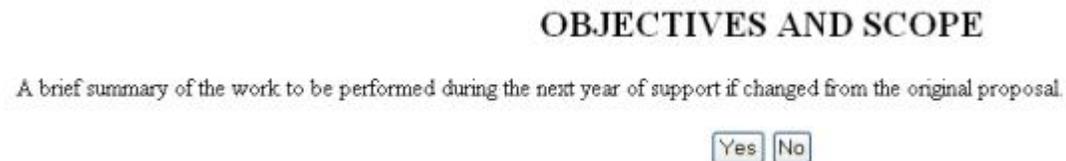
**Note:** As you go through the **Special Requirements** section, if you click the **No** button or the **No Change** button, the screen for the next Special Requirement displays.

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#)).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Special Requirements button is circled.

2. In the **Prepare Report** column (Figure 1), click **Special Requirements**. The **Objectives and Scope** screen displays (Figure 2).

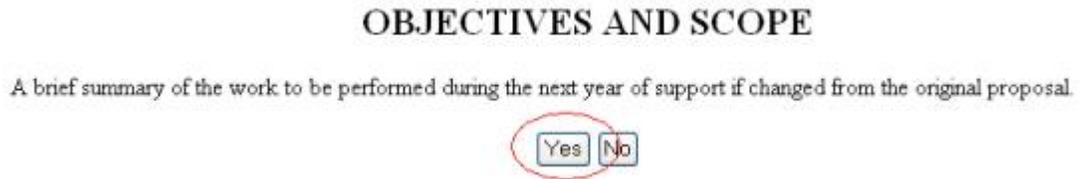


**Figure 2** Objectives and Scope screen. The Yes button is circled.

If you have nothing to report, click on the **No** button to go to the next category of Special Requirements. Otherwise, see [Objectives and Scope](#) for instructions.

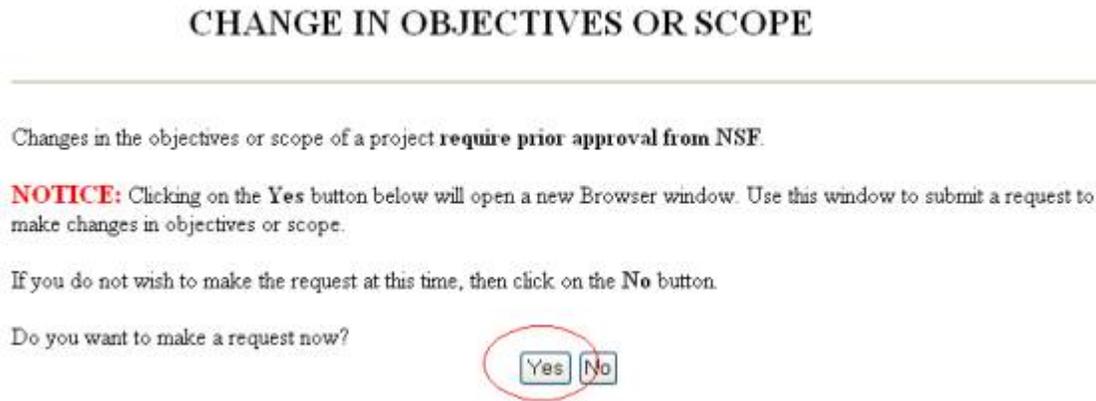
## Objectives and Scope

1. Access the **Objectives and Scope** screen (Figure 1) (see [What Are Special Requirements](#)).



**Figure 1 Objectives and Scope screen. The Yes button is circled.**

2. On the **Objectives and Scope** screen (Figure 1), if you want to change the objectives or scope of the project, click the **Yes** button (Figure 1). The **Change in Objectives or Scope** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2 Change in Objectives or Scope screen. The Yes button is circled.**

You must submit a request to NSF to change the objectives and scope of the project. *If you do not want to make the request to NSF now, on the **Change in Objectives and Scope** screen, click the **No** button. The **Special Reporting Requirements** screen displays (see Special Reporting Requirements for instructions).*

1. *If you want to make a request to NSF now to change the objectives and scope of the project, on the **Change Objectives or Scope** screen, click the **Yes** button (Figure 2). The **Notification to and Request for NSF Approval** screen displays (Figure 3) in a new window.*

## Notification to and Request for NSF Approval

[Print These Instructions](#)

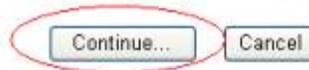
Clicking on the "Continue..." button below will display the "List of Awards" in a new browser window. From here you may submit your request to NSF for approval.

If you do not wish to submit a request at this time, then click on the "Cancel" button to close this window.

From the "List of Awards":

- Select this award and click on the **Prepare Notification/Request** button.
- In the "Types of Grantee Request" section at the bottom of the "Notifications and Requests" page, click on the radio button for **Changes in Objective or Scope**
- Click on the **Request** button.
- Follow the instructions to complete the request.

Once you have completed submitting the request, close this browser window to return to Project Reports and continue with the "SPECIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS" section.



**Figure 3** Notification to and Request for NSF Approval screen. The screen opens in a new window. The Continue button is circled.

2. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Notifications and Requests** screen displays (Figure 4).

**Notifications & Requests** | MAIN ▶ PI Organization: NSF

Prepared by PI All by Status

**Prepare New**

Award #: 0504004

Prepare New

Search for Notifications / Requests for NSF by any of the following:

Status Changed (mm/dd/yyyy) [Search]

Award #: Select From:   To:  

**Work in Progress**

Click on the Notifications/Requests link to continue to administer N/R functions. Forward to SPO or Delete records using the links in the Action column. Sort results by clicking column title.

305 Notification/Requests found, displaying 1 to 10 [Prev] 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 [Next]

Award number	PI Name	PI Division/Department	Notification/Request Type	Award Date	Action
0504004	Alphaman, Alan	Division of Information Systems	<a href="#">N - Grantee Approved No Cost Extension</a>	03/15/2005	<a href="#">Forward</a>   <a href="#">Delete</a>

**Figure 4** Notifications and Requests screen. The Prepare New button is circled.

3. In the **Prepare New** section (Figure 4), select the award number from the **Award #** drop-down list.
4. In the **Prepare New** Section (Figure 4), click the **Prepare New** button. The Prepare a **New Notification or Request** screen displays (Figure 5).

Prepare a New Notification or Request for Award #: 0707551

---

**Award Amount:** \$1.00  
**Expiration Date:** 03/31/2007  
**Division:** DIVISION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
**Award Title:** PRS 11/18/06 Release Functional Verification 15  
**Awardee Organization:** National Science Foundation  
**PI/PD:** Deleon, John

---

**Select the Notification or Request Type:**

GRANTEE NOTIFICATION TYPES	Topic Guidance	GRANTEE REQUEST TYPES (Requires NSF Approval)	Topic Guidance
<input type="radio"/> Anticipated Residual Funds in excess of \$5,000 or 5%	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Addition of Subaward	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Grantee Approved No Cost Extension	<a href="#">GPG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Withdrawal of PI/Co-PI	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Significant Changes/Delays or Events of Unusual Interest	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Long-Term Absence of the PI/PD (Over Three Months)	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Cost Sharing Equal To or Greater Than \$500,000	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> NSF Approved No-Cost Extension	<a href="#">GPG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Conflicts of Interests	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> PI Transfer	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Significant Changes in Methods/Procedures	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Pre-award Costs in Excess of 90 Days	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Short-Term Absence of the PI/PD (Up to Three Months)	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Rearrangement/Alteration \$25,000 or over (Follow these links for more information on <a href="#">Non-FDP Organizations</a> or <a href="#">FDP Organizations</a> . They will open a PDF file in new window.)	<a href="#">AAG</a>
		<input type="radio"/> Change PI and Add/Change Co-PI	<a href="#">AAG</a>
		<input type="radio"/> Significant Change in Person-Months Devoted to Project	<a href="#">AAG</a>
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Changes in Objective or Scope	<a href="#">AAG</a>
		<input type="radio"/> Reallocation of Funds Budgeted for Participant or Trainee Support Costs	<a href="#">AAG</a>

\*Topic Guidance is provided through Grant Proposal [Guide \(GPG\)](#) and Award & Administration [Guide \(AAG\)](#) references.

**Figure 5 Prepare a New Notification or Request screen. The Changes in Objective or Scope request and the Prepare button are circled.**

5. Under the **Grantee Request Types** column (Figure 5), click the radio button for Changes in Objective or Scope.
6. Click the **Prepare** button (Figure 5). See [Changes in Objective or Scope Request](#) for instructions on how to prepare the request.

## Special Reporting Requirements

1. Access the **Special Reporting Requirements** screen (Figure 1) (see [Objectives and Scope](#)).



**Figure 1** Special Reporting Requirements screen. The Yes button is circled.

2. On the **Special Reporting Requirements** screen (Figure 1), click the **Yes** button if you have special reporting requirements. The **Information Specially Required** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2** Information Specially Required screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

3. In the text box (Figure 2), type or copy and paste the additional information required by the terms and conditions of the award.
4. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards** screen displays (see [Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards](#) for instructions).

## Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards

1. Access the **Animals, Human Subjects, Biohazards** screen ([see Special Reporting Requirements](#)).
2. On the **Animals, Human Subjects, Biohazards** screen, click the **Yes** button if you have changes to report on the project's use of animals, human subjects, or biohazards. The **Animals, Human Subjects, Biohazards—Changes** screen displays (Figure 1).

### ANIMALS, HUMAN SUBJECTS, BIOHAZARDS – CHANGES

Please review and revise the below information you have provided on animal care and use, use of human subjects or biohazards, if necessary.

Please review and revise the below information you have provided on animal care and use, use of human subjects or biohazards, if necessary:

**Figure 1** Animals, Human Subjects, Biohazards—Changes screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

3. In the text box (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of the changes.
4. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). You have completed the **Special Requirements** section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Project Reports System Control**  
**Annual Project Report for Award 0426408**  
**Report Period - StartDate: 09-01-2009 | EndDate: 08-31-2010**

Prepare Report <small>What?</small>	Check and Submit Report <small>What?</small>	Other Functions <small>What?</small>														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Participants</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Activities and Findings</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Publications and Products</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Contributions</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Conference Proceedings</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Special Requirements</a></td></tr> </table>	<a href="#">Participants</a>	<a href="#">Activities and Findings</a>	<a href="#">Publications and Products</a>	<a href="#">Contributions</a>	<a href="#">Conference Proceedings</a>	<a href="#">Special Requirements</a>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Attach File</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Check Completeness</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Review and/or <b>Submit</b></a></td></tr> </table>	<a href="#">Attach File</a>	<a href="#">Check Completeness</a>	<a href="#">Review and/or <b>Submit</b></a>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Review Facts and Contacts</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Review Past Submissions</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Assign or Change PIN</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><a href="#">Project Outcomes Report</a></td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;"><b>New!</b></td></tr> </table>	<a href="#">Review Facts and Contacts</a>	<a href="#">Review Past Submissions</a>	<a href="#">Assign or Change PIN</a>	<a href="#">Project Outcomes Report</a>	<b>New!</b>
<a href="#">Participants</a>																
<a href="#">Activities and Findings</a>																
<a href="#">Publications and Products</a>																
<a href="#">Contributions</a>																
<a href="#">Conference Proceedings</a>																
<a href="#">Special Requirements</a>																
<a href="#">Attach File</a>																
<a href="#">Check Completeness</a>																
<a href="#">Review and/or <b>Submit</b></a>																
<a href="#">Review Facts and Contacts</a>																
<a href="#">Review Past Submissions</a>																
<a href="#">Assign or Change PIN</a>																
<a href="#">Project Outcomes Report</a>																
<b>New!</b>																
<input type="button" value="Work On Another Award"/>																

**Figure 2** Project Reports System Control screen.

## Check and Submit a Report

### Check and Submit a Report Introduction

Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report). On the **Project Reports System Control** screen, you have these options for checking and submitting a report:

- Attach a file
- Check the completeness of the report
- Review and/or submit the report

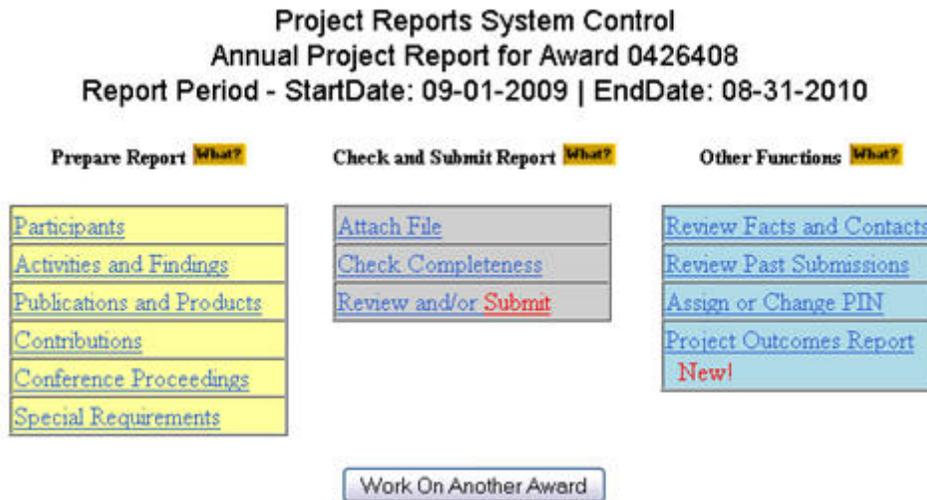


Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen.

## Check and Submit a Report Introduction

Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report). On the **Project Reports System Control** screen, you have these options for checking and submitting a report:

- Attach a file
- Check the completeness of the report
- Review and/or submit the report

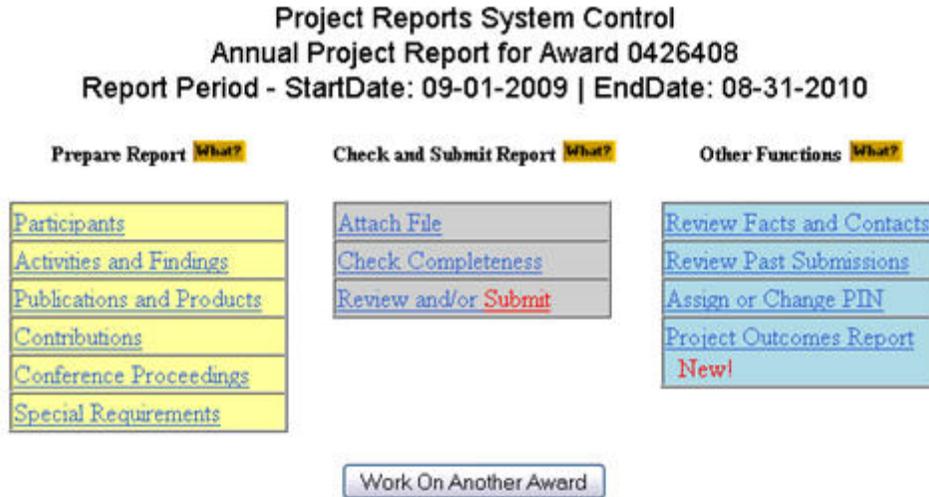


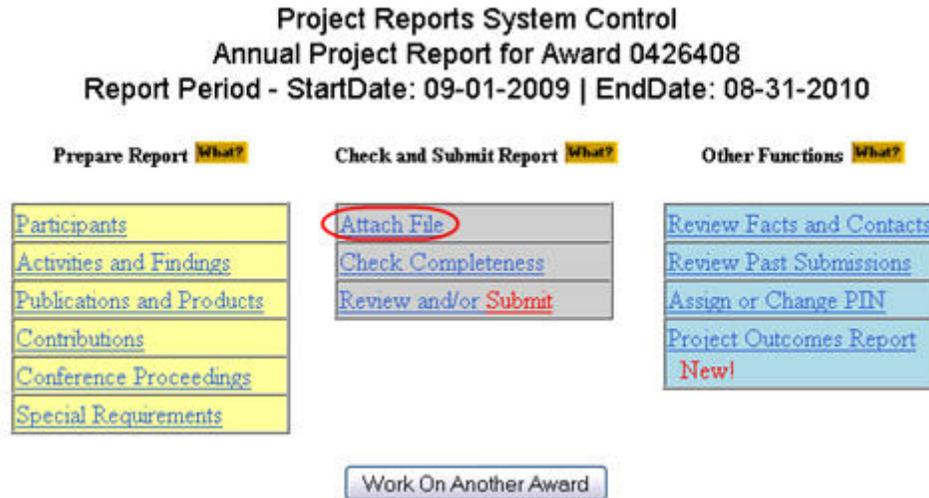
Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen.

## Attach a File

If you want to add graphics and other features to the report, you can upload a file.

**Note:** You do not have to create a PDF file first. FastLane now accepts many formats for documents. See [Acceptable Formats for FastLane](#) for a listing.

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Attach File link is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Attach File**. The **File Attachment** screen displays (Figure 2). See [Upload a File](#) for instructions to attach the file.

### File Attachment

This function allows you to attach one Findings file to your report instead of using the text box or as a supplement for graphics materials such as tables or charts that are essential to your report. You may submit the complete summary of your activities including text and graphics, as a PDF or word processing file. If you use both the text box and an uploaded file, you should then make reference to the tables, charts, etc., contained in the uploaded file in your text as necessary.

If you have materials such as prints, videos, etc., that are essential to your report but cannot be submitted electronically, you should send those materials directly to your NSF Program Officer.

To attach a PDF file you must first create the PDF file using appropriate PDF software (e.g., Adobe Distiller or a recent version of Ghostscript, but avoid PDFWriter) What? Why?

You could also upload a word processing file and the system will try to convert it to PDF.

You can attach the file by clicking the "Browse" button and selecting it from your directory. Next, click the "Transfer" button to send your file to FastLane.

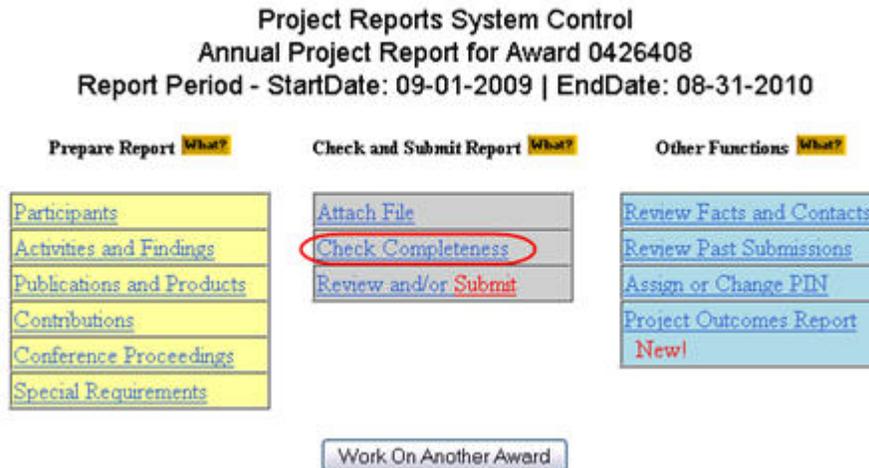
File Name:

**Figure 2 File Attachment screen.**

## Check the Completeness of a Report

You may check the report for completeness to see if it is ready to submit.

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Check Completeness button is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Check Completeness**.

*If the report is not complete, the **Your Award Report Is Not Complete** screen displays (Figure 2) and tells you which portions of the report must be completed before you can submit it. Click the **Return** button (Figure 2). The **Project System Control** screen displays (Figure 1).*

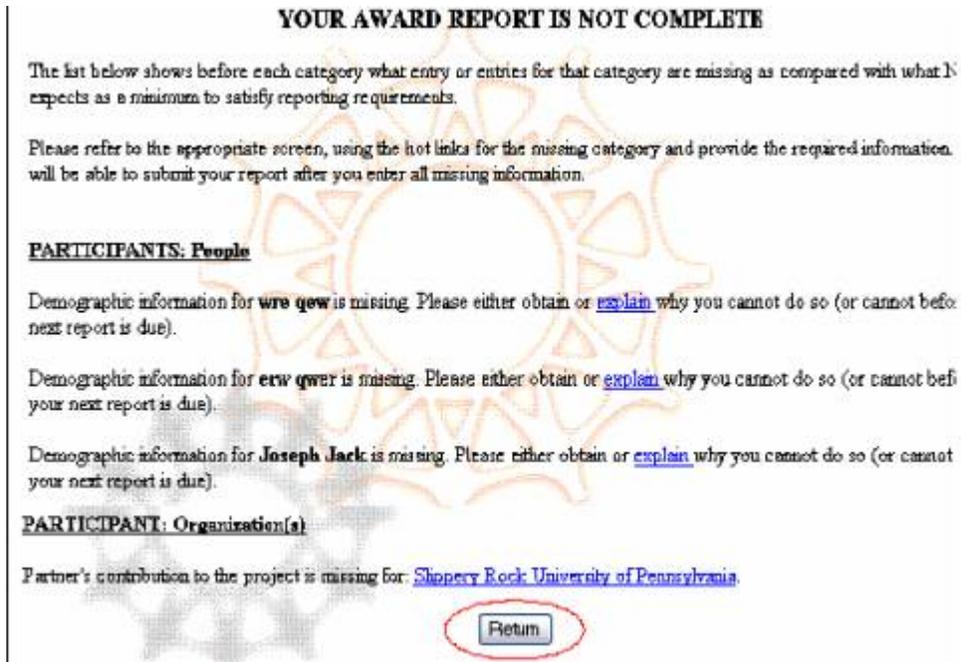


Figure 2 Your Award Report Is Not Complete screen. The Return button is circled.

If the report is complete and ready for submission, the **Annual Project Report** screen displays (Figure 3).

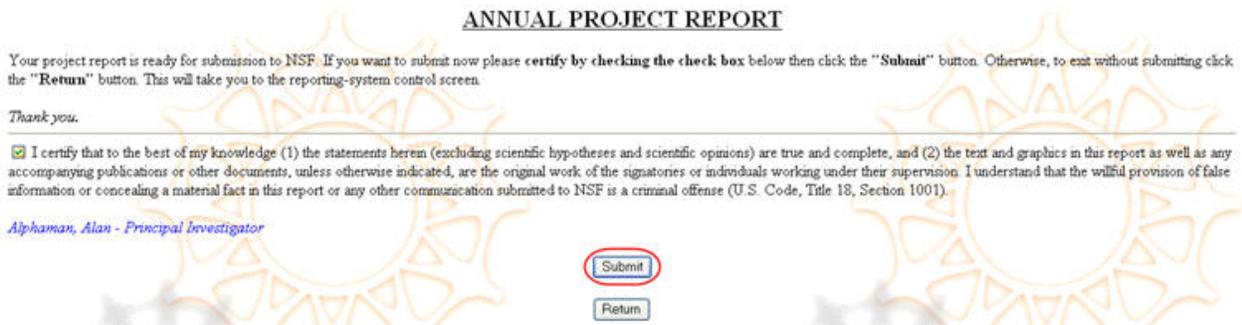
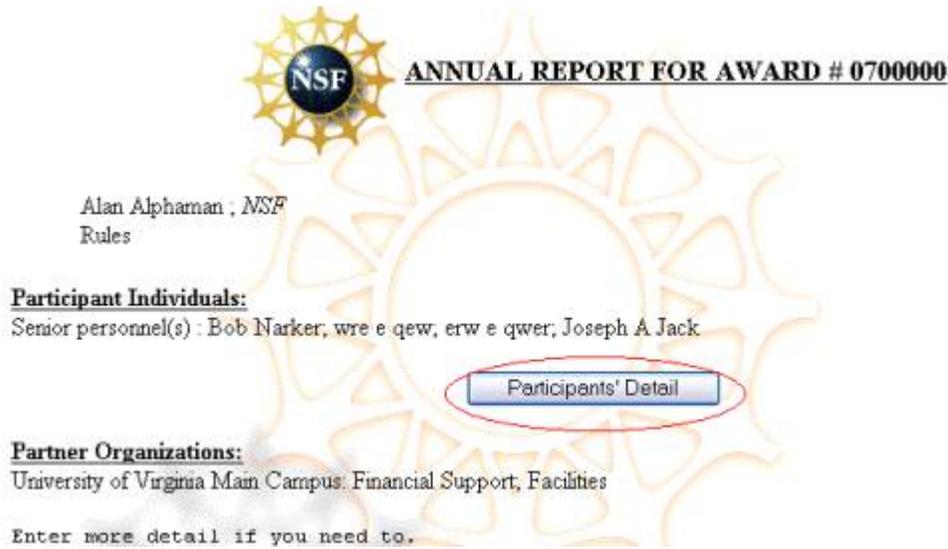


Figure 3 Annual Project Report screen. The Submit button is circled.

1. If you are ready to submit the report, on the **Annual Project Report** screen (Figure 3), click the radio button to certify the report.
2. Click the **Submit** button (Figure 3). The **Annual Report** screen displays (Figure 4) with the contents of the report for your review.



**Figure 4 Annual Report screen. The Participants' Detail button is circled.**

3. On the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 4), click the **Participants' Detail** button to see the information on each individual. The **Project Participants** screen displays (Figure 5) with the information for each individual.

#### Project Participants

Alphaman A Alan : Principal Investigator  
 Has worked for more than 160 hours : Yes  
 Contribution to project : Testing KAVA 03/16/2003 qqq

Narker Bob : Senior personnel  
 Has worked for more than 160 hours : Yes  
 Contribution to project : Review and revise your description of involvement in the project and source of any support for that involvement.

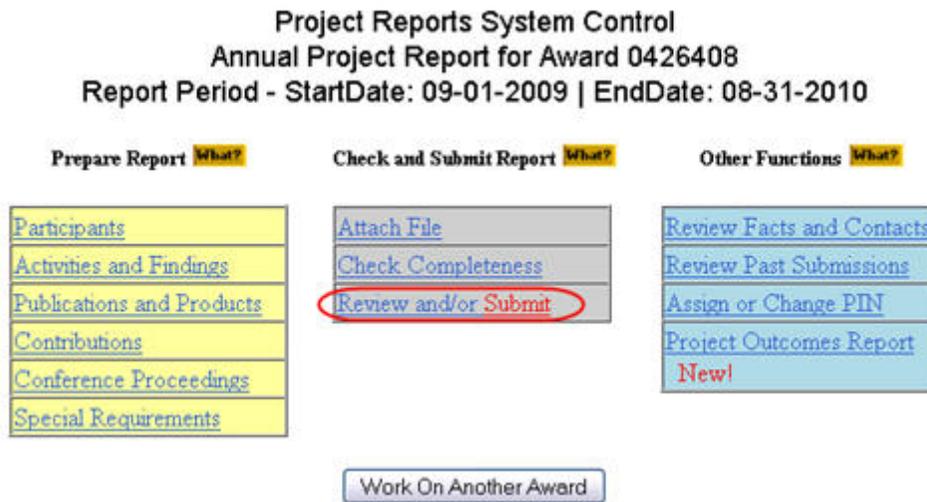
qew e wre : Senior personnel  
 Has worked for more than 160 hours : Yes  
 Contribution to project : qwer

**Figure 5 Project Participants screen.**

4. On the lower portion of the **Project Participants** screen (Figure 5), click the **Return** button. The **Annual Report** screen displays (Figure 4) where you have options to do the following:
  - [Submit the report](#)
  - [View an Activities file or a Findings file](#) if you previously uploaded a file for either of these reporting categories

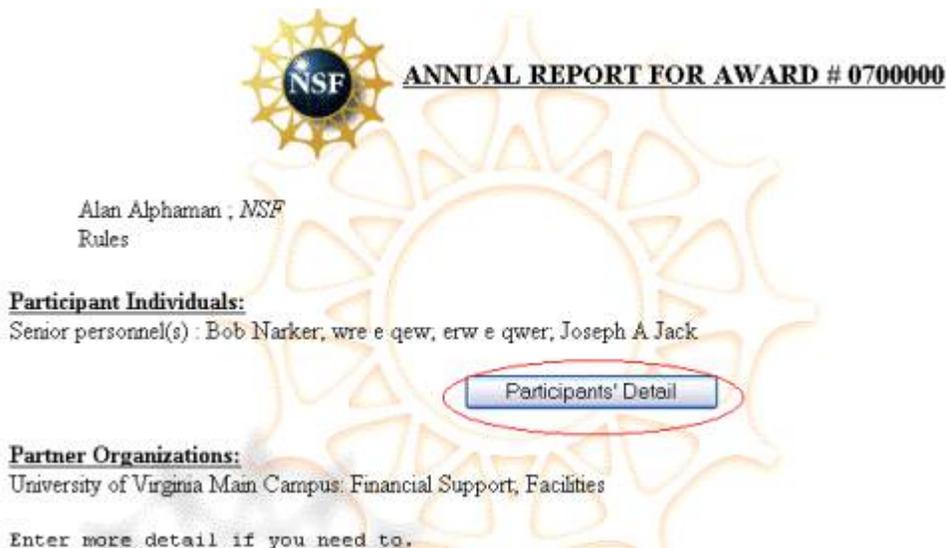
## Review and Submit a Report

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#) or [Check/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Review and/or Submit link is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Review and/or Submit**. The **Annual Report** screen displays (Figure 2) with the contents of the report.



**Figure 2 Annual Report screen. The Participants' Detail link is circled.**

3. On the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 2), click the **Participants' Detail** button to see the information on each individual. The **Project Participants** screen displays (Figure 3) with the information for each individual.

### Project Participants

Alphaman A Alan : Principal Investigator  
 Has worked for more than 160 hours : Yes  
 Contribution to project : Testing KAVA 03/16/2003 qqq

Narker Bob : Senior personnel  
 Has worked for more than 160 hours : Yes  
 Contribution to project : Review and revise your description of involvement in the project and source of any support for that involvement.

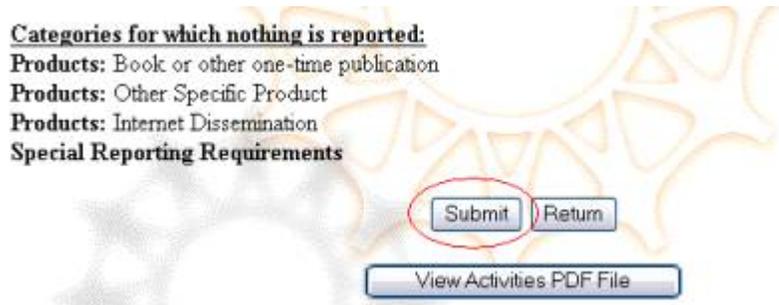
qew e wre : Senior personnel  
 Has worked for more than 160 hours : Yes  
 Contribution to project : qwer

**Figure 3 Project Participants screen.**

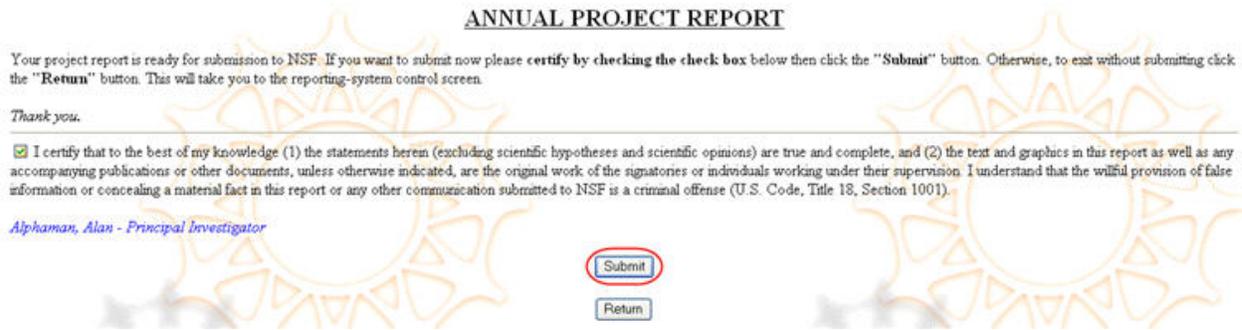
- On the lower portion of the **Project Participants** screen (Figure 3), click the **Return** button. The **Annual Report** screen displays (Figure 2) where you have options to do the following:
  - [Submit the report](#)
  - [View an Activities file or a Findings file](#) if you previously uploaded a file for either of these reporting categories

### Submit the Report

- On the lower portion of the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 4), select the **Submit** button. The **Annual Project Report** screen displays (Figure 5). For Annual/Final reports, the **Submit** button is available only after the report is due. For Interim reports, the **Submit** button is available at all times.



**Figure 4 Lower portion of the Annual Report screen. The Submit button is circled.**

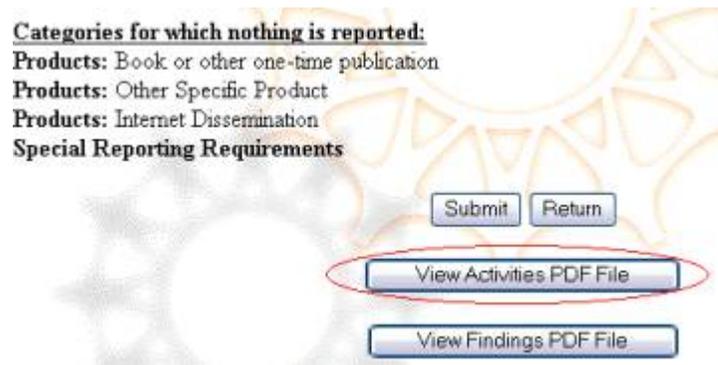


**Figure 5 Annual Project Report screen. The Submit button is circled.**

2. Click the radio button for your certification of the report (Figure 5).
3. Click the **Submit** button (Figure 5). The report is now submitted to NSF.

### View an Activities or a Findings File

1. *If you previously uploaded an Activities file and want to view it now*, on the lower portion of the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 6), click the **View Activities PDF File** button. A screen displays with the file in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, see [Adobe Reader for FastLane](#).



**Figure 6 Lower portion of the Annual Report screen. The View Activities PDF File button is circled.**

2. Click the browser back button to return to the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 2).
3. *If you uploaded a Findings file and want to view it now*, on the lower portion of the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 6), click the **View Findings PDF File** button. A screen displays with the file in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, see [Adobe Reader for FastLane](#).
4. Click the browser back button to return to the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 2).

## **Other Functions**

### **Other Functions Introduction**

You can perform these other functions related to Project Reports:

- Review facts and contacts
- Review past submissions
- Assign or change the Award PIN

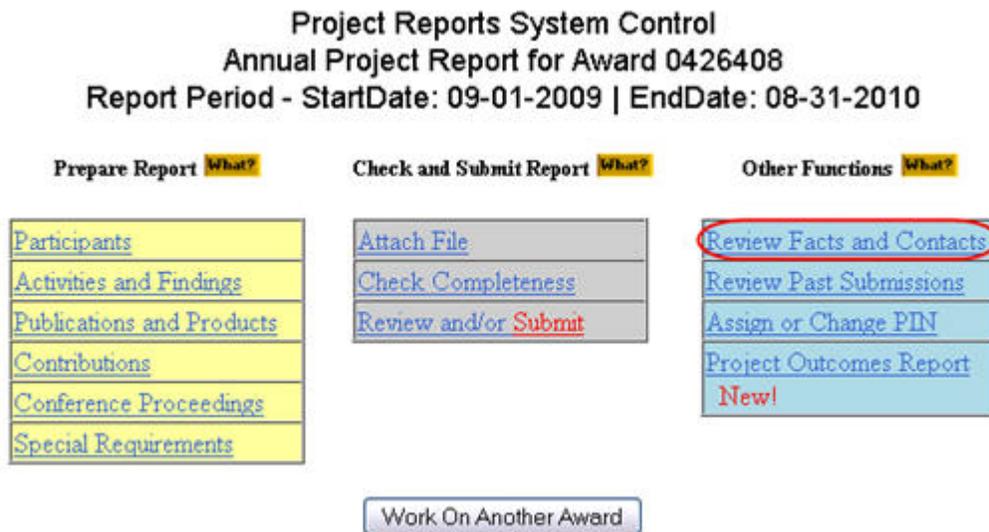
## Other Functions Introduction

You can perform these other functions related to Project Reports:

- Review facts and contacts
- Review past submissions
- Assign or change the Award PIN

## Review Facts and Contacts

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1** Project System Control screen. The Review Facts and Contacts link is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Review Facts and Contacts**. The **Basic Facts and Contacts** screen displays (Figure 2) with the information on the award for your review. The **Basic Facts and Contacts** screen is a view-only screen.

### Basic Facts and Contacts

If any of the information below needs revision, please contact your program officer or NSF contact.

#### **Award Information**

Start Date: 03/15/2009 Project Title: Rules  
 Expiration Date: 03/15/2010 Project Type: Research Project  
 Amendment(s) Award Type: Continuing Grant  
 Number: N/A Dated: N/A

#### **Principal Investigator Information**

*(To change PI/Co-PI information, go to the 'Change PI Information' link)*

Name	Role	Phone	Fax	E-mail
Alan Alphaman	PI	(703)292-1099	(703)292-3000	aalphama@nsf.gov

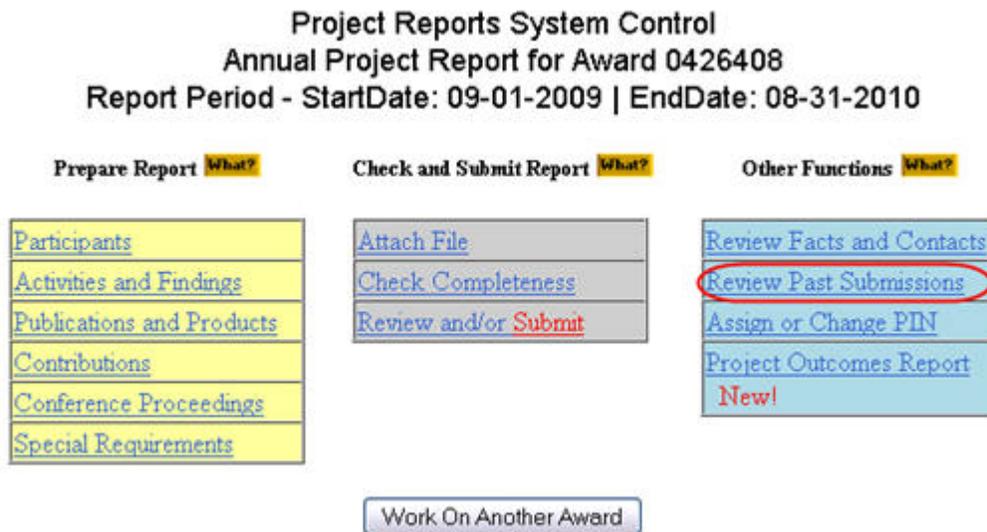
Continue

**Figure 2 Basic Facts and Contacts screen. The Continue button circled.**

3. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 1).

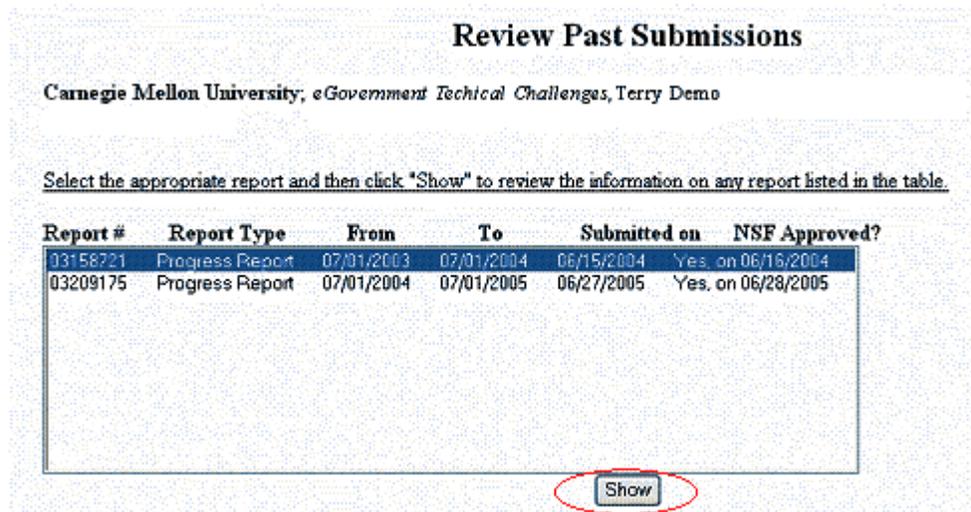
## Review Past Submissions

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Review Past Submissions button is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), select **Review Past Submissions**. The **Review Past Submissions** screen displays (Figure 2) with a listing of all previous reports for this award.



**Figure 2** Review Past Submissions screen. The Show button is circled.

3. Highlight the report you want to review (Figure 2).

pd\_project\_reports\_system

4. Select the **Show** button (Figure 2). The report displays in PDF format on a new screen. If you need Adobe Reader, see [Adobe Reader for FastLane](#).
5. Select the **Return** button to return to the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1).

## Assign or Change the Award PIN

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).

**Project Reports System Control**  
**Annual Project Report for Award 0426408**  
 Report Period - StartDate: 09-01-2009 | EndDate: 08-31-2010

Prepare Report <small>What?</small>	Check and Submit Report <small>What?</small>	Other Functions <small>What?</small>
<a href="#">Participants</a> <a href="#">Activities and Findings</a> <a href="#">Publications and Products</a> <a href="#">Contributions</a> <a href="#">Conference Proceedings</a> <a href="#">Special Requirements</a>	<a href="#">Attach File</a> <a href="#">Check Completeness</a> <a href="#">Review and/or Submit</a>	<a href="#">Review Facts and Contacts</a> <a href="#">Review Past Submissions</a> <a href="#">Assign or Change PIN</a> <a href="#">Project Outcomes Report</a> New!

[Work On Another Award](#)

**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Assign or Change PIN link is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Assign or Change PIN** (Figure 1). The **Assign or Change Award PIN** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Assign or Change Award PIN**

This screen lets you assign 5 digits Personal Information Number to an Award. Another FastLane user to whom you give this "Award PIN" can use it to gain entry and make entries into the report on your project.

You can also change an existing Award PIN

Enter Award PIN	<input style="width: 100%;" type="password" value="•••••"/> (5 digits)
Reenter Award PIN	<input style="width: 100%;" type="password" value="•••••"/>

**Figure 2** Assign or Change Award PIN screen. The Continue button is circled.

3. In the **Enter Award PIN** box (Figure 2), type the new award PIN (five digits).
4. In the **Reenter Award PIN** box (Figure 2), type the new award PIN again.
5. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Assign or Change Award PIN** screen displays (Figure 3) with a message that the PIN has either been assigned or changed.

## Assign or Change Award PIN

You have successfully assigned a pin for this award.  
Now any other project participant (who is a registered user for NSF) can login  
with his/her social security and this pin.



**Figure 3** Assign or Change Award PIN screen with the message that the award PIN has been changed or assigned. The Continue button is circled.

6. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Project Reports System Introduction

NSF policy, reflecting OMB Circular A-110, requires grantees submit project reports for awards on an annual basis. The Project Reports System provides for electronic preparation, submission, and tracking of annual, final, and interim project reports. See Frequently Asked Questions on the Project Reports System (PRS) to learn more about recently implemented new features in PRS and the project reports process.

NSF requires submission of annual progress reports for continuing grants, standard grants, and cooperative agreements. Individual fellowships require submission of a final report.

There are two types of reports:

- **Annual Project Report**

This is the annual progress report that allows the NSF Program Officer to monitor and track the progress of the project. The annual reporting periods are divisible by 12. This report must be submitted within 90 days before the end of the current budget period end date. The budget period is also the reporting period.

For continuing grants, there may be instances in which the first reporting period is less than 12 months, but no less than 6 months.

- **Final Project Report**

This is the final progress report. This report must be submitted within 90 days after the award has expired. For individual fellowships, one final progress report is required.

We also encourage you to update us at any time during or after the award period with an **Interim Report**.

You can submit these reports only through the FastLane Project Reports System.

We apply the information you submit in project reports to many purposes:

- Monitoring progress on active awards
- Evaluating new requests for funding in the light of results from earlier NSF support
- Assessing how NSF is meeting its goals
- Demonstrating the results of NSF programs in accordance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) of 1993
- Informing Congress and other non-scientific audiences on the results achieved by your program, its parent organization, and NSF

### What Do I Report On?

Our reporting categories are the same for each kind of report—Annual, Final, and Interim. The categories are:

- Participants
- Activities and Findings
- Products
- Contributions

You may also add graphics and other features to the report by uploading a separate file in addition to reporting on the categories above.

See [Access the Project Reports System](#) to begin working on Project Reports.

pd\_project\_reports\_system

The SPO can view Project Reports.

## Project Reports System FAQs

1. [Why am I being transferred to Research.gov when I try to submit my project report?](#)
2. [What award types require submission of project reports?](#)
3. [Are annual project reports required for report periods ending in fiscal year 2006 or earlier?](#)
4. [Why are PIs not able to enter a reporting date range for a project report?](#)
5. [When can a Principal Investigator \(PI\) submit APRs and FPRs?](#)
6. [What happens if a PI or Co-PI is overdue on any project reports?](#)
7. [What is the affect on the award project reporting requirement if a time extension or additional time has been approved?](#)
8. [Can time extension requests/notifications be submitted in FastLane if there is time left on the award?](#)
9. [Why am I unable to submit an NSF approved no-cost extension request in FastLane?](#)
10. [How can I check the status of my project report in FastLane?](#)
11. [How is "Returned to PI" different from the "Rejected" status?](#)
12. [How is IPR submission different from APR/FPR/POR submission?](#)
13. [How can I view reporting requirements for an award that has an approved PI Transfer?](#)
14. [How can I access GPRA \(Facilities Performance Reporting System\) in FastLane?](#)
15. [How do I get my Principal Investigator \(PI\) password, so I can access the Project Reporting System application to complete my report?](#)
16. [I have an assistant who will be doing work on a proposal or report. How do I give my assistant access?](#)
17. [The expiration date on my award is incorrect in the reporting system. How can I get it corrected?](#)
18. [I want to look at the format and prepare my report in draft form before I enter the data in FastLane. Is there a downloadable template?](#)
19. [Many students have worked on my project. Who should be included on my report?](#)
20. [Are the Participants, Publications, and Conference Proceedings sections cumulative?](#)
21. [There does not seem to be a place in the reporting system to report on presentations I have given. Where can I record these events?](#)
22. [My program requires several forms that the Project Reports System does not support, like an evaluation report and data sheets. How can I include them in my report?](#)
23. [Can a TeX or LaTeX file be submitted in the reporting system?](#)
24. [How will I know NSF received my report?](#)
25. [How do I print a copy of my completed report?](#)
26. [I submitted my report, but it contains erroneous information. I need to make corrections. What can I do?](#)

### 1. Why am I being transferred to Research.gov when I try to submit my project report?

*If you are transferred to Research.gov while trying to submit an annual, interim, or final project report, it is because your organization is participating in the Research.gov Final, Annual and Interim Reporting Pilot.*

*In early 2013, NSF will transfer its existing project reporting functionality from FastLane to Research.gov. This means that Principal Investigators (PIs) and co-PIs will use Research.gov to prepare and submit final, annual, and interim project reports to NSF. Research.gov is NSF's grants management system that provides easy access to research-related information and grants management services in one location. Research.gov is the*

*modernization of FastLane, providing the next generation of grants management capabilities for the research community.*

*The new project reporting service will meet the federal government's requirement that research agencies implement a new reporting format for research and research-related projects called the Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR). The RPPR is the result of a government-wide effort to create greater consistency in the administration of federal research awards by streamlining and standardizing reporting formats. This transition of project reports will include a pilot and soft rollout to select institutions **beginning in fall 2012**.*

## **2. What award types require submission of reports?**

Annual Project Reports (APRs) are required for all standard grants, continuing grants and cooperative agreements as well. Final Project Reports (FPRs) and Project Outcome Reports (PORs) are required for all standard grants, continuing grants cooperative agreements, and individual fellowships. All submitted annual and final reports must be approved by an NSF Program Officer to meet the submission requirement.

## **3. Are annual project reports required for report periods ending in fiscal year 2006 or earlier?**

Annual project reports are not required for awards whose reporting periods end on or before September 30, 2006, provided they are not used for increments in 2007 or later.

## **4. Why are PIs not able to enter a reporting date range for a project report?**

As of November 18, 2006, PRS will preset the reporting periods at the initial award time. Any existing awards will be pre-loaded with outstanding reporting periods as well. If you believe the pre-loaded reporting periods for your award are incorrect, please contact the FastLane Help Desk and report the problem.

## **5. When can a Principal Investigator (PI) submit APRs and FPRs?**

PIs can only submit reports on or after the reporting period start date. The APRs are due 90 days before budget period (reporting period) end date. FPRs are due the day after final award expiration date. However, for awards with a current pending increment, if the associated APR report end date is beyond 09/30 for that year, then the APR can be submitted between 07/01 and 09/30.

## **6. What happens if a PI or Co-PI is overdue on any project reports?**

An overdue project report impedes funding actions for the PI and Co-PIs on the award. Furthermore, overdue project reports will impede processing for all post-award actions for the PI and Co-PIs. FastLane will allow submission of most post-award actions with a warning, but will not allow submission of PI/Co-PI change or withdrawal of Co-PI requests.

## **7. What is the affect on the award project reporting requirement if a time extension or additional time has been approved?**

Any additional time added to the award will extend the total reporting requirement. If the additional time extends the last reporting period to more than 12 months, then a new project reporting period will be added.

#### **8. Can time extension requests/notifications be submitted in FastLane if there is time left on the award?**

FastLane will not allow submission of an NSF Approved No-Cost Extension Request for a Standard Grant and Cooperative Agreement when its award expiration date is more than 6 months greater than today's date, and for a continuing grant if it has pending increments.

Grantee Approved No-Cost Extension Notifications can be submitted at any time before the last 10 days of the award.

#### **9. Why am I unable to submit an NSF approved no-cost extension request in FastLane?**

For Standard Grants and Cooperative Agreements, make sure the award expiration date is less than 6 months from today. For Continuing Grants, check if there are pending increments. Please see FAQ 7 for additional information on time extensions.

#### **10. How can I check the status of my project report in FastLane?**

Report Status can be checked by the PI/Co-PI in Proposal Awards and Status module by looking at the **My Submission Status** and the **NSF Report Status** columns for each report. Detailed definitions for all the statuses are available on the APR/FPR Requirements screen for each award by selecting the link entitled **What do "NSF Status" and "My Submission Status" mean**.

Sponsored Project Officers can see the report status in the Research Administration module under the **PI Submission Status** and **NSF Report Status** columns for each award.

#### **11. How is "Returned to PI" different from the "Rejected" status?**

The "Rejected" status has been retired from the project report process. The NSF Program Officer shall use the "Returned to PI" status to return the report to the PI with report review comments. After the report is returned, the PI can view the report comments, make suggested changes, and resubmit the report.

PIs can still unsubmit a report before any action is taken on the report by the NSF Program Officer.

#### **12. How is IPR submission different from APR/FPR/POR submission?**

Interim Project Reports (IPRs) are ad hoc project reports, and can be submitted at anytime. There is no restriction on the submission frequency or the reporting period on the IPR. However, they cannot be used as a substitute for an APR, FPR, or POR. The IPR submission process remains essentially the same as it was before November 18, 2006.

#### **13. How can I view reporting requirements for an award that has an approved PI Transfer?**

When an award is PI-transferred, the remaining reporting requirements are transferred to the new award. PIs can view the remaining reporting requirements under the new award number and previously approved reports under the old award number.

#### **14. How can I access GPRA (Facilities Performance Reporting System) in FastLane?**

Some awards have GPRA reporting requirements. For those awards that have GPRA reporting requirements, PIs can access the **GPRA Facilities Performance Reports System** link under **Awards and Reporting** after you log in. Other Authorized Users can access the Facilities Performance Reports System by selecting the **GPRA-FPRS Reporting** tab after logging in. The **GPRA Facilities Performance Reports System** link and the **GPRA-FPRS Reporting** tab do not display unless the award has GPRA reporting requirements.

#### **15. How do I get my Principal Investigator (PI) password, so I can access the Project Reports System application to complete my report?**

If you are a PI at a registered FastLane institution, get your password from your institution's Sponsored Project Office (SPO) or equivalent (the people that have the authority to submit proposals to NSF). NSF does not issue passwords to PIs directly.

#### **16. I have an assistant who will be doing work on a proposal or report. How do I give my assistant access?**

To provide access to your proposal or reports for administrative support or proposal personnel who are not listed as PI or Co-PI, you must do the following:

1. Assign a proposal PIN if your assistant needs to work on a proposal or Assign an award PIN if your assistant needs to work on a project report.
2. Give the PIN to your assistant.
3. Your assistant then logs in to Proposals, Awards, and Status as an Other Authorized User (see Log In as an Other Authorized User for instructions).

To revoke access to an award or a proposal, change the proposal or award PIN.

#### **17. The expiration date on my award is incorrect in the reporting system. How can I get it corrected?**

If you have received an extension and your award expiration date does not reflect the extension, contact your NSF Program Officer.

#### **18. I want to look at the format and prepare my report in draft form before I enter the data in FastLane. Is there a downloadable template?**

There is no template for downloading for project reporting. However, you can enter the FastLane Demonstration Site and move through the screens to create a draft for your own use.

#### **19. Many students have worked on my project. Who should be included on my report?**

Enter the following basic information about each person who worked significantly on the project and who received salary, wages, a stipend, or other support from NSF funding:

- Name

- Role on the project
- Time spent on the project
- What the person has done on the project.

See [People](#) for more information.

## 20. Are the Participants and Publications sections cumulative?

The reporting system is meant to be cumulative. You do not have to start a new report every reporting period or delete information from a previously submitted report. You may provide information on the current reporting period and leave the previous text untouched, or you may revise previous text and add to it to create a cumulative report.

## 21. There does not seem to be a place in the reporting system to report on presentations I have given. Where can I record these events?

Here's how to report these activities:

- Enter regularly published or one-time published proceedings from a conference or report in Conference Proceedings. See [Add a Conference Proceeding](#) for instructions.
- Report other talks and presentations in Activities. See [Project Activities and Findings](#) for instructions.

## 22. My program requires several forms that the Project Reports System does not support, like an evaluation report and data sheets. How can I include them in my report?

You can create and upload these documents. See [Acceptable Formats for FastLane](#) for the many formats that FastLane now accepts. Then upload the file to the Project Reports System. See [Attach a File](#) for instructions.

## 23. Can a TeX or LaTeX file be submitted in the reporting system?

TeX or LaTeX files must be converted to PDF format. See [TeX and LaTeX](#) and [Generate FastLane PDF Files](#) for instructions.

## 24. How will I know NSF received my report?

After you submit your report to NSF, you will receive an e-mail acknowledging the receipt of your report. The Project Reports System (PRS) also displays a **My Submission Status** of "Submitted" on the **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** or the **Interim Project Reports Results** screens for the associated report requirement. Additionally, PRS displays a **NSF Report Status** of "Approved" when the Program Officer has approved the report (View the Status Definitions for Annual/Final Project Reports).

## 25. How do I print a copy of my submitted report?

To print your submitted report, do the following:

1. Access the **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** screen for the applicable award ([Work on Annual/Final Report](#)).
2. Click the **View PDF** link for the specific submitted report. Your project report displays as a PDF.
3. Click the **Print** icon on your PDF browser to print the report.

pd\_project\_reports\_system

To print your submitted interim report, access the **Interim Project Reports Results** screen for the applicable award (Work on an Interim Project Report) and follow Steps 2 and 3 above.

**26. I submitted my report, but it contains erroneous information. I need to make corrections. What can I do?**

In FastLane, you can unsubmit your report, make corrections, and resubmit it as many times as you like, until the NSF Program Officer has acted on it. See [Unsubmit a Pending Report](#) for instructions.

## Access the Project Reports System

1. On the **FastLane Home Page** screen, log in to **Proposals, Awards, and Status** as a PI (see [PI Login](#)). The **Principal Investigator (PI)/Co-Principal Investigator (Co-PI) Management** screen displays (Figure 1).

### Principal Investigator(PI)/Co-Principal Investigator(Co-PI) Management

#### What Do You Want To Work On?

- [Proposal Functions](#)
- [Award And Reporting Functions](#)
- [Change PI Information](#)
- [Research.gov Functions](#)

**Figure 1** Principal Investigator (PI)/Co-Principal Investigator (Co-PI) Management screen. The Award and Reporting Functions link is circled.

2. Select **Award and Reporting Functions** (Figure 1). The **Principal Investigator (PI)/Co-Principal Investigator (Co-PI) Management Award and Reporting Functions** screen displays (Figure 2).

### Principal Investigator(PI)/Co-Principal Investigator(Co-PI) Management

#### Award and Reporting Functions

- [Notifications and Requests](#)
- [Continuation Funding Status](#)
- [View/Print Award Documents](#)
- [Project Reports System](#)
- [Supplemental Funding Request](#)
- [Research.gov Functions](#)

**Figure 2** Principal Investigator (PI)/Co-Principal Investigator (Co-PI) Management Award and Reporting Functions screen. The Project Reports System link is circled.

3. Select **Project Reports System** (Figure 2). The **Project Reports System** screen displays on the **Project Reports and Outcomes** tab (Figure 3).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

[What is the difference between an Annual, Final, Interim and Project Outcomes Report?](#)

[Project Reports & Outcomes](#) | [Interim Project Reports](#)

---

🔍 **Search for Awards with Annual/Final Project Report requirements by the following:**

Award Number:  Award Expiration Date:

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:**

*Please Note - Use the "Interim Project Reports" tab for Contract Interagency Agreements, Interagency Agreements, Fellowships, and Fixed Price Awards.*

To view Annual/Final Project Report requirements for an award, click the "Award Number" link below.  
Sort results by clicking column titles.

**PI/Co-PI's Name: Alan Alphaman**

77 awards found, displaying 1 to 10 [Prev] [1](#), [2](#), [3](#), [4](#), [5](#), [6](#), [7](#), [8](#) [Next]

<a href="#">Award Number</a>	<a href="#">Award Type</a>	<a href="#">Award Title</a>	<a href="#">Award Date</a>	<a href="#">Award Expiration Date</a>
<a href="#">0707551</a>	Continuing Grant	...	01/15/2007	12/31/2007
<a href="#">0622374</a>	Continuing Grant	...	01/15/2007	12/31/2010
<a href="#">1005927</a>	Continuing Grant	...	05/31/2008	05/31/2010
<a href="#">0965009</a>	Continuing Grant	...	08/15/2008	05/31/2011
<a href="#">0426408</a>	Continuing Grant	...	09/01/2008	08/31/2010

**Figure 3 Project Reports System screen on the Project Reports and Outcomes tab.**

On the **Project Reports System** screen (Figure 3) you have these options:

- Search for Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcome Report Requirements
- Search for Awards Eligible for Interim Reports
- Work on an Annual/Final/Project Outcome Report
- Work on an Interim Project Report

## Search for an Award with Annual or Final Report Requirements

1. Access the **Project Reports System** screen on the **Project Reports and Outcomes** tab (Figure 1) (see [Access the Project Reports System](#)).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ Organization: National Science Foundation

[What is the difference between an Annual, Final, Interim and Project Outcomes Report?](#)

**Project Reports & Outcomes** | **Interim Project Reports**

🔍 Search for Awards with Annual/Final Project Report requirements by the following:

Award Number:  Award Expiration Date:

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:**

*Please Note - Use the "Interim Project Reports" tab for Contract Interagency Agreements, Interagency Agreements, Fellowships, and Fixed Price Awards.*

To view Annual/Final Project Report requirements for an award, click the "Award Number" link below.  
Sort results by clicking column titles.

**PI/Co-PI's Name: Alan Alphaman**

19 awards found, displaying 1 to 10 [Prev] 1, 2 [Next]

<a href="#">Award Number</a>	<a href="#">Award Type</a>	<a href="#">Award Title</a>	<a href="#">Award Date</a>	<a href="#">Award Expiration Date</a>
<a href="#">0457156</a>	Continuing Grant	EJ POR Rahul Test Data 1 - Please don't modify this data	08/15/2005	07/31/2010
<a href="#">0533564</a>	Continuing Grant	EJ POR Rahul Test Data 1 - Please don't modify this data	04/01/2006	03/31/2011

**Figure 1** Project Reports System screen on the Project Reports and Outcomes tab. The Search button is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System** screen on the **Project Reports and Outcomes** tab (Figure 1), type an award number and/or select or type an award expiration date (in mm/dd/yyyy format).
3. Select the **Search** button (Figure 3). The **Project Reports System** screen displays on the **Project Reports and Outcomes** tab (Figure 2) listing the awards that match the criteria you entered.

**Project Reports System** MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

[What is the difference between an Annual, Final, Interim and Project Outcomes Report?](#)

[Project Reports & Outcomes](#) | [Interim Project Reports](#)

---

🔍 **Search for Awards with Annual/Final Project Report requirements by the following:**

Award Number:  Award Expiration Date:

---

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:**

*Please Note - Use the "Interim Project Reports" tab for Contract Interagency Agreements, Interagency Agreements, Fellowships, and Fixed Price Awards.*

To view Annual/Final Project Report requirements for an award, click the "Award Number" link below.  
Sort results by clicking column titles.

**PI/Co-PI's Name: Alan Alphaman**

1 award found. 1

<a href="#">Award Number</a>	<a href="#">Award Type</a>	<a href="#">Award Title</a>	<a href="#">Award Date</a>	<a href="#">Award Expiration Date</a>
<a href="#">0707551</a>	Continuing Grant	PRS 11/18/06 Release Functional Verification 15	01/15/2007	12/31/2007

**Figure 2 Project Reports System screen on the Project Reports and Outcomes screen with the results of a search for awards with requirements for Annual or Final Report.**

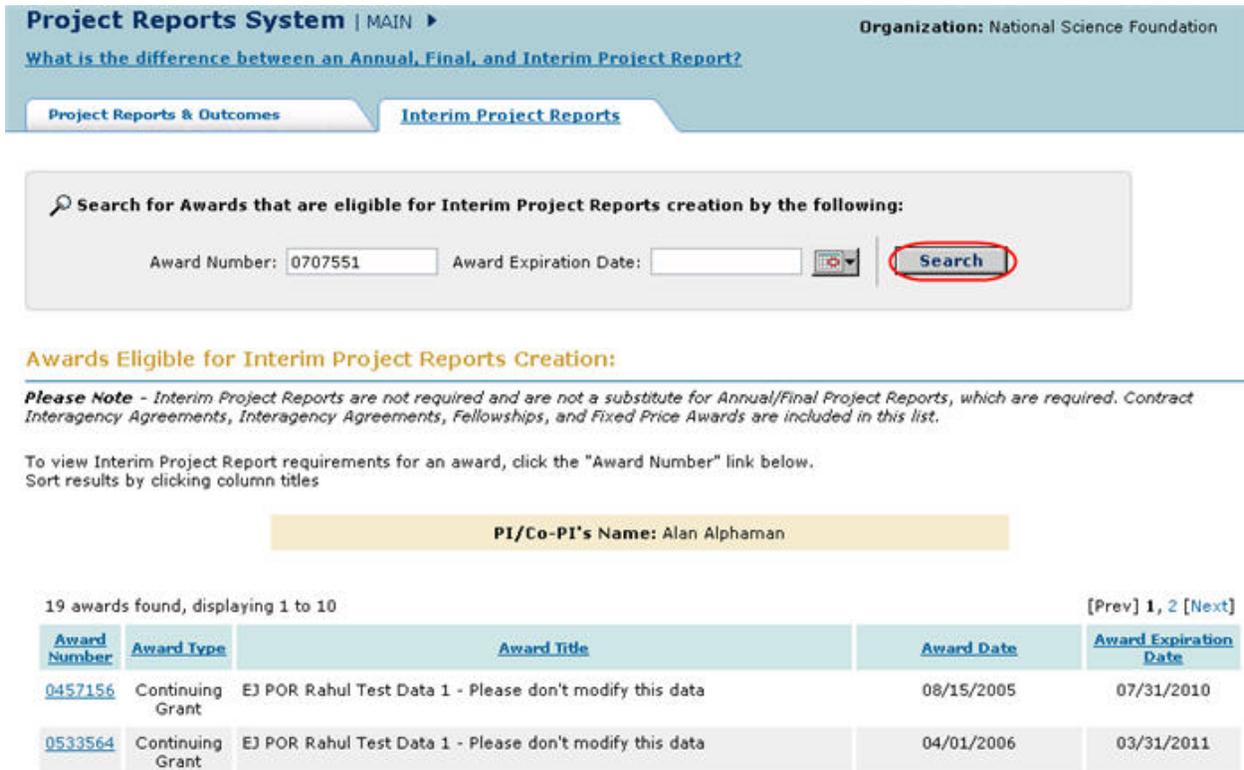
## Search for an Award Eligible for an Interim Project Report

1. Access the **Project Reports System** screen on the **Annual/Final Project Reports** tab (Figure 1) (see [Access the Project Reports System](#)).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System screen on the Project Reports and Outcome tab. The Interim Project Reports tab is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System** screen (Figure 1), select the **Interim Project Reports** tab. The **Project Reports System** screen displays on the **Interim Project Reports** tab (Figure 2) with a listing of all the awards that are eligible for creation of Interim Reports.



**Figure 2** Project Reports System screen on the Interim Project Reports screen. The Search button is circled.

3. To search for a particular award, type an award number and/or select or type an award expiration date (in mm/dd/yyyy format) (Figure 2).
4. Select the **Search** button (Figure 2). The **Project Reports System** screen displays on the **Interim Project Reports** tab (Figure 3) with the results of your search.

The screenshot shows the 'Project Reports System' interface. At the top, it says 'Project Reports System | MAIN' and 'Organization: National Science Foundation'. Below this is a navigation bar with two tabs: 'Project Reports & Outcomes' and 'Interim Project Reports'. A search box contains the text 'Search for Awards that are eligible for Interim Project Reports creation by the following:'. Below the search box, there are two input fields: 'Award Number: 0707551' and 'Award Expiration Date:'. A 'Search' button is to the right. Below the search box, there is a section titled 'Awards Eligible for Interim Project Reports Creation:' followed by a 'Please Note' paragraph. Below the note, there is a text box that says 'To view Interim Project Report requirements for an award, click the "Award Number" link below. Sort results by clicking column titles'. Below this is a yellow box containing the text 'PI/Co-PI's Name: Alan Alphaman'. Below the yellow box, it says '1 award found.' and '1'. Below this is a table with the following data:

<a href="#">Award Number</a>	<a href="#">Award Type</a>	<a href="#">Award Title</a>	<a href="#">Award Date</a>	<a href="#">Award Expiration Date</a>
<a href="#">0707551</a>	Continuing Grant	PRS 11/18/06 Release Functional Verification 15	01/15/2007	12/31/2007

**Figure 3 Project Reports System screen on the Interim Project Reports tab with the result of your search.**

## Work on Annual or Final Report

### Work on an Annual or Final Report

1. Access the **Project Reports System** screen on the **Annual/Final Project Reports** tab (Figure 1) (see [Access the Project Reports System](#)).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

[What is the difference between an Annual, Final, Interim and Project Outcomes Report?](#)

[Project Reports & Outcomes](#) | [Interim Project Reports](#)

Search for Awards with Annual/Final Project Report requirements by the following:

Award Number:  Award Expiration Date:

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:**

*Please Note - Use the "Interim Project Reports" tab for Contract Interagency Agreements, Interagency Agreements, Fellowships, and Fixed Price Awards.*

To view Annual/Final Project Report requirements for an award, click the "Award Number" link below.  
Sort results by clicking column titles.

**PI/Co-PI's Name: Alan Alphaman**

77 awards found, displaying 1 to 10 [Prev] 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 [Next]

<a href="#">Award Number</a>	<a href="#">Award Type</a>	<a href="#">Award Title</a>	<a href="#">Award Date</a>	<a href="#">Award Expiration Date</a>
<a href="#">0707551</a>	Continuing Grant	...	01/15/2007	12/31/2007
<a href="#">0622374</a>	Continuing Grant	...	01/15/2007	12/31/2010
<a href="#">1095927</a>	Continuing Grant	...	05/31/2008	05/31/2010
<a href="#">0965009</a>	Continuing Grant	...	08/15/2008	05/31/2011
<a href="#">0426408</a>	Continuing Grant	...	09/01/2008	08/31/2010

**Figure 1 Project Reports System screen on the Annual/Final Project Reports tab. The award number for an award is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System** screen on the **Annual/Final Project Reports** tab (Figure 1), select the Award Number for the award that you want to prepare a report for. The **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** screen displays (Figure 2) for that award. From this screen you have the following options:
  - [Create or edit an annual or final report](#)
  - [View status definitions for an annual or final report](#)
  - [View comments on an annual or final report returned to the PI](#)
  - [Unsubmit a pending annual or final report](#)
  - [View the PDF of an approved annual or final report](#)

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:**

[What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

**Please Note** - Only Principal Investigators (PIs) and Co-PIs may prepare and submit a Project Outcomes Report for the General Public. At this time, preparation and submission of these reports cannot be delegated to an Other Authorized User.

To view a PDF of an approved Project Report, or to Create/Edit a Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below. To view a detailed history of Report Review comments, click any "View Comments" text link in the "Action" column.

4 reporting periods found, displaying 1 to 4

1

Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	NSF Report Status	My Submission Status	Last Submission Date	Action
Annual	09/01/2008	08/31/2009	06/02/2009	09/01/2009	Approved	Submitted	07/08/2009	<a href="#">View PDF</a>
Annual	09/01/2009	08/31/2010	06/02/2010	09/01/2010	Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>
Annual	09/01/2010	08/31/2011	06/02/2011	09/01/2011	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	Create/Edit
Final	09/01/2011	08/31/2012	09/01/2012	11/30/2012	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	Create/Edit

**Figure 2 Annual/Final Project Report Requirements screen.**

## Create or Edit an Annual or Final Report

1. Access the **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on an Annual or Final Report](#)).

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:** [What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

**Please Note** - Only Principal Investigators (PIs) and Co-PIs may prepare and submit a Project Outcomes Report for the General Public. At this time, preparation and submission of these reports cannot be delegated to an Other Authorized User.

To view a PDF of an approved Project Report, or to Create/Edit a Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below. To view a detailed history of Report Review comments, click any "View Comments" text link in the "Action" column.

4 reporting periods found, displaying 1 to 4 1

Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	NSF Report Status	My Submission Status	Last Submission Date	Action
Annual	09/01/2008	08/31/2009	06/02/2009	09/01/2009	Approved	Submitted	07/08/2009	<a href="#">View PDF</a>
Annual	09/01/2009	08/31/2010	06/02/2010	09/01/2010	Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>
Annual	09/01/2010	08/31/2011	06/02/2011	09/01/2011	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	Create/Edit
Final	09/01/2011	08/31/2012	09/01/2012	11/30/2012	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	Create/Edit

**Figure 1 Annual/Final Project Report Requirements screen. The Create/Edit link is circled for an award.**

2. Select **Create/Edit** (Figure 1). The **Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy** screen displays (Figure 2). This screen advises you of the ways in which NSF uses the information in reports.

**Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy**

---

Throughout this system you will be given or offered (usually by clicking [here](#)) detailed explanations about the purposes for which the information we ask of you will be used. Most of the information you supply will be made available (over the Web or otherwise) to your community and the general public. However, demographic data on individual participants in the project will be held very closely to protect privacy. Where this system requests such data, we offer particularly detailed explanations about how it is intended to be used.

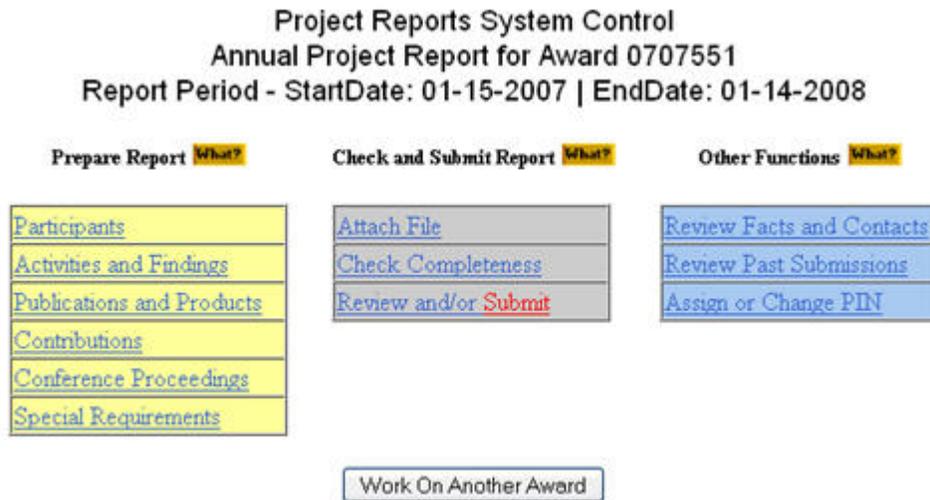
You should ensure that your project report contains no *Invention Disclosures* that might adversely affect patent rights in a subject invention under this award. For more information, consult the administrative office that handles patents and other intellectual property at your institution.

You may wish to review the *Official Privacy Act and Public Burden Statements* covering all information (except for demographic data on individuals) that NSF requests on proposal forms and project reports.

[Continue](#)

**Figure 2 Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy screen. The Continue button is circled.**

3. Select the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 3).



**Figure 3 Project Reports System Control screen.**

On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 3), you have these options:

- [Prepare a report](#)
- [Check and submit a report](#)
- Carry out other functions such as:
  - [Review facts and contacts](#)
  - [Review past submissions](#)
  - [Assign or change an award PIN](#)
- [Work on another award](#)

## View the Status Definitions for Annual and Final Project Reports

1. Access the **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on an Annual or Final Project Report](#)).

### Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:

[What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

**Please Note** - Only Principal Investigators (PIs) and Co-PIs may prepare and submit a Project Outcomes Report for the General Public. At this time, preparation and submission of these reports cannot be delegated to an Other Authorized User.

To view a PDF of an approved Project Report, or to Create/Edit a Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below. To view a detailed history of Report Review comments, click any "View Comments" text link in the "Action" column.

4 reporting periods found, displaying 1 to 4

1

Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	NSF Report Status	My Submission Status	Last Submission Date	Action
Annual	09/01/2008	08/31/2009	06/02/2009	09/01/2009	Approved	Submitted	07/08/2009	<a href="#">View PDF</a>
Annual	09/01/2009	08/31/2010	06/02/2010	09/01/2010	Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>
Annual	09/01/2010	08/31/2011	06/02/2011	09/01/2011	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>
Final	09/01/2011	08/31/2012	09/01/2012	11/30/2012	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>

**Figure 1** Annual/Final Project Report Requirements screen. The What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" Mean link is circled.

2. Select the **What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean** link (Figure 1). The **What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" Mean** screen displays (Figure 2) with definitions of the different statuses for a report.

## What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean? (For Annual and Final Project Reports)

### NSF REPORT STATUSES

<b>Approved -</b>	<p><b>For Annual Project Reports:</b> The Program Officer has approved the project report. You may complete/submit post-award actions/requests for this award except for an NSF Approved No-Cost Extension Request. An NSF Approved No-Cost Extension Request can only be submitted for a Standard Grant and Cooperative Agreement when its award expiration date is less than 6 months greater than today's date.</p> <p><b>For Final Project Reports:</b> The Program Officer has approved the project report. You may not complete/submit post-award actions/requests for this award except for: - Cost Sharing Equal to or Greater than \$500,000 - Conflicts of Interest</p>
<b>Approved (hardcopy) -</b>	<p><b>For Annual Project Reports:</b> The Program Officer has approved the hardcopy project report. You may complete/submit post-award actions/requests for this award except for an NSF Approved No-Cost Extension Request. An NSF Approved No-Cost Extension Request can only be submitted for a Standard Grant and Cooperative Agreement when its award expiration date is less than 6 months greater than today's date.</p> <p><b>For Final Project Reports:</b> The Program Officer has approved the hardcopy project report. You may not complete/submit post-award actions/requests for this award except for: - Cost Sharing Equal to or Greater than \$500,000 - Conflicts of Interest</p> <p><i>Note: Because the project report was submitted outside of the FastLane system, users will not be able to unsubmit or view a PDF version of the report.</i></p>
<b>Pending Review -</b>	<p>The project report has been submitted but not yet approved by the Program Officer and the 'Report Overdue Date' shown has passed. Any request(s) already submitted will not be processed further until the Program Officer approves the project report. NSF will not provide additional funding (i.e. Increments, Supplements, New Awards) and you will not be able to complete/submit the following post-award actions/requests until the Program Officer approves the project report: - Withdrawal of PI/Co-PI - Change PI and Add/Change Co-PI</p> <p>You may un-submit the report in this status; however, you will have to resubmit it to the Program Officer as soon as possible in order to remain in compliance with the award's project reporting requirements.</p> <p>Please contact your Program Officer if your project report has a status of "Pending Review" for more than 5 business days.</p>
<b>Not Yet Due -</b>	<p><b>For Annual Project Reports:</b> You can work on the project report for the award if the previous report has been approved, but cannot submit it because its associated reporting period end date is more than 90 days from today's date.</p> <p><b>For Final Project Reports:</b> You can work on this project report for the award if the previous report has been approved, but cannot submit it because its award expiration date is greater than today's date.</p>
<b>Due -</b>	<p><b>For Annual Project Reports:</b> You can work on/submit this project report for the award because it is within 90 days prior to the report end date.</p> <p><b>For Final Project Reports:</b> You can work on/submit this project report for the award because it is within 90 days after the award expiration date.</p> <p>If submitted, you may un-submit the report in this status; however, you will have to re-submit it to NSF as soon as possible in order to remain in compliance with the award's project reporting requirements.</p>
<b>Overdue -</b>	<p><b>For Annual Project Reports:</b> The project report must be submitted for the award because the deadline for submission has passed. Any request(s) already submitted will not be processed further until the Program Officer approves the project report. You will not be able to complete/submit the following post-award actions/requests until the Program Officer approves the project report: - Withdrawal of PI/Co-PI - Change PI and Add/Change Co-PI</p> <p><b>For Final Project Reports:</b> The project report must be submitted because the deadline for submission has passed and the award expiration date has exceeded 90 days. Any request(s) already submitted will not be processed further until the Program Officer approves the project report. You will not be able to complete/submit the same actions/requests as for Annual Project Reports above until the Program Officer approves the project report:</p> <p><i>Note: Having an Overdue project report will affect/delay NSF actions on any other award related to the PI/Co-PI.</i></p>
<b>Action Pending -</b>	<p><b>For Final Project Reports only:</b> The project report has been submitted but requires further review and consideration by the Program Officer. Please contact your Program Officer if your report has a status of "Action Pending" for more than 5 business days.</p>
<b>Will Not Be Reviewed -</b>	<p><b>For Project Outcomes Reports only:</b> This report will be posted on the NSF website exactly as it is submitted and will be accompanied by the following disclaimer: "This Project Outcomes Report for the General Public is displayed verbatim as submitted by the Principal Investigator (PI) for this award. Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this Report are those of the PI and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Science Foundation; NSF has not approved or endorsed its content."</p>

### MY SUBMISSION STATUS

**Submitted -** A report has been received by NSF.

**Figure 2** What Do “NSF Report Status” and “My Submission Status” Mean screen.

## View Comments on a Report Returned to PI

1. Access the **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** screen on the **Annual/Final Project Reports** tab (Figure 1) (see [Work on an Annual or Final Report](#)).

**Annual/Final Project Report Requirements:** [What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

To view a PDF of an approved Project Report, or to Create/Edit a Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below. To view a detailed history of Report Review comments, click any "View Comments" text link in the "Action" column. Sort results by clicking column titles.

4 reporting periods found, displaying 1 to 4 1

Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Months in Reporting Period	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	NSF Report Status	My Submission Status	Report Submission Date	Action
Annual	04/01/2001	03/01/2002	11	--	--	Approved	Submitted	04/10/2002	<a href="#">View PDF</a>
Annual	03/01/2002	03/01/2003	12	--	--	Approved	Submitted	01/16/2003	<a href="#">View PDF</a>
Annual	03/01/2004	03/01/2005	12	12/01/2004	03/02/2005	Overdue	Returned to PI	06/09/2006	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a> <a href="#">View Comments</a>
Final	03/02/2005	12/31/2006	21	01/01/2007	04/01/2007	Not Yet Due	N/A	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>

Figure 1 Annual/Final Project Report Requirements screen. The View Comments link is circled.

2. Select the **View Comments** link for the report that is Returned to PI (Figure 1). The **Project Report Review Comments** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Project Report Review Comments:**

<b>Award Number:</b> 0010100	<b>Report Period Start Date:</b> 03/01/2004
<b>Award Title:</b> eBusiness Technical ANalysis	<b>Report Period End Date:</b> 03/01/2005
<b>PI Name:</b> Alan Alphanan	<b>Report Due Date:</b> 12/01/2004
<b>Report Requirement:</b> Annual	<b>Report Overdue Date:</b> 03/02/2005

1 report review comment found. 1

Returned to PI Date	Returned By	Comment
08/09/2006	gblock	The Annual Report you submitted has been returned. Please make changes and submit again. The Annual Report you submitted has been returned.

Figure 2 Project Report Review Comments screen.

## View PDF of an Approved Annual or Final Report

1. Access the **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** screen on the **Annual/Final Project Reports** tab (Figure 1) (see [Work on an Annual or Final Report](#)).

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:** [What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

**Please Note** - Only Principal Investigators (PIs) and Co-PIs may prepare and submit a Project Outcomes Report for the General Public. At this time, preparation and submission of these reports cannot be delegated to an Other Authorized User.

To view a PDF of an approved Project Report, or to Create/Edit a Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below.

To view a detailed history of Report Review comments, click any "View Comments" text link in the "Action" column.

5 reporting periods found, displaying 1 to 5

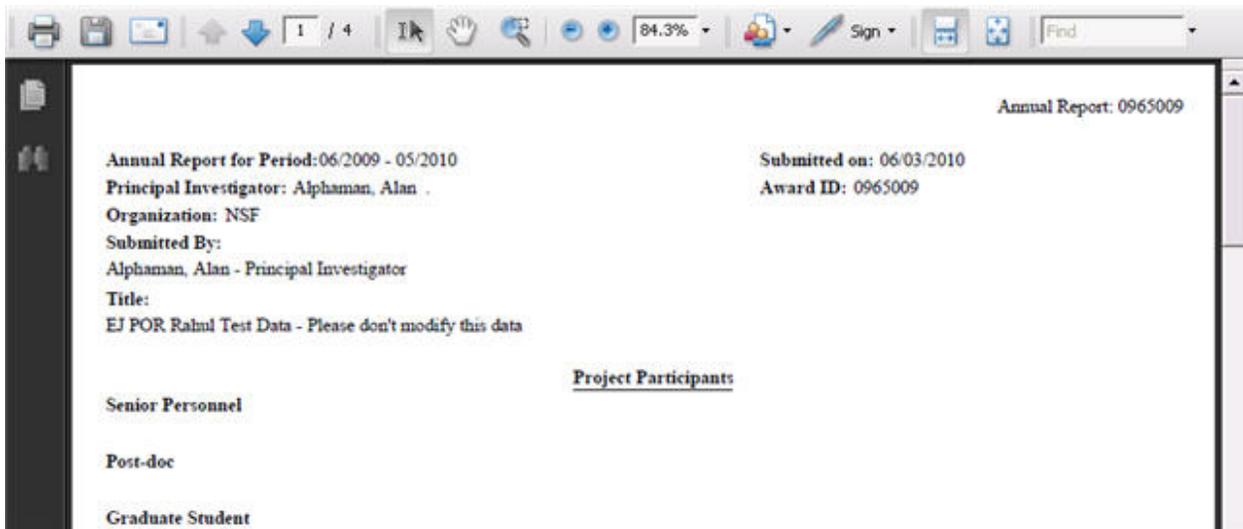
1

Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	NSF Report Status	My Submission Status	Last Submission Date	Action
Annual	05/01/2009	04/30/2010	01/30/2010	05/01/2010	Approved	Submitted	02/18/2010	<a href="#">View PDF</a>
Annual	05/01/2010	04/30/2011	01/30/2011	05/01/2011	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>
Annual	05/01/2011	04/30/2012	01/31/2012	05/01/2012	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>
Final	05/01/2012	04/30/2013	05/01/2013	07/30/2013	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>
POR	05/01/2012	04/30/2013	05/01/2013	07/30/2013	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>

Export options: [Excel](#)

**Figure 1 Annual/Final Project Report Requirements screen. The View PDF link is circled for a report.**

2. Select the **View PDF** link for the report you want to view (Figure 1). A screen displays (Figure 2) with the report contents in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, select the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** link.



**Figure 2 Screen with the selected report in PDF format.**

## Unsubmit a Pending Annual or Final Report

1. Access the **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** screen on the **Annual/Final Project Reports** tab (Figure 1) (see [Work on an Annual or Final Report](#)).

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:** [What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

**Please Note** - Only Principal Investigators (PIs) and Co-PIs may prepare and submit a Project Outcomes Report for the General Public. At this time, preparation and submission of these reports cannot be delegated to an Other Authorized User.

To view a PDF of an approved Project Report, or to Create/Edit a Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below.  
To view a detailed history of Report Review comments, click any "View Comments" text link in the "Action" column.

3 reporting periods found, displaying 1 to 3 1

Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	NSF Report Status	My Submission Status	Last Submission Date	Action
Annual	06/01/2009	05/31/2010	03/02/2010	06/01/2010	Approved	Submitted	06/03/2010	<a href="#">View PDF</a>
Final	06/01/2010	05/31/2011	06/01/2011	08/30/2011	Not Yet Due	Submitted	07/29/2010	<a href="#">Unsubmit</a> <a href="#">View PDF</a>
POR	06/01/2010	05/31/2011	06/01/2011	08/30/2011	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>

Export options: [Excel](#)

**Figure 1 Annual/Final Project Report Requirements screen. The Unsubmit link is circled for a report.**

2. Select **Unsubmit** on the row for the report you want to unsubmit (Figure 1). The **Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy** screen displays (Figure 2). This screen advises you of the ways in which NSF uses the information in reports.

**Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy**

Throughout this system you will be given or offered (usually by clicking [More](#)) detailed explanations about the purposes for which the information we ask of you will be used. Most of the information you supply will be made available (over the Web or otherwise) to your community and the general public. However, demographic data on individual participants in the project will be held very closely to protect privacy. Where this system requests such data, we offer particularly detailed explanations about how it is intended to be used.

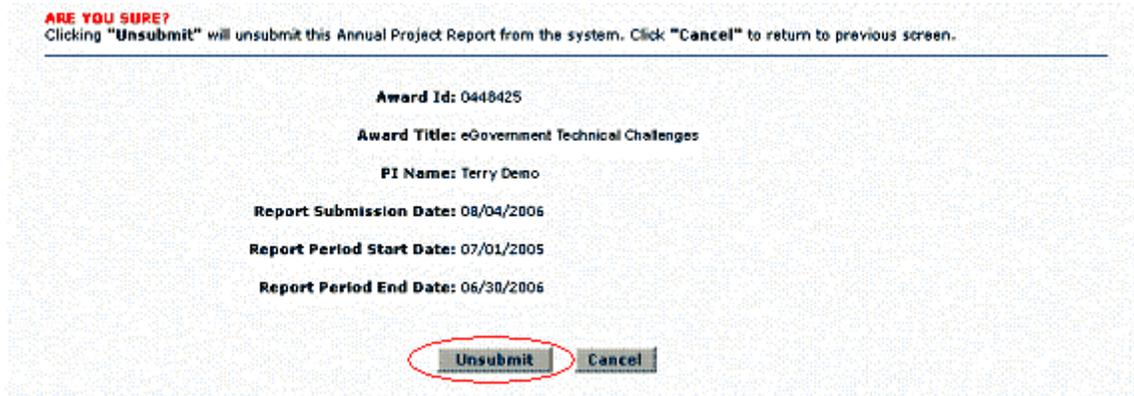
You should ensure that your project report contains no *Invention Disclosures* that might adversely affect patent rights in a subject invention under this award. For more information, consult the administrative office that handles patents and other intellectual property at your institution.

You may wish to review the *Official Privacy Act and Public Burden Statements* covering all information (except for demographic data on individuals) that NSF requests on proposal forms and project reports.

[Continue](#)

**Figure 2 Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy screen. The Continue button is circled.**

3. Select the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Are You Sure** screen displays (Figure 3).



**Figure 3** Are You Sure screen. The Unsubmit button is circled.

4. Select the **Unsubmit** button (Figure 3). The **Confirmation** screen displays (Figure 4).



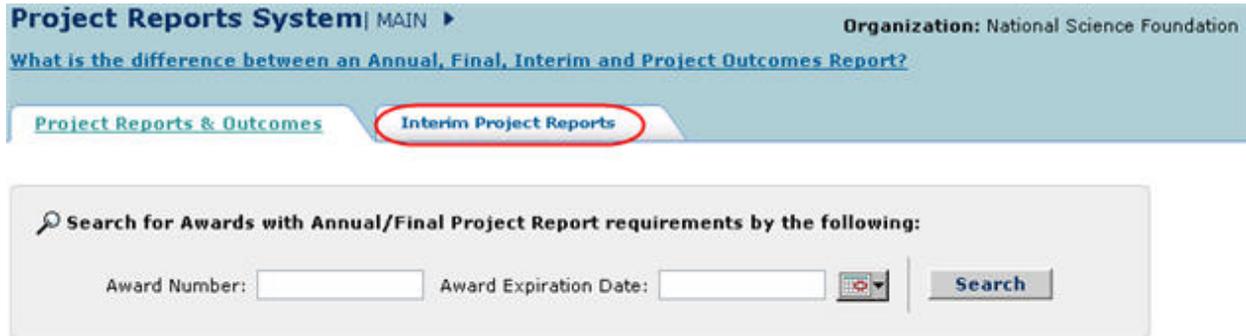
**Figure 4** Confirmation screen.

5. On the **Confirmation** screen (Figure 4), select the **Return to Project Reports Results List** link. The **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Work on Interim Report

### Work on an Interim Project Report

1. Access the **Project Reports System** screen on the **Annual/Final Project Reports** tab (Figure 1) (see [Access the Project Reports System](#)).



**Figure 1** Annual/Final Project Reports tab. The Interim Project Reports tab is circled.

2. Select the **Interim Project Reports** tab (Figure 3). The **Project Reports System** screen displays on the **Interim Project Reports** tab (Figure 2) with a listing of all the awards eligible for creation of an Interim Project Report.



#### Awards Eligible for Interim Project Reports Creation:

**Please Note** - Interim Project Reports are not required and are not a substitute for Annual/Final Project Reports, which are required. Contract Interagency Agreements, Interagency Agreements, Fellowships, and Fixed Price Awards are included in this list.

To view Interim Project Report requirements for an award, click the "Award Number" link below.  
Sort results by clicking column titles

**PI/Co-PI's Name: Alan Alphaman**

70 awards found, displaying 1 to 10 [Prev] 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 [Next]

<a href="#">Award Number</a>	<a href="#">Award Type</a>	<a href="#">Award Title</a>	<a href="#">Award Date</a>	<a href="#">Award Expiration Date</a>
<a href="#">0707551</a>	Continuing Grant	PRS 11/18/06 Release Functional Verification 15	01/15/2007	12/31/2007
<a href="#">0622374</a>	Continuing Grant	EJ POR Rahul Test Data 1 - Please don't modify this data	01/15/2007	12/31/2010

**Figure 2 Project Reports System screen on the Interim Project Reports tab. An award number is circled.**

3. Select the Award Number for the award you want to work on (Figure 2). The **Interim Project Reports Results** screen displays (Figure 3) with a listing of the Interim Project Reports for that award and their status.

**Interim Project Reports Results:** [What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

To view a PDF of a reviewed Interim Project Report, or to Create/Edit or Unsubmit an Interim Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below. Sort results by clicking column titles.

2 Interim reports found, displaying 1 to 2 1

<a href="#">Report Requirement</a>	<a href="#">Report Period Start Date</a>	<a href="#">Report Period End Date</a>	<a href="#">My Submission Status</a>	<a href="#">Report Submission Date</a>	<a href="#">Report Reviewed Date</a>	<a href="#">Action</a>
1	05/27/2006	08/07/2006	Submitted	08/07/2006	--	<a href="#">Unsubmit</a>   <a href="#">View PDF</a>
2	--	--	Not Submitted	--	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>

**Figure 3 Interim Project Reports Results screen.**

On the **Interim Project Reports Results** screen (Figure 3) you have these options:

- [Create or edit an interim report](#)
- [View status definitions for an interim report](#)
- [View PDF of a submitted interim report](#)
- [Unsubmit a pending interim report](#)

## Create or Edit an Interim Report

1. Access the **Interim Project Reports Results** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on an Interim Project Report](#)).

**Interim Project Reports Results:** [What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

To view a PDF of a reviewed Interim Project Report, or to Create/Edit or Unsubmit an Interim Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below. Sort results by clicking column titles.

2 Interim reports found, displaying 1 to 2

Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	My Submission Status	Report Submission Date	Report Reviewed Date	Action
1	05/27/2006	08/07/2006	Submitted	08/07/2006	--	<a href="#">Unsubmit</a>   <a href="#">View PDF</a>
2	--	--	Not Submitted	--	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>

Export options: Excel

**Figure 1** Interim Project Reports Results screen. The Create/Edit link is circled.

2. Select **Create/Edit** (Figure 1). The **Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy** screen displays (Figure 2). This screen advises you of the ways in which NSF uses the information in reports.

**Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy**

Throughout this system you will be given or offered (usually by clicking **Why?**) detailed explanations about the purposes for which the information we ask of you will be used. Most of the information you supply will be made available (over the Web or otherwise) to your community and the general public. However, demographic data on individual participants in the project will be held very closely to protect privacy. Where this system requests such data, we offer particularly detailed explanations about how it is intended to be used.

You should ensure that your project report contains no *Invention Disclosures* that might adversely affect patent rights in a subject invention under this award. For more information, consult the administrative office that handles patents and other intellectual property at your institution.

You may wish to review the *Official Privacy Act* and *Public Burden Statements* covering all information (except for demographic data on individuals) that NSF requests on proposal forms and project reports.

[Continue](#)

**Figure 2** Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy screen. The Continue button is circled.

3. Select the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 3). See [Report Categories and Functions Introduction](#) for instructions.

**Project Reports System Control**  
**Annual Project Report for Award 0426408**  
**Report Period - StartDate: 09-01-2009 | EndDate: 08-31-2010**

<b>Prepare Report</b> <small>What?</small>	<b>Check and Submit Report</b> <small>What?</small>	<b>Other Functions</b> <small>What?</small>
<a href="#">Participants</a>	<a href="#">Attach File</a>	<a href="#">Review Facts and Contacts</a>
<a href="#">Activities and Findings</a>	<a href="#">Check Completeness</a>	<a href="#">Review Past Submissions</a>
<a href="#">Publications and Products</a>	<a href="#">Review and/or <b>Submit</b></a>	<a href="#">Assign or Change PIN</a>
<a href="#">Contributions</a>		<a href="#">Project Outcomes Report</a>
<a href="#">Conference Proceedings</a>		<b>New!</b>
<a href="#">Special Requirements</a>		

[Work On Another Award](#)

**Figure 3 Project Reports System Control screen.**

## View the Status Definitions for Interim Project Reports

1. Access the **Interim Project Reports Results** screen on the **Interim Project Reports** tab (Figure 1) (see [Work on an Interim Project Report](#)).

**Interim Project Reports Results:**

To view a PDF of a reviewed Interim Project Report, or to Create/Edit or Unsubmit an Interim Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below. Sort results by clicking column titles.

2 Interim reports found, displaying 1 to 2

Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	My Submission Status	Report Submission Date	Report Reviewed Date	Action
1	05/27/2006	08/07/2006	Submitted	08/07/2006	--	<a href="#">Unsubmit</a>   <a href="#">View PDF</a>
2	--	--	Not Submitted	--	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>

**Figure 1** Interim Project Reports Results screen. The What Do “NSF Report Status” and “My Submission Status” Mean link is circled.

2. Select the **What Do “NSF Report Status” and “My Submission Status” Mean** link (Figure 1). The **What Does “My Submission Status” Mean** screen displays (Figure 2).

### What does "My Submission Status" mean? (For Interim Project Reports)

#### MY SUBMISSION STATUS

<b>Not Submitted</b> -	No report has been received by NSF.
<b>Submitted</b> -	A report has been received by NSF.
<b>Reviewed</b> -	A report has been reviewed by NSF.
<b>PI Transferred</b> -	A PI Transfer has been approved. Please navigate to the award number indicated in the "Action" column to create a new report.

**Figure 2** What Does “My Submission Status” Mean screen.

## View a PDF of a Submitted Interim Report

1. Access the **Interim Project Reports Results** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on an Interim Project Report](#)).

**Interim Project Reports Results:** [What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

To view a PDF of a reviewed Interim Project Report, or to Create/Edit or Unsubmit an Interim Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below. Sort results by clicking column titles.

2 Interim reports found, displaying 1 to 2

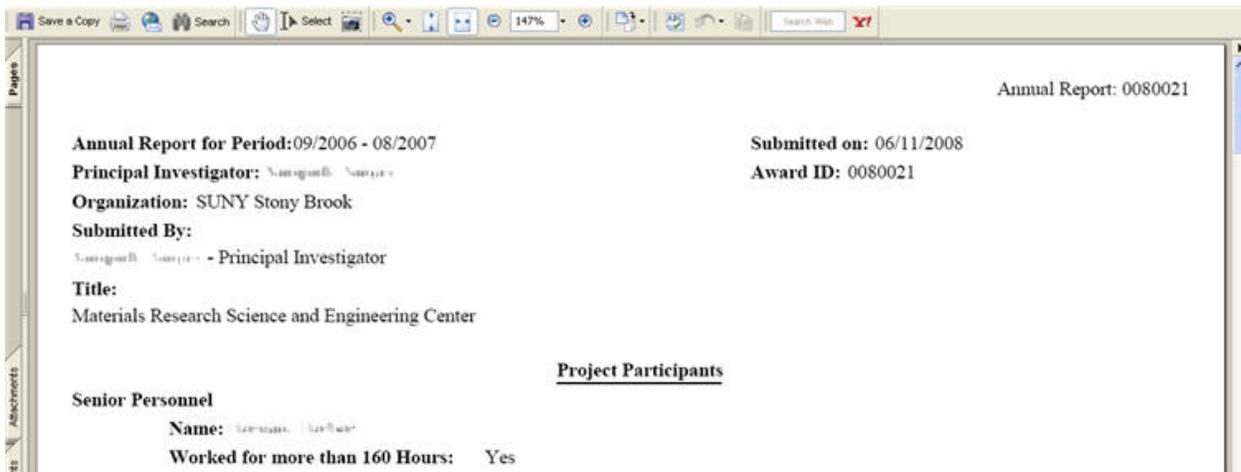
Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	My Submission Status	Report Submission Date	Report Reviewed Date	Action
1	05/27/2006	08/07/2006	Submitted	08/07/2006	--	<a href="#">Unsubmit</a> <a href="#">View PDF</a>
2	--	--	Not Submitted	--	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>

Export options: Excel

Download [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#) for viewing PDF files

**Figure 1** Interim Project Reports Results screen. The View PDF link is circled.

2. Select the **View PDF** link for the Interim report you want to view (Figure 1). A screen displays (Figure 2) with the report contents in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, select the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** link.



**Figure 2** Screen with the selected report in PDF format.

## Unsubmit a Pending Interim Report

1. Access the **Interim Project Reports Results** screen on the **Interim Project Reports** tab (Figure 1) (see [Work on Interim Project Report](#)).

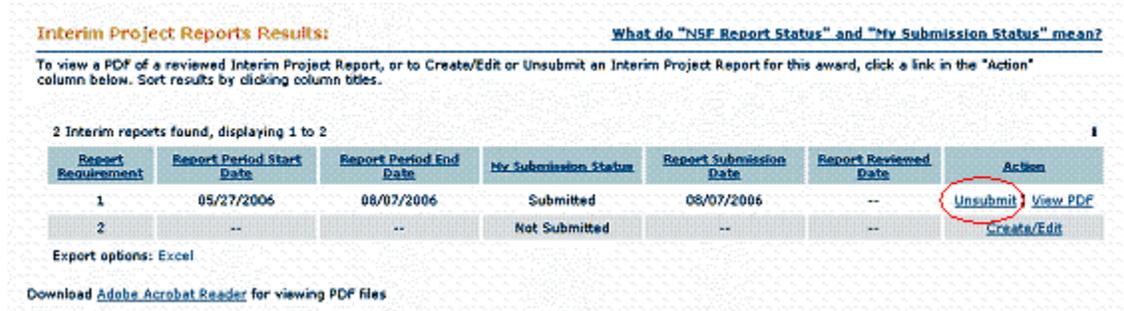


Figure 1 Interim Project Reports Results screen. The Unsubmit link is circled.

2. Select **Unsubmit** (Figure 1) on the row for the Interim Project Report you want to unsubmit. The **Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy** screen displays (Figure 2). This screen advises you of the ways in which NSF uses the information in reports.

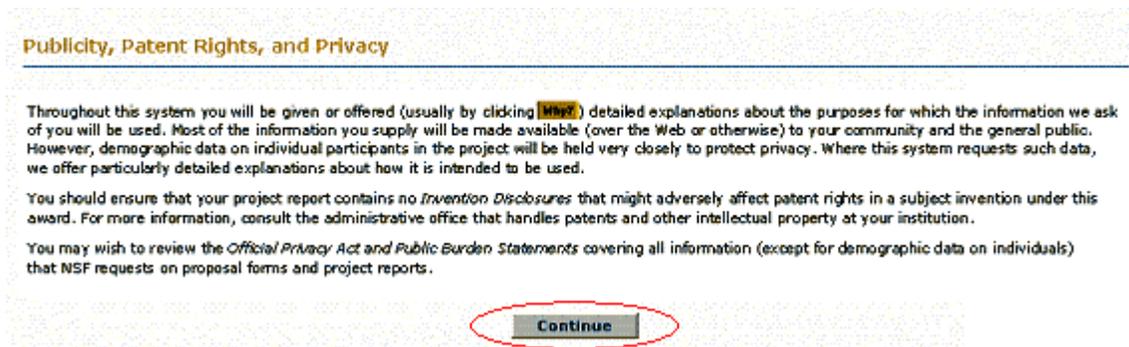


Figure 2 Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy screen. The Continue button is circled.

3. Select the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Are You Sure** screen displays (Figure 3).

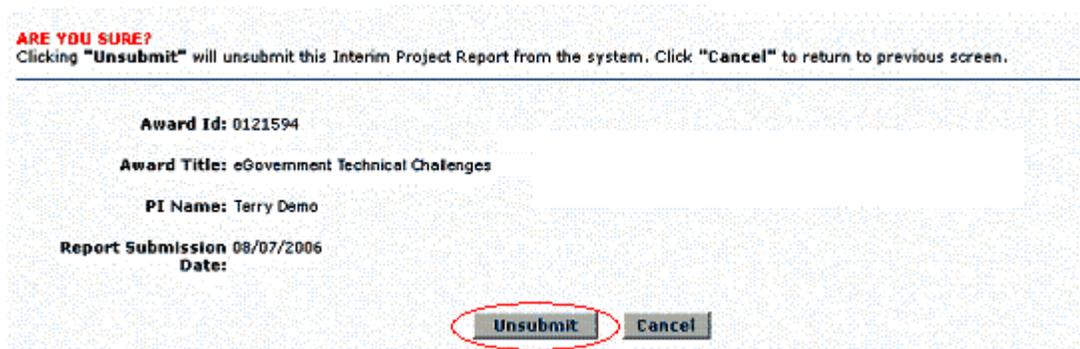
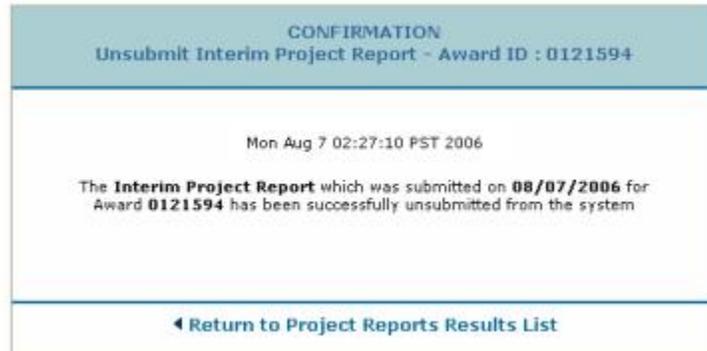


Figure 3 Are You Sure screen. The Unsubmit button is circled.

4. Select the **Unsubmit** button (Figure 3). The **Confirmation** screen displays (Figure 4).



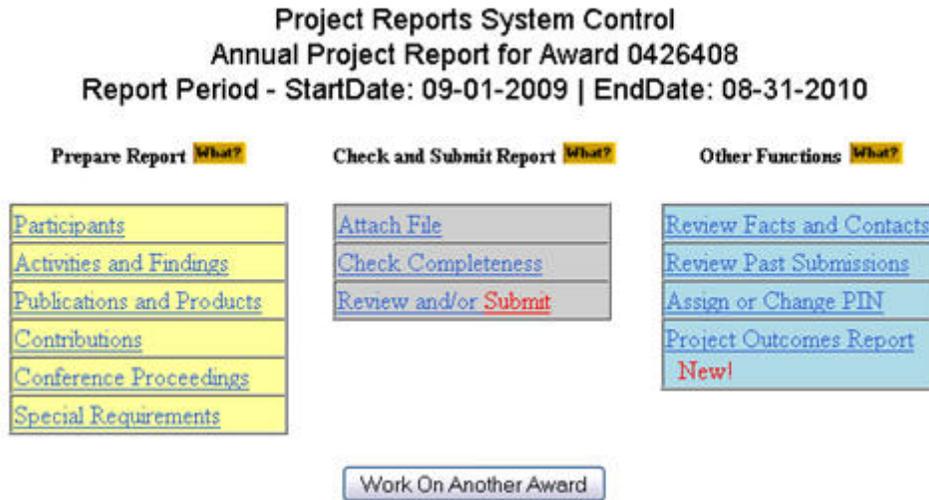
**Figure 4 Confirmation screen.**

5. On the **Confirmation** screen (Figure 4), select the **Return to Project Reports Results List** link. The **Interim Project Reports Results** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Report Categories and Functions

### Report Categories and Functions Introduction

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen.

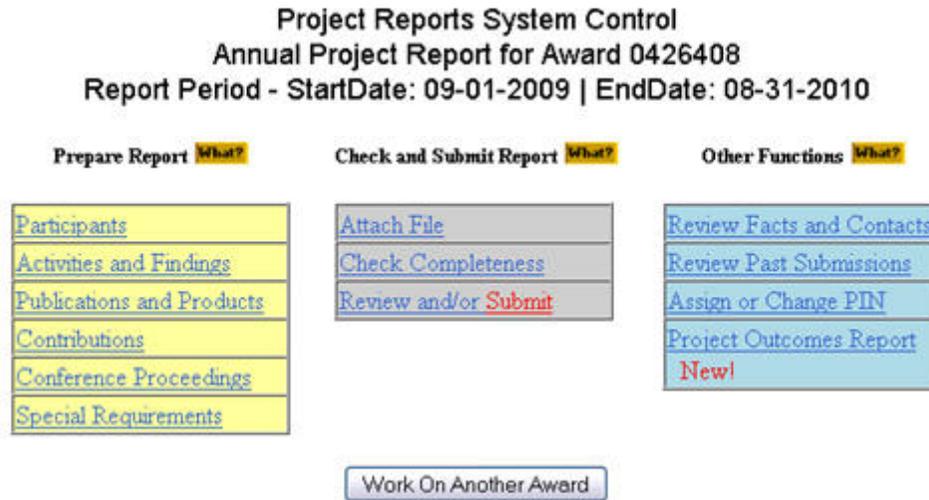
You have the following options for working on a report:

- Prepare a Report
- Check and Submit a Report
- Perform Other functions

## Prepare a Report

### Prepare a Report Introduction

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



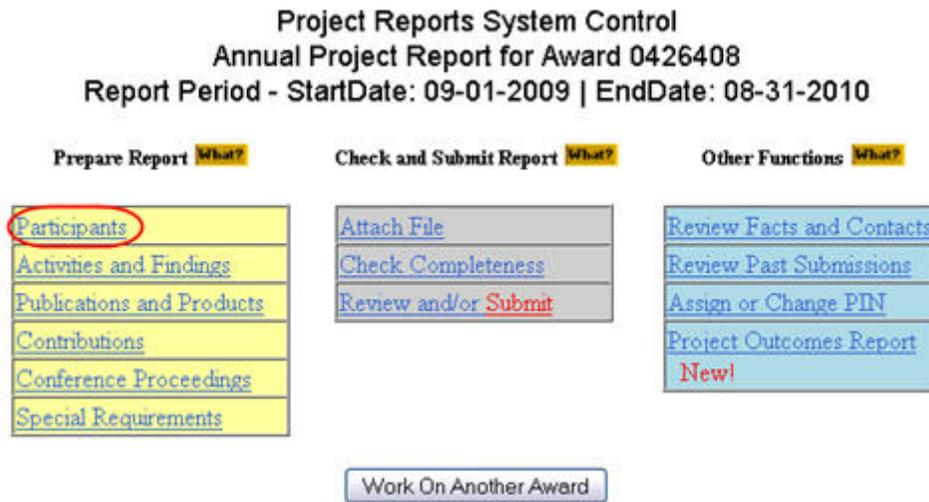
**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen.**

2. Select a link in the **Prepare Report** column (Figure 1) for any one of these reporting categories:
  - [Participants](#)
  - [Activities and Findings](#)
  - [Publications and Products](#)
  - [Contributions](#)
  - [Conference Proceedings](#)
  - [Special Requirements](#)

## Participants

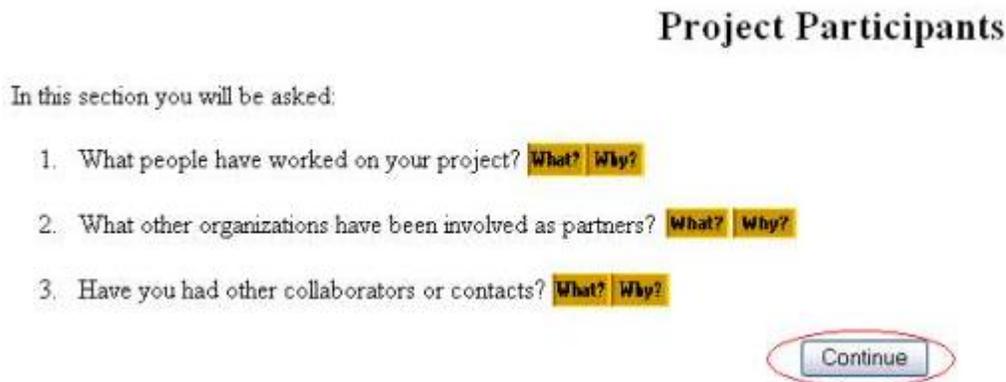
# Participants

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create an Interim Report).



**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Participants link is circled.**

2. On the **Project System Control** screen (Figure 1), select the **Participants** link (Figure 1). The **Project Participants** screen displays (Figure 2) with a list of the questions you will find in the **Participants** section of the Project Reports System.



**Figure 2 Project Participants screen. The Continue button is circled.**

3. Select the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 3). See Work on [People](#) for instructions for working on this category.

### What People Have Worked on the Project? What? Who?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should altogether "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error is a duplicate, not because the person's involvement in the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s) <span style="float: right;">What?</span>	>160 Hours <span style="float: right;">What?</span>
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphanan	Principal Investigator	Yes
<input type="radio"/> Test T. TestingAgain	Contractor Animator	Yes

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes.

**Figure 3 What People Have Worked on the Project screen.**

If no other persons were involved in the project, click the **No** button in answer to the question, "Are any other persons involved with the project?" The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays. See What Are Partnering Organizations for instructions.

**People**

**Work on People**

Make sure that all the people, including students, who have worked on the project are listed. If an individual is not listed, add the person. See Demographic Information What and Why for an explanation of the information on the individual that NSF requests you submit.

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays a list of the people you have reported as working on the project. You have these options:
  - [Add demographic information for an individual](#)
  - [Review and revise the information for an individual](#)
  - [Delete an individual from the list](#)

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What: Why

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the app name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should alt "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's involvement with the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s)	What: Why	>160 Hours	What: Why
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphaman	Principal Investigator		Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Bob Barker	Senior personnel		Yes	<input type="button" value="Enter Date"/>

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here:  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project screen. The No button is circled.

If you have completed work on the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) or have nothing to report for this category, click the **No** button in answer to the question, "Are any other persons involved with the project?" The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays (Figure 2) (see [Organizations](#) for instructions).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** What: Why

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to [Last](#).

**Organizational Partners(s)**  
College of William and Mary

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

**Figure 2** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen.



## Add an Individual as a Participant

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)).

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What? Why?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should also "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's involvement with the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s) <span style="background-color: yellow;">What?</span>	>160 Hours <span style="background-color: yellow;">What?</span>	
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphaman	Principal Investigator	Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Bob Narker	Senior personnel	Yes	<input type="button" value="Enter Data"/>

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If **yes**, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click **Yes**.

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project screen. The box for the number of individuals added and the Yes button are circled.

2. On the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1), type the number of people you want to add as participants to the project in answer to the question: "If **yes**, please enter the number you would like to add."
3. Click the **Yes** button (Figure 1). The **Add Project Participant** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Add Project Participant**

You have requested to add 1 participant(s). If you decide that you requested too many, or if you want to discard one or more entries for any reason, just check the "Discard" checkbox just before the first name of each entry you want to discard.

(1) Enter the following basic information about each person who worked significantly on the project and who received salary, wages, a stipend, or other support from NSF funding:

(1)	First Name	MI	Last Name	Participant's Role in the Project	160 Hours
<input type="checkbox"/> Discard?	<input type="text" value="Joseph"/>	<input type="text" value="A"/>	<input type="text" value="Jack"/>	Other senior personnel (excluding PI and Co-PI) <input type="button" value="v"/>	Yes <input type="button" value="v"/>

If you select **Other** for Role - Specify:

Describe how this person participated in the project and with what support (not required, but welcomed):

Describe how this individual participated in the project and with what kind of support.

**Figure 2** Add Project Participant screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

4. Type the required information in the boxes (Figure 2) provided for:
  - **First name**
  - **Middle Initial (MI)**
  - **Last Name**
  - **Participant's Role in the Project**
5. Under **Participant's Role in the Project** (Figure 2), select the role from the drop-down list.
6. If you selected Other for **Participant's Role in the Project**, type the role in the box provided (Figure 2).
7. Under **160 Hours**, highlight Yes or No from the drop-down list.
8. Type in the text box (Figure 2) a description of how the individual participated in the project and with what support (optional).
9. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Funding Source and Demographic Information** screen displays (Figure 3).

### Funding Source and Demographic Information

We need additional information about 1 of the 1 participant(s) you entered.

**Funding Source:**

Please select the appropriate choice from the pull-down list. The choices will vary, depending on the participant's project.

**Demographic Information:**

If you have not used this part of the system before, **please** read our explanation: [What?](#) [Why?](#)

We prefer to get demographic information directly from each individual. Each person can gain access to the screen over another computer. You may either send an e-mail or hand a copy of the message sheet to each person. If it is impractical to get an individual to provide the information directly, now, another alternative is for you to enter the information yourself for each person.

Please select the appropriate choice for each individual from the "Demographic Information" pull-down list.

1) Name	Funding Source	Demographic Information
<i>Joseph A. Jack</i>	This award ▾	Send E-mail ▾

**Figure 3 Funding Source and Demographic Information screen.**

10. In the **Funding Source** drop-down list (Figure 3), highlight the source for the individual's work on the project.
11. In the **Demographic Information** drop-down list (Figure 3), highlight one of the following as the way in which NSF will receive the individual's demographic information:
  - **Send E-Mail** (option NSF prefers)  
NSF sends an email to the added participant, and the participant emails or mails his or her demographic information to NSF directly.
  - **Print Sheet**  
You print the demographic sheet, and either you or the individual mail in the demographic information.
  - **Enter for Participant**  
You enter the demographic information for the individual.
12. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants** screen displays (Figure 4).

### Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants

1 will be sent e-mail message(s)  
(1) Joseph A. Jack

0 will have their data entered by you

0 will be handed instruction sheet(s)

Save and Continue   **Change Procedure**   Cancel

**Figure 4** Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants screen. The Change Procedure button is circled.

13. If you want to change the procedure, click the **Change Procedure** button (Figure 4). The **Funding Source and Demographic Information** screen displays (Figure 5).

### Funding Source and Demographic Information

We need additional information about 1 of the 1 participant(s) you entered.

**Funding Source:**  
Please select the appropriate choice from the pull-down list. The choices will vary, depending on the participant's project.

**Demographic Information:**  
If you have not used this part of the system before, **please** read our explanation: **What? Why?**

We prefer to get demographic information directly from each individual. Each person can gain access to the screen over another computer. You may either send an e-mail or hand a copy of the message sheet to each person. If it is impractical to get an individual to provide the information directly, now, another alternative is for you to enter the information yourself for each person.

Please select the appropriate choice for each individual from the "Demographic Information" pull-down list.

Name	Funding Source	Demographic Information
1) Joseph A. Jack	This award	Send E-mail

Save and Continue   Cancel

**Figure 5** Funding Source and Demographic Information screen.

14. In the **Demographic Information** drop-down list (Figure 5), highlight a different procedure.
15. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 5). The **Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants** screen displays (Figure 6).

## Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants

1 will be sent e-mail message(s)  
 (1) Joseph A. Jack

0 will have their data entered by you

0 will be handed instruction sheet(s)

**Figure 6** Summary of Procedure to Notify Participants screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

16. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 6). The screen for the option that you chose displays:
- [Send E-Mail](#)
  - [Enter for Participant](#)
  - [Print Sheet](#)

### Send E-Mail

If you chose *Send E-Mail*, the **Send E-Mails to Participants** screen displays (Figure 7).

## Send E-mails to Participants

You have requested to send 1 people message(s).

If you would like a copy of any of the e-mail messages you're sending, please enter your E-mail address.

**Your E-mail Address:**

(e.g. jsmith@nsf.gov)

Enter each individual's e-mail address.

**1) Joseph A. Jack E-mail Address:**

(e.g. jsmith@nsf.gov)

Do you want a copy of this e-mail?  Yes  No

**Figure 7** Send E-Mails to Participants screen. The Send E-Mail button is circled.

1. In the **Your E-Mail Address** box (Figure 7), type your email address.
2. In the added individual **Address** box (Figure 7), type the individual's email address.
3. Click the **Send E-Mail** button (Figure 7). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

### Enter for the Participant

If you chose *Enter for the Participant*, the **Add Demographic Information** screen displays (Figure 8). (All fields are optional.)

**Add Demographic Information**

Please read our explanation (if you have not already) [What? Why?](#)

You have elected to add demographic information for **1** participant(s).

Select the gender, ethnicity, race, disability status, and citizenship of each person listed below.

1) Joseph A. Jack	
<b>Gender</b>	<b>Ethnicity</b>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Race:</b> (select one or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaskan Native <input type="checkbox"/> Asian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> White
<b>Disability Status:</b> (select one or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hearing Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Visual Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility/Orthopedic Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None

**Figure 8 Add Demographic Information screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the **Gender** drop-down list (Figure 8), highlight the individual's gender.
2. In the **Ethnicity** drop-down list (Figure 8), highlight the individual's ethnicity.
3. In the **Citizenship** drop-down list (Figure 8), highlight the individual's citizenship.
4. In the **Race** section (Figure 8), click the appropriate check mark box.
5. In the **Disability Status** section (Figure 8), click the appropriate check mark box. See [Demographic Information What and Why](#) for an explanation of the categories and how NSF uses the demographic information you contribute.
6. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 8). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

### Print Sheet

If you chose *Print Sheet*, the **Message to the Individual** screen displays (Figure 9).



**Figure 9** Message to the Individual screen. The Continue button is circled.

1. Click the **Print** icon on your browser to print the **Message to the Individual** screen (Figure 9) to give the copy of the message to the individual.
2. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 9). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Add Demographic Information for an Individual

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)).

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What? Why?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should also "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's involvement with the project has ended.)

<u>Participant's Name(s)</u>	<u>Project Role(s)</u> <small>What?</small>	<u>&gt;160 Hours</u> <small>What?</small>	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphanan	Principal Investigator	Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Bob Narker	Senior personnel	Yes	<input type="button" value="Enter Data"/>
<input type="radio"/> Tommy Tom	High school student	Yes	

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click **Yes**.

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project screen. The Enter Data button is circled.

2. On the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1), click the radio button for the individual you want to enter demographic information for.
3. Click the **Enter Data** button (Figure 1). The **Add Demographic Information** screen displays (Figure 2).

## Add Demographic Information

Please read our explanation (if you have not already) [What?](#) [Why?](#)

<b>Participant's Name:</b>	Joseph A Jack
<b>Gender:</b> (choose one)	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<b>Ethnicity:</b> (choose one)	
<input type="radio"/> Hispanic or Latino <input checked="" type="radio"/> Not Hispanic or Latino <input type="radio"/> Unknown	
<b>Race:</b> (select one or more)	
<input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaskan Native <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> White	
<b>Disability Status:</b> (select one or more)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hearing Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Visual Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility/Orthopedic Impairment <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None	
<b>Citizenship:</b> (choose one)	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> U.S. Citizen <input type="radio"/> Permanent Resident <input type="radio"/> Other non-U.S. Citizen	
<input type="button" value="Save and Continue"/>	

**Figure 2 Add Demographic Information screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Click the appropriate check mark boxes for the categories:
  - Gender
  - Ethnicity
  - Race
  - Disability Status
  - Citizenship

All fields are optional. See [Demographic Information What and Why](#) for an explanation of the categories and how NSF uses the demographic information you contribute.

5. Click the **Save and Continue** button screen (Figure 2). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Demographic Information What and Why?

For all those individuals who worked many hours on the project, we ask that you also supply demographic information.

### What Is Demographic Information?

Demographic information includes:

- **Ethnicity definition**
  - Hispanic or Latino, for a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or South or Central American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race
- **Race definition**
  - *American Indian or Alaska Native*. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment
  - *Asian*. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam
  - *Black or African-American*. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
  - *Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander*. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands
  - *White*. A person having origins in an of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa

Submitting demographic information is voluntary. You will suffer no adverse consequences if you choose not to submit it.

### Why Does NSF Need Demographic Information?

We use the demographic information to generate statistics that help us:

- Evaluate outputs and outcomes of the programs that taxpayers support through NSF
- Report to Congress as required on NSF programs and their results and outcomes
- Gauge whether our programs and other opportunities in science and technology are fairly reaching and benefiting everyone regardless of demographic category
- Ensure that those in under-represented groups have the same knowledge of and access to programs, meetings, vacancies, and other research and educational opportunities as everyone else
- Assess involvement of international investigators or students in work we support

Your information helps assure the statistical validity of our data.

See [Add Demographic Information for an Individual](#) for instructions for working on demographic information.

## Review and Revise the Information for an Individual

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)).

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What? Why?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the appropriate name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should altogether "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error as a duplicate, not because the person's involvement in the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s) <small>What?</small>	>160 Hours <small>What?</small>	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Alan A. Albhaman	Principal Investigator	Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Joseph A. Jack	Senior personnel	Yes	<input type="button" value="Enter Data"/>
<input type="radio"/> Test T. TestingAgain	Contractor, Animator	Yes	

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes.

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project screen. The Review/Revise button is circled.

2. On the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1), click the radio button for the individual whose information you want to review or revise.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen displays.

If the individual is not the PI, the **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen displays as in Figure 2.

**Review and Revise Information on Project Participant**

(1) Here, correct the person's name if necessary:

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
<input type="text" value="Joseph"/>	<input type="text" value="A"/>	<input type="text" value="Jack"/>

(2) Review and revise the Joseph Jack's role in the project:

- Other senior personnel (including visiting faculty associate)
- Post-doc (fellow, assistant, etc.)
- Graduate student (fellow, assistant, etc.)
- Undergraduate student
- Research Experience for Undergraduates(REU)
- High school student
- Technical school student
- Technician, programmer, other professional staff
- K-12 teacher
- Community college faculty
- Technical school faculty
- Other specify:

(3) Has Joseph Jack worked for at least 160 hours in any one year of the project (between one award anniversary and the next)?

Yes  No

(4) You may review and create your description of Joseph Jack's involvement in the project and the source of any support for that involvement:

Describe how this individual participated in the project and with what kind of support.

**Figure 2 Review and Revise Information on Project Participant screen if the individual is not the Principal Investigator. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. On the **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen (Figure 2), type any corrections to the individual's name in the boxes provided for first name, middle initial, and last name.
2. To review and revise the individual's role in the project (Figure 2), click the radio button for a different role.
3. Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 2) in answer to the question, "Has the individual worked for at least 160 hours in any one year of the project?"
4. In the **Review and Revise the Individual's Role in the Project** box (Figure 2), revise the description of the individual's role in the project.
5. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

If the individual is the PI, the **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen displays as in Figure 3.

**Review and Revise Information on Project Participant**

(1) Here, correct the person's name if necessary.

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
<input type="text" value="Alan"/>	<input type="text" value="A"/>	<input type="text" value="Alphaman"/>

(2) Principal Investigator: Project Director

(3) Has Alan Alphaman worked for at least 160 hours in any one year of the project (between one award anniversary and the next)?

Yes  No

(4) You may review and revise your description of Alan Alphaman's involvement in the project and the source of any support for that involvement.

Revise the description of the individual's role in the project.

**Figure 3 Review and Revise Information on Project Participant screen if the individual is the Principal Investigator. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. On the **Review and Revise Information on Project Participant** screen (Figure 3), type any corrections to the individual's name in the boxes provided for first name, middle initial, and last name.
2. Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 3) in answer to the question, "Has the individual worked for at least 160 hours in any one year of the project?"
3. In the **Review and Revise the Individual's Role in the Project** box (Figure 3), revise the description of the individual's role in the project.
4. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 3). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Delete an Individual

1. Access the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#)).

**What People Have Worked on the Project?** What? Why?

(1) The table below summarizes information we have so far on persons involved with your project. Click by the name and then "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any person listed in the table. (You should "Delete" the information on an individual only if it was entered in error or is a duplicate, not because the person's the project has ended.)

Participant's Name(s)	Project Role(s) <small>What?</small>	>160 Hours <small>What?</small>	
<input type="radio"/> Alan A. Alphaman	Principal Investigator	Yes	
<input type="radio"/> Bob Narker	Sensor personnel	Yes	<input type="button" value="Enter Data"/>
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tommy Tom	High school student	Yes	

Are any other persons involved with the project?

If yes, please enter the number you would like to add here  (maximum is 25), and then click Yes.

**Figure 1** What People Have Worked on the Project. The Delete button is circled.

2. On the **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen (Figure 1), click the radio button for the individual you want to delete as a participant on the project.
3. Click the **Delete** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Person's Record** screen displays (Figure 2) with a message for you to confirm that you want to delete this participant.

**Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Person's Record?**

You should delete the record you previously created to report a person's participation in your project only if

- you have concluded that the person did not actually participate to any significant extent, or
- you find you have duplicate records for the same person.

Remember that we are asking for an updated cumulative report on your entire project, not a report just on the mxx year.

**Figure 2** Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Person's Record screen. The Delete Record button is circled.

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **What People Have Worked on the Project** screen displays (Figure 1) with the individual's name removed from the list of project participants.

## Organizations

### What Are Partnering Organizations?

A partner organization is one that is outside your own organization. Partner organizations could be academic institutions, nonprofits, industrial or commercial firms, state or local governments, schools or school systems, or other organizations.

Activities of partner organizations might be:

- Providing financial or in-kind support
- Supplying facilities or equipment
- Collaborating in the research
- Exchanging personnel

Don't hesitate to identify any out-of-the-ordinary partnership arrangements.

A pre-established list of organizations is available for you to search for the name of a partnering organization on the project. This list helps us to ensure consistency and avoid either lost information or double counting when one organization is identified by various names.

Listing your partnership organizations helps us gauge and report our performance in promoting partnerships. NSF's ambitious goals for the country's science and technology base cannot be met with NSF resources alone. That is why we strongly encourage working in partnership with other public and private organizations engaged in science, engineering, and education. We also seek partnerships across national boundaries, working with comparable organizations in other countries wherever possible.

See [Work on Organizations](#) for instructions.

## Work on Organizations

Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (see [Participants](#)).

If you have never listed an organization as a partner for the project, the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays as in Figure 1. You have these options on this screen:

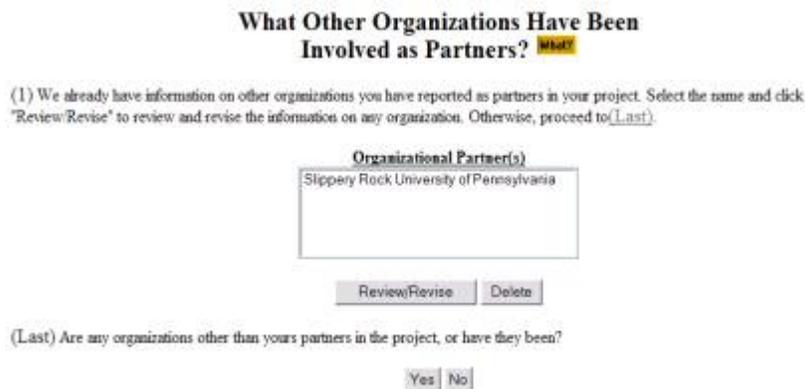
- Click the **Yes** button to begin the process of adding an organization as a partner (see [What Are Partnering Organizations](#) and [Add an Organization](#) for instructions).
- Click the **No** button to proceed to the **Other Collaborators** section of the Project Reports System.



**Figure 1** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen if no organization has ever been listed.

If you have previously listed an organization as a partner for the project, the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays as in Figure 2. On this screen, you have these options:

- [Add an organization](#)
- [Change the partnering organization](#)
- [Review or revise information for an organization](#)
- [Delete an organization](#)



**Figure 2** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen with a university listed as a partner.

When you have completed work on the **Organizations** section of the report, click the **No** button in answer to the question: "Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?" The **Other Collaborators** screen displays.

## Add an Organization

1. Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#) or [Work on Organizations](#)).



**Figure 1** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen. The Yes button is circled.

2. On the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1), click the **Yes** button to the question, "Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?" (Figure 1). The **Add Organizational Partner** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2** Add Organizational Partner screen. The Continue button is circled.

3. In the **Name** box (Figure 2), type the name of the organization you want to add.
4. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Select Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 3) with a listing of organizations that match the name you typed.



**Figure 3 Select Partner Organization screen. The Select button is circled.**

5. Highlight the name of the organization you want to add (Figure 3).
6. Click the **Select** button (Figure 3). The **Information About Partnership** screen displays (Figure 4) with the name of the selected organization as the partnering organization.

**Information About Partnership**

(1) Organization Name: Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania

(2) Partner's contribution to the project (select one or more):

- Financial support
- In-kind support (organization makes software, computers, equipment, etc. available to project staff)
- Facilities (project staff use organization's facilities for project activities)
- Collaborative research (organization's staff work with project staff on the project)
- Personnel exchanges (project staff and/or organization's staff use each other's facilities, work at each other's site)

(Last) More detail on partner and contribution (optional, but valued by NSF):

**Figure 4 Information About Partnership screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

7. Under **Partner's Contribution to the Project** (Figure 4), click one or any combination of the check mark boxes for:
  - Financial support
  - In-kind support
  - Facilities
  - Collaborative research
  - Personnel exchanges
8. In the text box for more detail on partner and contribution (Figure 4), type a description of the ways in which the organization is partnering with you for the project (optional).
9. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 4). The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays (Figure 5) with the organization you added in the **Organizational Partners** list. You now have these options on the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen:
  - [Add another organization](#)
  - [Change the organization](#)
  - [Review or revise the information for an organization](#)
  - [Delete the organization](#)

### What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners? **MAAT**

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to [\(Last\)](#).

**Organizational Partner(s)**

Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania
--

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

**Figure 5** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen with the organization you added in the Organizational Partners list.

## Review and Revise Information for an Organization

1. Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#) or [Work on Organizations](#)).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** [More?](#)

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to [\(Last\)](#).

**Organizational Partner(s)**

Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne

[Review/Revise](#) [Delete](#)

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

[Yes](#) [No](#)

**Figure 1** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen. The Review/Revise button is circled.

2. On the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1), in the **Organizational Partners** list, highlight the organization whose information you want to review or revise.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Review and Revise Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Review and Revise Partner Organization**

Please review and revise the information below:

(1) Organization Name: Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne [Change](#)

(2) Partner's contribution to the project (select one or more):

Financial support

In-kind support (organization makes software, computers, equipment, etc. available to project staff)

Facilities (project staff use organization's facilities for project activities)

Collaborative research (organization's staff work with project staff on the project)

Personnel exchanges (project staff and/or organization's staff use each other's facilities, work at each other's site)

(Last) More detail on partner and contribution (optional, but valued by NSF):

Enter more detailed information here.

[Save and Continue](#) [No Change](#)

**Figure 2** Review and Revise Partner Organization screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

4. Revise the information for that organization as you require. Under **Partner's Contribution to the Project** (Figure 2), click one or any combination of the check mark boxes for:
  - Financial support
  - In-kind support
  - Facilities
  - Collaborative research
  - Personnel exchanges
5. In the text box for more detail on partner and contribution (Figure 2), type a description of the ways in which the organization is partnering with you for the project (optional).
6. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Change the Partnering Organization

1. Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#) or [Work on Organizations](#)).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** **What**

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review/revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to **(Last)**.

Organizational Partner(s)
Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

**Figure 1** What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen. The Review/Revise button is circled.

2. On the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1), in the **Organizational Partners** list, highlight the organization you want to change.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Review and Revise Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Review and Revise Partner Organization**

Please review and revise the information below:

(1) Organization Name: Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania

(2) Partner's contribution to the project (select one or more):

Financial support  
 In-kind support (organization makes software, computers, equipment, etc. available to project staff)  
 Facilities (project staff use organization's facilities for project activities)  
 Collaborative research (organization's staff work with project staff on the project)  
 Personnel exchanges (project staff and/or organization's staff use each other's facilities, work at each other's site)

(Last) More detail on partner and contribution (optional, but valued by NSF):

**Figure 2** Review and Revise Partner Organization screen. The Change button is circled.

4. To change the name of the organization, click the **Change** button (Figure 2). The **Add Organizational Partner** screen displays (Figure 3).

### Add Organizational Partner

Please enter the name of the other organization (any reasonable version).

Name:

**Figure 3 Add Organizational Partner screen. The Continue button is circled.**

5. In the **Name** box (Figure 3), type the name of the new organization.
6. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 4). The **Select Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 4) with a listing of organizations that match the name you typed.

### Select Partner Organization

Let's be sure we have precisely the right organization. [What?](#) [Why?](#)

Please select its name from the list below then click "Select". If (but only if) you cannot find the list, click "Other".

**Figure 4 Select Partner Organization screen. The Select button is circled.**

7. Highlight the organization you want to change to (Figure 4).
8. Click the **Select** button (Figure 4). The **Review and Revise Partner Organization** screen displays (Figure 5) with the name of the new organization as the partnering organization.

**Review and Revise Partner Organization**

Please review and revise the information below:

(1) Organization Name: University of Virginia Main Campus

(2) Partner's contribution to the project (select one or more):

Financial support

In-kind support (organization makes software, computers, equipment, etc. available to project staff)

Facilities (project staff use organization's facilities for project activities)

Collaborative research (organization's staff work with project staff on the project)

Personnel exchanges (project staff and/or organization's staff use each other's facilities, work at each other's site)

(Last) More detail on partner and contribution (optional, but valued by NSF):

Enter more detail if you need to.

**Figure 5 Review and Revise Partner Organization screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

9. Under **Partner's Contribution to the Project** (Figure 5), click one or any combination of the check mark boxes for:
  - Financial support
  - In-kind support
  - Facilities
  - Collaborative research
  - Personnel exchanges
10. In the text box for more detail on partner and contribution (Figure 5), type a description of the ways in which the organization is partnering with you for the project (optional).
11. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 5). The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays with the new organization in the **Organizational Partners** list.

## Delete a Partnering Organization

1. Access the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1) (see [Participants](#) or [Work on Organizations](#)).

**What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners?** [What?](#)

(1) We already have information on other organizations you have reported as partners in your project. Select the name and click "Review/Revise" to review and revise the information on any organization. Otherwise, proceed to [\[Last\]](#).

Organizational Partner(s)
Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania
University of Virginia Main Campus

(Last) Are any organizations other than yours partners in the project, or have they been?

Yes  No

**Figure 1** What Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners screen. The Delete button is circled.

2. On the **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen (Figure 1), in the **Organizational Partners** list, highlight the organization that you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Organization's Record** screen displays (Figure 2) with a message for you to confirm that you want to delete the organization.

**Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Organization's Record?** [Award](#)

You should delete the record you previously created to report an organization's participation in your project only if:

- you have concluded that the organization did not actually participate to any significant extent, or
- you find you have duplicate records for the same organization.

Remember that we are asking for an updated cumulative report on your entire project, not a report just on the most recent year.

**Figure 2** Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Organization's Record screen. The Delete Record button is circled.

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **What Other Organizations Have Been Involved as Partners** screen displays with the name of the deleted organization removed.

## Other Collaborators

### Who Are Other Collaborators?

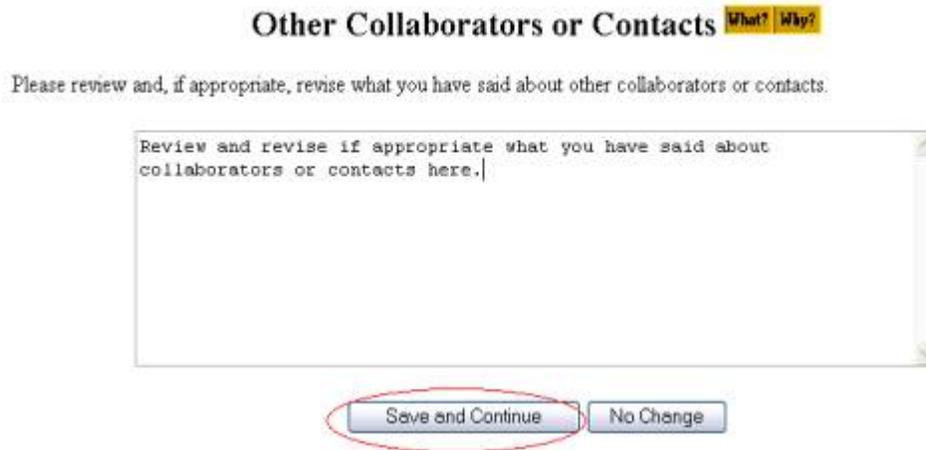
Some significant collaborators or contacts within your organization may not be covered by "What people have worked on the project?" Likewise, some significant collaborators or contacts outside your organization may not be covered under "What other organizations have been involved as partners?" These collaborators and contacts may include scientists, educators, or others who are:

- Within your own organization, especially interdepartmental or interdisciplinary collaborations
- Outside your organization with whom you have collaborated non-formally or have had contact on the project
- Outside the United States with whom you have collaborated non-formally or have had contact on the project

See [Work on Other Collaborators](#) for instructions.

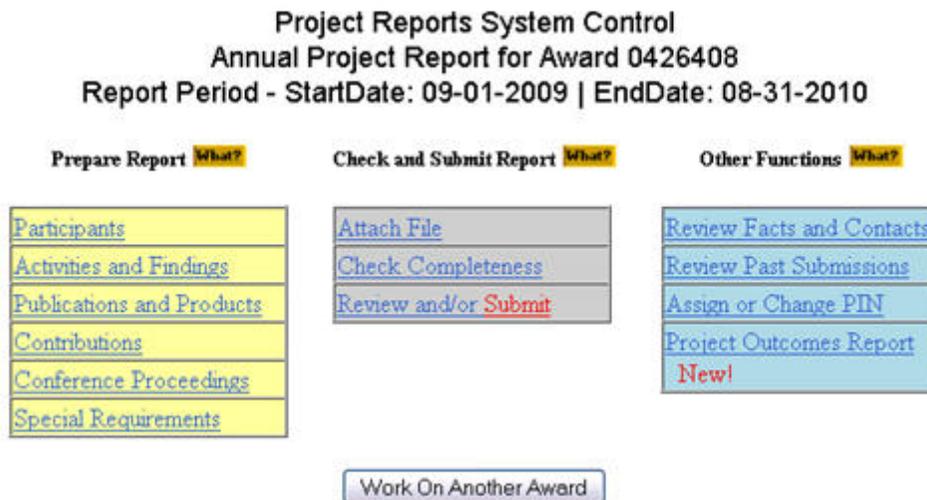
## Work on Other Collaborators or Contacts

1. Access the **Other Collaborators or Contacts** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on Organizations](#)).



**Figure 1** Other Collaborators or Contacts screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

2. On the **Other Collaborators or Contacts** screen (Figure 1), type in the text box any additional collaborators or contacts and the description of their efforts for the project.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). You have completed the **Participants** section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2** Project Reports System Control screen.

If you have nothing to report, on the **Other Collaborators or Contacts** screen (Figure 1), click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing (Yet) to Report** button). You have completed the **Participants** section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).



## Activities and Findings

### What Are Activities and Findings?

We anticipate that, as your project progresses, the emphasis in reporting will shift from activities to findings and products and ultimately to contributions. Later screens will invite you to list any books or products resulting from the project and to say how the project has contributed beyond its boundaries to education and development of human resources.

In this category, you are reporting to your Program Officer on the progress of the project year to year. Your answers here lay the basis for assessing the results once the award is completed.

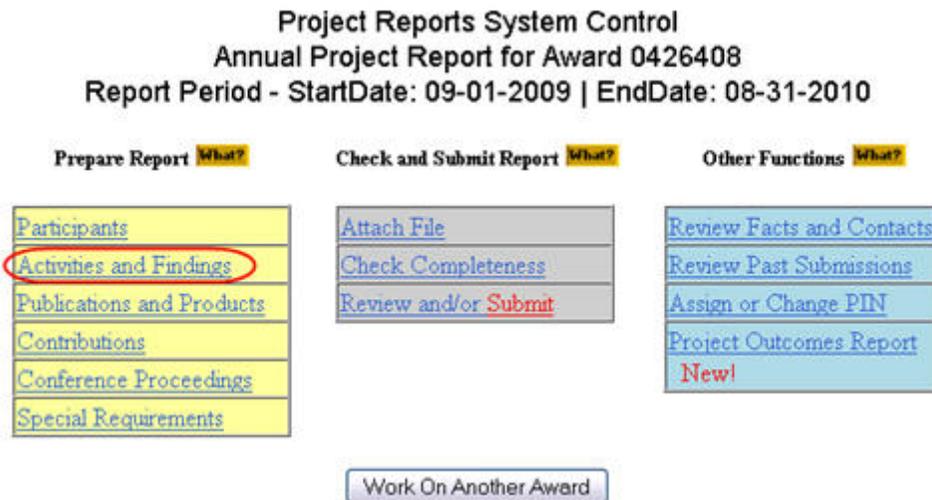
See [Work on Activities and Findings](#) for how to begin work on this section of the report.

There are three main categories for Activities and Findings:

- [Project Activities and Findings](#)
- [Training and Development](#)
- [Outreach Activities](#)

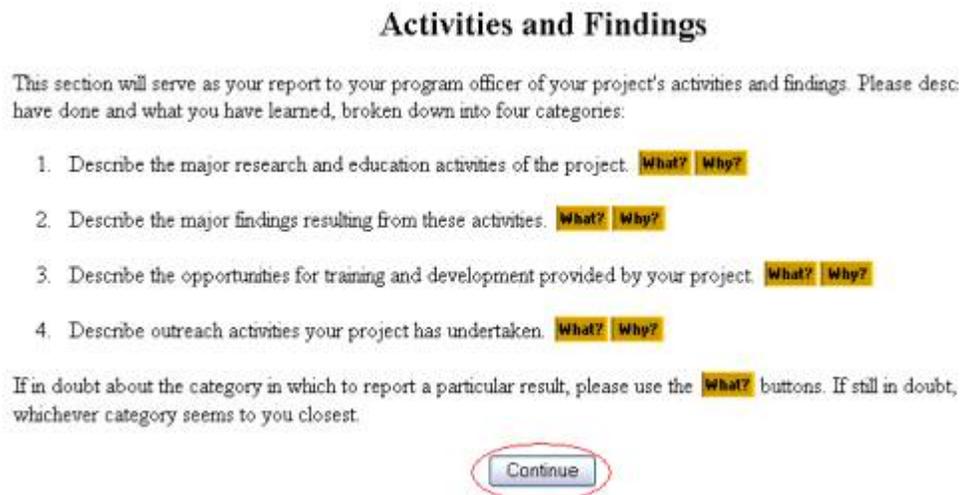
## Work on Activities and Findings

1. Access the **Project System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The **Activities and Findings** link is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), select **Activities and Findings**. The **Activities and Findings** screen displays (Figure 2) with a listing of the categories for reporting in this section.



**Figure 2** Activities and Findings screen. The **Continue** button is circled.

3. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Project Activities and Findings** screen displays (Figure 3) (see [Project Activities and Findings](#) for instructions).

**Project Activities and Findings** Smart Way!

(1) Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported as your major **research and education activities**:

Research and Education activities text goes here

You can attach a file with Activities by clicking this button:

(Last) Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported as your major **findings**:

Findings text goes here

You can attach a file with Findings by clicking this button:

**Figure 3 Project Activities and Findings screen.**

*If you have nothing new to report, on the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 3), click the **No Change** button or **(Nothing (Yet) to Report** button). The **Training and Development** screen displays (see [Training and Development](#) for instructions).*

## Project Activities and Findings

Project Activities and Findings is where to indicate:

- The goals and objectives of your efforts
- The research and education activities of the project to realize those goals

Your answers should encompass the experiments you conducted, simulations run, collections, observations, materials developed, and major presentations of your efforts.

For Findings, summarize the conclusions of the work so far.

Access the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on Activities and Findings](#)). You have these options for reporting your activities and findings:

- [Enter your activities and findings in the text boxes](#)
- [Attach files with your activities and findings](#)

**Project Activities and Findings** What? Why?

(1) What have been your major research and education activities (experiments, observations, simulations, presentations, etc.)?

You can attach a file with Activities by clicking this button:

(Last) What are your major findings from the activities identified above?

You can attach a file with Findings by clicking this button:

**Figure 1 Project Activities and Findings screen.**

When you have completed work on the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 1), click the **Save and Continue** button. The **Training and Development** screen displays (see [Training and Development](#) for instructions).

*If you have nothing new to report, on the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 1), click the **Nothing (Yet) to Report** button (or **No Change** button). The **Training and Development** screen displays (see [Training and Development](#) for instructions).*

### Enter Activities and Findings in the Text Boxes

1. On the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 1), in the text box for major research and education activities, type or copy and paste a description of the project research and education activities.
2. In the text box for major findings (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of major findings.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Training and Development** screen displays. See [Training and Development](#) for instructions.

## Attach a File with Activities and Findings

**Note:** The following steps show how to upload an Activities file. The procedure is the same for uploading a Findings file.

1. Prepare a word-processing file with an activities report. For a listing of the many formats FastLane accepts, see [Acceptable Formats for FastLane](#).
2. On the **Project Activities and Findings** screen (Figure 2), click the **Attach Activities File** button. (For a Findings file, click the **Attach Findings File** button under the text box for findings). The **File Attachment for Activities** screen displays (Figure 3). See [Upload a File](#) for instructions.



**Figure 2** Project Activities and Findings screen. The Attach Activities File button is circled.



**Figure 3** File Attachment for Activities screen.

3. When you have accepted the file attachment for Activities, the **Project Activities and Findings** screen displays (Figure 4) with the option to view the attached Activities file.



**Figure 4 Project Activities and Findings screen. The View Activities Attached File button is circled.**

4. To view the file, click the **View Activities Attached File** button (Figure 4). The **View Activities Attachment** screen displays (Figure 5) with these options:
- [View the Activities file](#)
  - [Replace the Activities file](#)
  - [Delete the Activities file](#)



**Figure 5 View Activities Attachment screen. The View button is circled.**

## View the Activities File

**Note:** Follow these same steps for a Findings file on the **View Findings Attachment** screen.

1. On the **View Activities Attachment** screen (Figure 5), click the **View** button. The Activities file displays in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, see [Adobe Reader for FastLane](#).
2. Click the browser back button to return to the **View Activities Attachment** screen.

## Replace the Activities File

**Note:** Follow these same steps for a Findings file on the **View Findings Attachment** screen.

1. On the **View Activities Attachment** screen (Figure 6), click the **Replace** button. The **Activities File Replacement** screen displays (Figure 7).



**Figure 6 View Activities Attachment screen. The Replace button is circled.**



**Figure 7 Activities File Replacement screen.**

2. On the **Activities File Replacement** screen (Figure 7), attach the new file. See [Upload a File](#) for directions.
3. When you have accepted the new file for Activities, the **Project Activities and Findings** screen displays with an option to view the new uploaded file.

## Delete the Activities File

**Note:** Follow these same steps for a Findings file on the **View Findings Attachment** screen.

1. On the **View Activities Attachment** screen (Figure 8), click the **Delete** button. The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Attached File** screen displays (Figure 9) with the message for you to confirm that you want to delete the attached Activities file.



**Figure 8 View Activities Attachment screen. The Delete button is circled.**

### Are You Sure You Want To Delete This Attached File?

You should delete this attachment if you previously created to report in your project only if:

- you have concluded that this file did not actually needed to any significant extent, or
- you find you have an error in this file.



**Figure 9** Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Attached File screen. The Delete button is circled.

2. Click the **Delete** button (Figure 9). The **Project Activities and Findings** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Training and Development

Here summarize how the project has contributed to the project participants' research and teaching skills and experience. This may include undergraduate students, graduate students, postdoctorates, college faculty, and K-12 teachers.

1. Access the **Training and Development** screen (Figure 1) (see [Project Activities and Findings](#)).

**Training and Development** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported on training and development.

Review training and development here.

**Figure 1 Training and Development screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. On the **Training and Development** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste in the text box a description of the training and development that the project has contributed.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Outreach Activities** screen displays (Figure 2) (see [Outreach Activities](#) for instructions).

**Outreach Activities** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported on outreach activities.

Review your outreach activities here.

**Figure 2 Outreach Activities screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

*Or if you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, on the **Training and Development** screen (Figure 1), click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing (Yet) to Report** button). The **Outreach Activities** screen displays (Figure 2) (see [Outreach Activities](#) for instructions).*

## Outreach Activities

Summarize any project activities geared to members of the community who are not usually aware of your activities. These are activities geared toward:

- Increasing the level of participation in science learning
- Encouraging careers in science
- Raising public understanding of science and technology

1. Access the **Outreach Activities** screen (Figure 1) (see [Training and Development](#)).

**Outreach Activities** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

Please review and, as appropriate, revise the information you have reported on outreach activities.

Review your outreach activities here.

**Figure 1 Outreach Activities screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. On the **Outreach Activities** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste in the text box a description of the outreach activities associated with the project.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). You have completed the **Activities and Findings** section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Project Reports System Control** [What?](#) [Why?](#)

Annual Project Report for Award 0426408  
Report Period - StartDate: 09-01-2009 | EndDate: 08-31-2010

Prepare Report <a href="#">What?</a>	Check and Submit Report <a href="#">What?</a>	Other Functions <a href="#">What?</a>
<a href="#">Participants</a>	<a href="#">Attach File</a>	<a href="#">Review Facts and Contacts</a>
<a href="#">Activities and Findings</a>	<a href="#">Check Completeness</a>	<a href="#">Review Past Submissions</a>
<a href="#">Publications and Products</a>	<a href="#">Review and/or <b>Submit</b></a>	<a href="#">Assign or Change PIN</a>
<a href="#">Contributions</a>		<a href="#">Project Outcomes Report</a>
<a href="#">Conference Proceedings</a>		<b>New!</b>
<a href="#">Special Requirements</a>		

**Figure 2 Project Reports System Control screen.**

pd\_project\_reports\_system

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button or (**Nothing (Yet) to Report** button) (Figure 1). You have completed the Activities and Findings section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).*

## Publications and Products

### What Are Publications and Products?

See [Work on Publications and Products](#) for instructions on how to begin working on Publications and Products.

We ask you to report products in these categories:

- Publications
  - Journals
  - One-time publications
- Web sites and other Internet sites created in the project
- Other products

### Publications

Publications are the characteristic product of basic research, particularly academic basic research. We are looking to see how the results of your work are being communicated to colleagues, potential users, and other sections of the public.

### Journals

List the major publications resulting from the project in articles or papers in scientific, technical, or professional journals. Include in this category periodically produced proceedings of a scientific society or conference (but not one-time proceedings).

Only list the major publications of your work. We are looking to evaluate not the numbers of publications, but what the publications demonstrate about the excellence and significance of the research.

### Books and Other One-Time Publications

Report any publication of your material in a one-time publication, such as any of the following:

- Book
- Monograph
- Dissertation
- Abstract
- Paper in a one-time proceedings of a conference
- Report as part of a one-time study or commission

### Internet Dissemination

Report on any Web sites or other Internet sites you have created.

### Other Products

NSF policy encourages researchers under our awards to share with other researchers, at no more than incremental costs and within a reasonable time, the data, samples, physical collections, and other supported materials created or gathered in the work. We also

encourage grantees to share software and inventions (once appropriate protection has been secured) and to act to make the innovations they embody widely useful and usable.

We use the listing of products generated through this process of sharing in several ways:

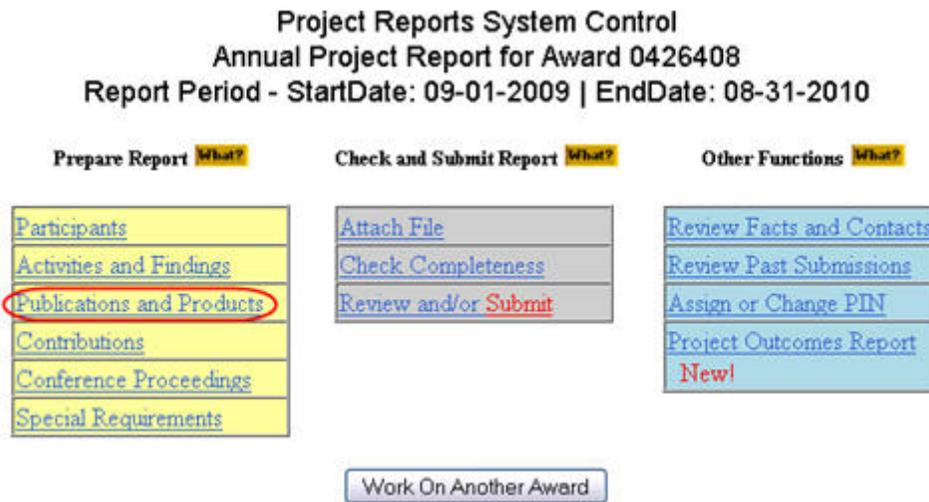
- Reporting the products to Congress, the scientific and engineering community, and the public
- Assessing these products as important outputs of our support to researchers
- Recognizing these products as part of our evaluation of your results from NSF support when you submit a new proposal

Among the products we ask you to consider reporting are:

- Data or databases
- Physical collections (samples, germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video products
- Software or netware
- Educational aids (other than publications)
- Instruments or equipment developed
- Other inventions
- Other products

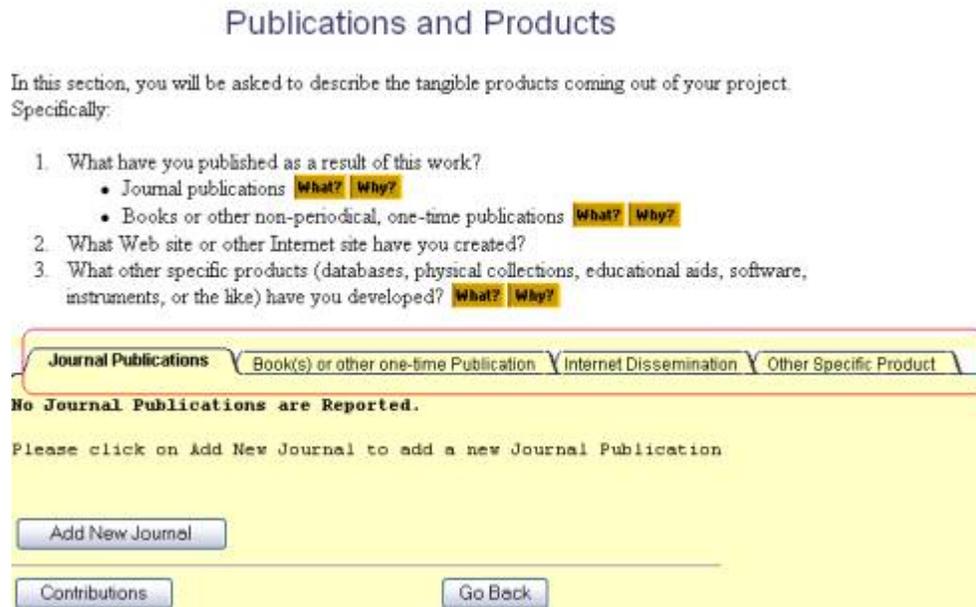
## Work on Publications and Products

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Publications and Products link is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), in the **Prepare Report** column, click **Publications and Products**. The **Publications and Products** screen displays (Figure 2) with the reporting categories on the tab headings.



**Figure 2 Publications and Products screen. The tab headings with the reporting categories are circled.**

pd\_project\_reports\_system

3. Click a tab heading to go to the screen for reporting on that category:

- [Journal publications](#)
- [Books or other one-time publications](#)
- [Internet dissemination](#)
- [Other specific products](#)

To proceed to the next category at any point, click the **Contributions** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions** screen displays (see [Contributions](#) for instructions).

## Journals

### Journals

List the major publications resulting from the project in articles or papers in scientific, technical, or professional journals.

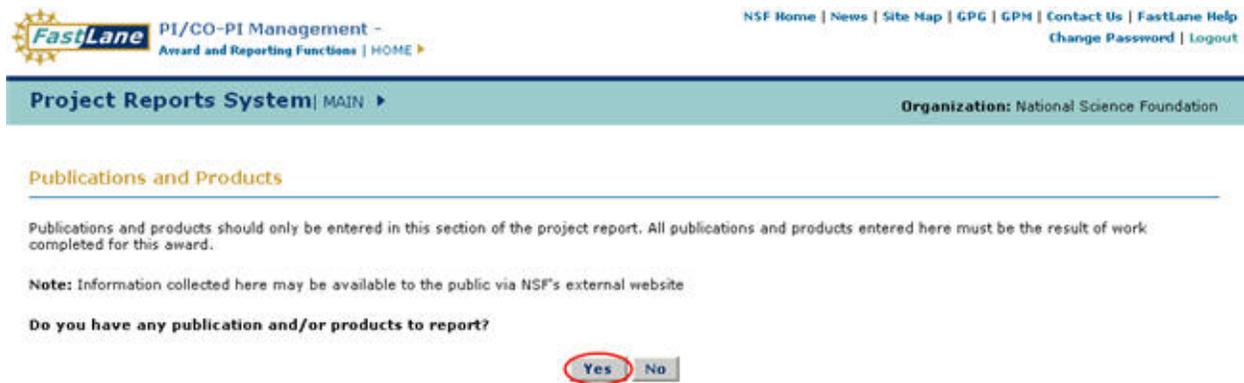
Only list the major publications of your work. We are looking to evaluate not the numbers of publications, but what the publications demonstrate about the excellence and significance of the research.

You have the below options for working on journals. Before any of these are possible the Acknowledgement Screen will appear:

- Add a Journal
- Review and Revise a Journal
- Delete a Journal

## Acknowledgement Screen

1. Access the **Acknowledgement** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).



**Figure 1 Acknowledgement screen. The Yes button is circled.**

2. The **Acknowledgement** screen is displayed. Click the Yes button to acknowledge that you have Publications and/or Products to report.
3. Click the **No** button to acknowledge that you do not have any Publications and/or Products to report.

## Add a Journal

## Add a Journal via Thomson Scientific Search Engine

1. Access the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Award--0707551

### Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

No Journal Publications are Reported.

Please click on Add New Journal to add a new Journal Publication

**Add New Journal**

**Figure 1 Journal Publications tab on the Publications and Products screen. The Add New Journal button is circled.**

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), click the **Add New Journal** button. The **Add New Journal Publication for Award** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

**Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551** [Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available. *Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**  
(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**  
 If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

Enter Search or Upload criteria above to generate results.

No Journals found. 1

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
	There are no Journals Returned.	

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 2 Add New Journal Publication for Award screen. The Search button is circled.**

3. Enter search criteria in the fields provided (Figure 2). You must enter criteria for at least the Author Name(s) field. The rest of the text fields are optional.

**Note:** You can narrow your search by selecting a time period of Last Year, Last 5 Years, or All Years.

4. Click the **Search** button
5. Your search results will be displayed at the bottom of the screen (Figure 3).

**Note:** You may be required to scroll down to view your results.

## Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available.  
 Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
 (Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
 (Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
 (Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**

(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**

If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

## Publications Search/Upload Results

To add Journal Publications that resulted from work on this Award, check a corresponding box in the Add to Report column, and click the "Add to Report" button. When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the "Return to Publications and Products" link.

<input type="button" value="Add to Report"/>		[Prev] 1, 2, 3 [Next]
Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bahgat, M; Sorgho, H; Ouedraogo, JB; Poda, JN; Sawadogo, L; Ruppel, A, et al. <b>Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with worm vomit and cercarial secretions of Schistosoma mansoni to detect infections in an endemic focus of Burkina Faso</b> JOURNAL OF HELMINTHOLOGY 80 (1): 19-23 MAR 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Canales, RD; Luo, YL; Willey, JC; Austermler, B; Barbacionu, CC; Boyesen, C, et al. <b>Evaluation of DNA microarray results with quantitative gene expression platforms</b> NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY 24 (9): 1115-1122 SEP 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Castellini, DG; Dickens, GR; Snyder, GT; Ruppel, CD <b>Barium cycling in shallow sediment above active mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Mexico</b> CHEMICAL GEOLOGY 226 (1-2): 1-30 FEB 16 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fuchs, RK; Allen, MR; Ruppel, ME; Miller, LM; Burr, DB <b>How long does secondary mineralization of osteonal bone take?</b> JOURNAL OF BONE AND MINERAL RESEARCH 20 (9): S325-S325 Suppl. 1 SEP 2005	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hagn, P; Przada, A; Leidl, A; Seitz, S; Ruppel, CCW <b>Acoustic fronted modules</b> FREQUENZ 59 (1-2): 16-23 JAN-FEB 2005	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hornbach, MJ; Ruppel, C; Saffer, DM; Van Dover, CL; Holbrook, WS <b>Coupled geophysical constraints on heat flow and fluid flux at a salt diapir</b> GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH LETTERS 32 (24): - DEC 28 2005	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hubbard, TL; Ruppel, SE; Courtney, JR <b>The force of appearance: Gamma movement, naive impetus, and representational momentum</b> PSICOLOGICA 26 (1): 209-228 2005	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ionescu, A; Ruppel, M; Wendt, OF <b>Isomerisation of omega-hydroxyalkenes under hydroxycarbonylation conditions in palladium catalysed aqueous phase systems</b> JOURNAL OF ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY 691 (18): 3806-3815 SEP 1 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Juraeva, D; George, E; Davranov, K; Ruppel, S <b>Detection and quantification of the nifH gene in shoot and root of cucumber plants</b> CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY 52 (8): 731-739 AUG 2006	Published
<input type="checkbox"/>	Knopp, A; Ruppel, M <b>Calcium-sensitive downregulation of the transduction chain in rod photoreceptors of the rat retina</b> BIOPHYSICAL JOURNAL 91 (3): 1078-1089 AUG 2006	Published

Export options: Excel

**Figure 3 Publications Search Results screen.**

6. Select the applicable Journal Publication information, if any, and click the **Add To Report** button (Figure 4).

**Note:** There is no limit on the amount of Journal Publications you may select, and you may click through the pages of results to select additional Journal Publication information.

**Note:** If you want to click through the pages of results to view/select additional Journal Publications, but you want to add a Publication from the current page, you must select the Journal Publication and click the Add To Report button before moving to the next page in order to successfully add that Journal Publication to the report.

**Note:** If your search returns more than 100 results, you will receive a warning message that will instruct you to enter additional search criteria to narrow your search results.

## Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available.  
*Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**

(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all Endnote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

---

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**

If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

## Publications Search/Upload Results

To add Journal Publications that resulted from work on this Award, check a corresponding box in the Add to Report column, and click the "Add to Report" button. When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the "Return to Publications and Products" link.

**Add to Report**

27 Journals found, displaying 1 to 10 [Prev] 1, 2, 3 [Next]

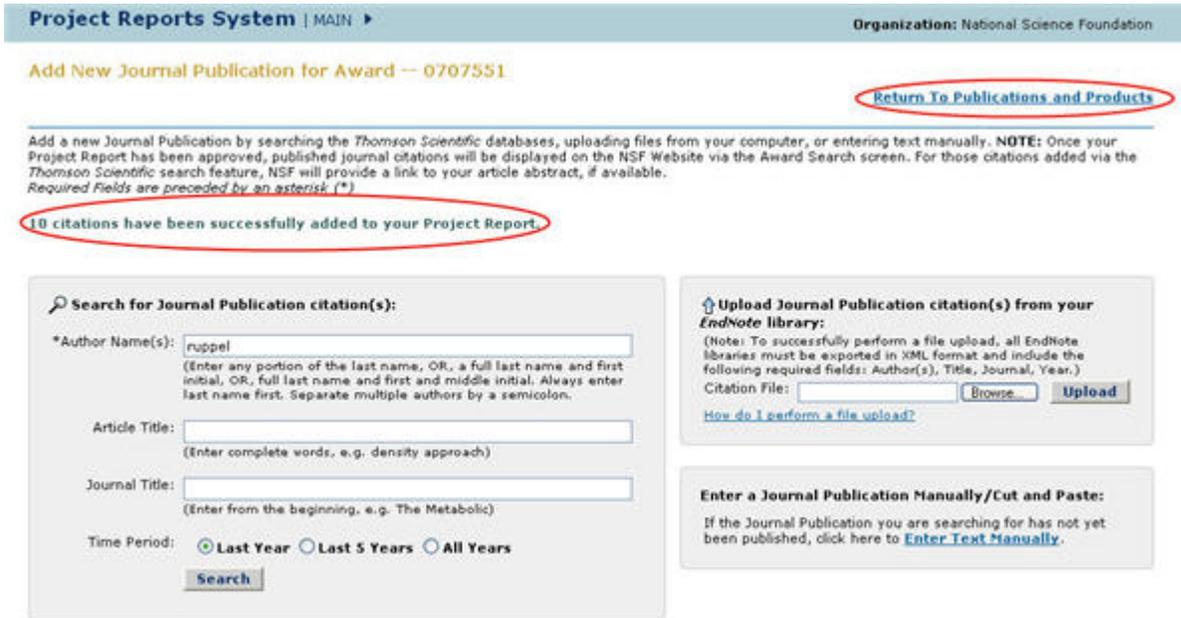
Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bahgat, M; Sorgho, H; Ouedraogo, JB; Poda, JN; Sawadogo, L; Ruppel, A, et al. <b>Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with worm vomit and cercarial secretions of Schistosoma mansoni to detect infections in an endemic focus of Burkina Faso</b> JOURNAL OF HELMINTHOLOGY 80 (1): 19-23 MAR 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Canales, RD; Luo, YL; Willey, JC; Austermiller, B; Barbacioru, CC; Boysen, C, et al. <b>Evaluation of DNA microarray results with quantitative gene expression platforms</b> NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY 24 (9): 1115-1122 SEP 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Castellini, DG; Dickens, GR; Snyder, GT; Ruppel, CD <b>Barium cycling in shallow sediment above active mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Mexico</b> CHEMICAL GEOLOGY 226 (1-2): 1-30 FEB 16 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuchs, RK; Allen, MR; Ruppel, ME; Miller, LM; Burr, DB <b>How long does secondary mineralization of osteonal bone take?</b> JOURNAL OF BONE AND MINERAL RESEARCH 20 (9): S325-S325 Suppl. 1 SEP 2005	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hagn, P; Przada, A; Leidl, A; Seitz, S; Ruppel, CCW <b>Acoustic frontend modules</b> FREQUENZ 59 (1-2): 18-23 JAN-FEB 2005	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hornbach, MJ; Ruppel, C; Saffer, DM; Van Dover, CL; Holbrook, WS <b>Coupled geophysical constraints on heat flow and fluid flux at a salt diapir</b> GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH LETTERS 32 (24): - DEC 28 2005	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hubbard, TL; Ruppel, SE; Courtney, JR <b>The force of appearance: Gamma movement, naive impetus, and representational momentum</b> PSICOLOGICA 26 (1): 209-228 2005	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ionescu, A; Ruppel, M; Wendt, OF <b>Isomerisation of omega-hydroxyalkenes under hydroxycarbonylation conditions in palladium catalysed aqueous phase systems</b> JOURNAL OF ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY 691 (18): 3806-3815 SEP 1 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Juraeva, D; George, E; Davranov, K; Ruppel, S <b>Detection and quantification of the nifH gene in shoot and root of cucumber plants</b> CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY 52 (8): 731-739 AUG 2006	Published
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Knopp, A; Ruppel, H <b>Calcium-sensitive downregulation of the transduction chain in rod photoreceptors of the rat retina</b> BIOPHYSICAL JOURNAL 91 (3): 1078-1089 AUG 2006	Published

Export options: Excel

**Add to Report**[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 4 Publications Search Results screen. Selected Journal Publication information is displayed and the Add to Report button is circled.**

7. After you click the **Add to Report** button, you will see a count of how many citations have been added to your report at the top of the screen (Figure 5).



**Figure 5 Publications Search Results screen. Count of citations added is circled.**

8. Once you are finished adding Journal Publication information, click the Return to Publications and Products link (Figure 5) and you will be directed to the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen displaying the Journal Publication information previously added to the Project Report (Figure 6).

**Note:** Journal Publications that have been added via the Thomson Scientific search engine are denoted with the label "[TS]" before the title (Figure 6). These Journal Publications can only be viewed, but can not be edited.

Award-0707351

## Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

**Journal Publication's Title**

To add a journal publication to your Project Report, click the "Add New Journal" button.  
 To review/revise or delete a journal publication, select the title and click the appropriate action button.  
 Note: If "[TS]" appears prior to the title, the publication has been added to the Project Report via the Thomson Scientific search feature. All other entries were manually entered.

1. [TS]5b self-organized patterns in the field profile of a semiconductor resonator
2. [TS]Final results of two arm European pivotal trial with CoStar Stent (EuroSTAR): 6 and
3. [TS]The impact of market actions on firm reputation
4. [TS]Dopamine transporter imaging of tremulous disorders
5. [TS]Application of diamond to enhance choke valve life in erosive duties
6. [TS]Charge pumping and current quantization in surface acoustic-wave-driven carbon nanot
7. [TS]Pressure effect of growing with electron beam-induced deposition with tungsten hexaf
8. [TS]Association analysis of the NrCAM gene in autism and in subsets of families with sev
9. [TS]Influence of cultivar and harvest method on postharvest storage quality of pepper (C

**Total Journal Publications: 446**

Review/Revise    Add New Journal    Delete Journal

Figure 6 Journal Publications tab. Journal Publication information previously added is circled.

## Add a Journal via EndNote XML File Upload

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Award--0707551

### Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

Journal Publication's Title

To add a journal publication to your Project Report, click the "Add New Journal" button. To review/revise or delete a journal publication, select the title and click the appropriate action button.  
 Note: If "[TS]" appears prior to the title, the publication has been added to the Project Report via the Thomson Scientific search feature. All other entries were manually entered.

1. [TS]Influence of X stop on neural foramina and spinal canal area in spinal stenosis
2. [TS]Cluster analysis as a method for determining size ranges for spinal implants: Disc 1

Total Journal Publications: 2

Review/Revise **Add New Journal** Delete Journal

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen on the Journal Publications tab. The Add New Journal button is circled.

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), click the **Browse** button. The system displays the Browse dialogue box. Choose an *EndNote* XML file from your local computer and click **OK**. The file name and location displays in the Citation File field. Click **Upload**. (Figure 2)

**Note:** To successfully **Add a Journal** via **File Upload** your file must be exported from *EndNote* version 8.0 or higher in XML format. And must contain the following required information in the below specified format:

1. Author(s)
2. Title
3. Journal Name
4. Year

**Note:** To export a file from *EndNote* in XML format, follow these steps:

1. Select the records you wish to export
2. Go to "File" and select "Export"
3. Select "XML" as the File Type

## 4. Save the file to your local computer

If you experience problems exporting your file from *Endnote*, contact your software provider.

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ Organization: NSF

**Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551** [Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the *Thomson Scientific* databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the *Thomson Scientific* search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available.  
*Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**  
(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File: D:\Documents and Settings\...

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**  
If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

Enter Search or Upload criteria above to generate results.

No Journals found. 1

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
There are no Journals Returned.		

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 2 EndNote XML file name and location displays in the "Citation File" field. The Browse and Upload buttons are circled.**

## 3. Your Upload results are displayed at the bottom of the page. (Figure 3)

**Note:** You may be required to scroll down to view your results.

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶
Organization: National Science Foundation

Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551
[Return To Publications and Products](#)

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available.  
Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**

(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**

If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

To add the selected Journal Publications to your Project Report, you must verify the Status of Publication and click the **"Add to Report"** button. Once journal publications have been added to your Project Report, you can view them on the "Publications and Products screen." When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the **"Return to Publications and Products"** link.

Indicates the Publication is invalid and cannot be added to your Project Report.

26 Citations Found [What does "Status of Publication" mean?](#)

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Abe, F.; Albrow, M. G.; Amendolia, S. R.; Amidei, D.; Antos, J.; et al. <b>Evidence for Top-Quark Production in P(over-Bar)-P Collisions at Root=1.8-Tev</b> Physical Review Letters 73:225-231 1994	Published - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Arranz, M. V. L.; Gaafar, A.; Baranano, M. J. U.; Notario, J. A. C.; Cancer, R. C.; et al. <b>Clinical and epidemiological study of disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in the metropolitan area of Bilbao, Spain</b> Archivos De Bronconeumologia 41:189-196 2005	Published - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sulbarria, Z. Z.; Jauregui, J. M. S.; Sanchez, J. M.; Cobo, R. T.; J. B. E.; et al. <b>Imported "tropical" diseases: experience of a specialty clinic in a general hospital</b> Revista Clinica Espanola 200:533-537 2000	Published - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trallero, E. P.; Arenzana, J. M. G.; Eguluz, G. C.; Cancer, R. C. <b>Prevalence of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus-Aureus in a Spanish Hospital</b> Reviews of Infectious Diseases 10:627-628 1988	Published - Other <input type="text" value="(specify if above)"/>

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 3 File Upload Results screen.**

- Select the **Publication Status** for each citation and click the Add to Report button. (Figure 4)

**Note:** There is no limit on the amount of Journal Publications you may select. To de-select a Journal Publication click on the checkbox in the Add to Report column. Only publications with checked boxes will be added to your report.

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551**

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available.  
*Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**

(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**

If the Journal Publication you are searching for has not yet been published, click here to [Enter Text Manually](#).

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

To add the selected Journal Publications to your Project Report, you must verify the Status of Publication and click the **"Add to Report"** button. Once journal publications have been added to your Project Report, you can view them on the "Publications and Products screen." When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the **"Return to Publications and Products"** link.

Indicates the Publication is invalid and cannot be added to your Project Report.

**Add to Report**

26 Citations Found

[What does "Status of Publication" mean ?](#)

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Abe, F.; Albrow, M. G.; Amendolia, S. R.; Amidei, D.; Antos, J.; , et al. <b>Evidence for Top-Quark Production in P(over-Bar)-P Collisions at Root=1.8-Tev</b> Physical Review Letters 73:225-231 1994	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other (specify if above) <input type="text"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Arranz, M. V. L.; Gaafar, A.; Baranano, M. J. U.; Notario, J. A. C.; Cancer, R. C.; , et al. <b>Clinical and epidemiological study of disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in the metropolitan area of Bilbao, Spain</b> Archivos De Bronconeumologia 41:189-196 2005	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other (specify if above) <input type="text"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sulbarria, Z. Z.; Jauregui, J. M. S.; Sanchez, J. M.; Cobo, R. T.; , J. B. E.; , et al. <b>Imported "tropical" diseases: experience of a specialty clinic in a general hospital</b> Revista Clinica Espanola 200:533-537 2000	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other (specify if above) <input type="text"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trallero, E. P.; Arenzana, J. M. G.; Eguiluz, G. C.; Cancer, R. C. <b>Prevalence of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus-Aureus in a Spanish Hospital</b> Reviews of Infectious Diseases 10:627-628 1988	Published <input type="button" value="v"/> - Other (specify if above) <input type="text"/>

Export options: [Excel](#)

**Add to Report**

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 4 File Upload Results Screen. Add to Report button is circled.**

- After you click the Add to Report button, you will see a count of how many citations have been added to your report at the top of the screen (Figure 5).

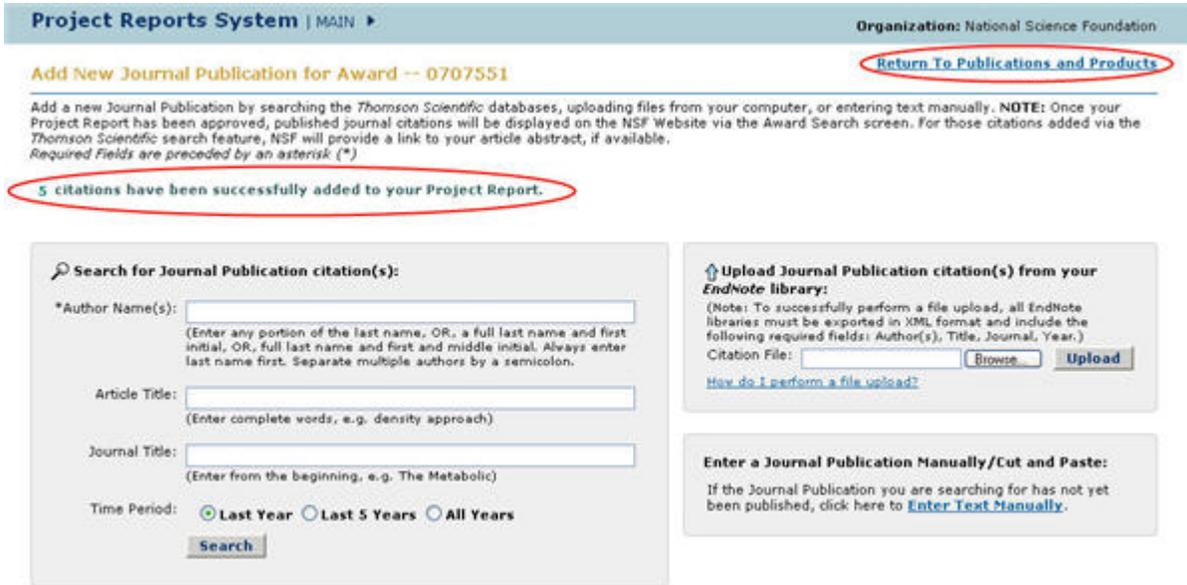
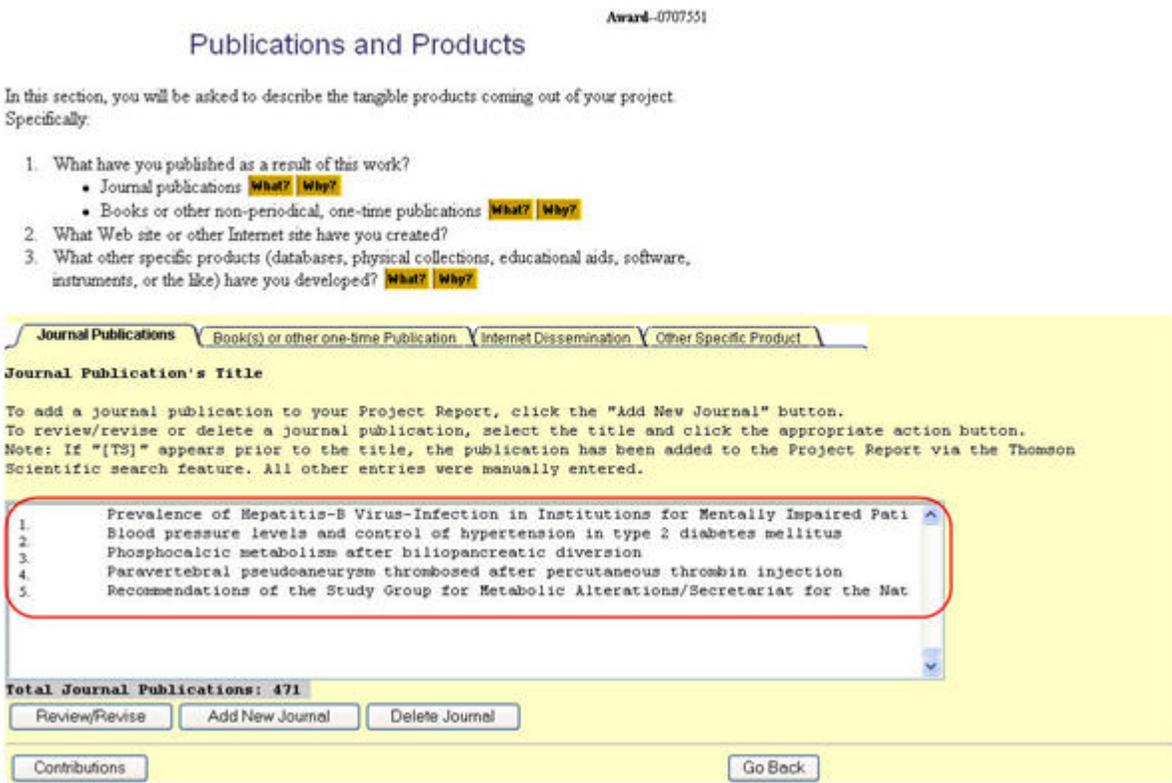


Figure 5 File Upload Results screen. Count of citations added and the Return to Publications and Products link are circled.

6. Once you are finished adding Journal Publication information, click the **Return to Publications and Products** link (Figure 5) and you will be directed to the Journal Publications tab on the **Publications and Products** screen displaying the Journal Publication information previously added to the Project Report (Figure 6).



**Figure 6 Publications and Products screen. Journal Publication information previously added is circled.**

## Add a Journal via the Manual Entry Screen

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Award--0707551

### Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

Journal Publication's Title

To add a journal publication to your Project Report, click the "Add New Journal" button. To review/revise or delete a journal publication, select the title and click the appropriate action button.  
Note: If "[TS]" appears prior to the title, the publication has been added to the Project Report via the Thomson Scientific search feature. All other entries were manually entered.

1. [TS]Influence of X stop on neural foramina and spinal canal area in spinal stenosis

2. [TS]Cluster analysis as a method for determining size ranges for spinal implants: Disc 1

Total Journal Publications: 2

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen on the Journal Publications tab. The Add New Journal button is circled.

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), click the **Add New Journal** button. The **Add New Journal Publication for Award** screen displays (Figure 2).
3. Select the **Enter Text Manually** option (Figure 2).

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

**Add New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551** [Return To Publications and Products](#)

---

Add a new Journal Publication by searching the Thomson Scientific databases, uploading files from your computer, or entering text manually. **NOTE:** Once your Project Report has been approved, published journal citations will be displayed on the NSF Website via the Award Search screen. For those citations added via the Thomson Scientific search feature, NSF will provide a link to your article abstract, if available. *Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

**Search for Journal Publication citation(s):**

\*Author Name(s):   
(Enter any portion of the last name, OR, a full last name and first initial, OR, full last name and first and middle initial. Always enter last name first. Separate multiple authors by a semicolon.)

Article Title:   
(Enter complete words, e.g. density approach)

Journal Title:   
(Enter from the beginning, e.g. The Metabolic)

Time Period:  Last Year  Last 5 Years  All Years

**Upload Journal Publication citation(s) from your EndNote library:**

(Note: To successfully perform a file upload, all EndNote libraries must be exported in XML format and include the following required fields: Author(s), Title, Journal, Year.)

Citation File:

[How do I perform a file upload?](#)

---

**Enter a Journal Publication Manually/Cut and Paste:**

If the Journal Publication you ~~are searching for~~ has not yet been published, click here [Enter Text Manually](#)

---

**Publications Search/Upload Results**

Enter Search or Upload criteria above to generate results.

No Journals found. 1

Add to Report	Journal Publication Information	Status of Publication
There are no Journals Returned.		

Export options: [Excel](#)

[Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 2 Add New Journal Publication for Award screen. The Enter it Manually link is circled.**

4. Enter information in the fields provided (Figure 3). You must enter the following information:
  - Author(s)
  - Title
  - Journal (**Note:** This field is not required if the Status of Publication option is set to Other)
  - Status of Publication (**Note:** If you set the Status of Publication field to "Published," this Journal Publication information will be available on the NSF website on the Award Search page)
  - Year (**Note:** This field must be entered in the YYYY format; e.g. 2007)
5. The following fields are available, but are not required:
  - Volume
  - Beginning Page Number
  - DOI (Digital Object Identifier)

**Note:** You may use the **Cut & Paste Workspace** to temporarily store information to ease the task of manually entering journal publications. Use the **Cut & Paste Workspace** to transfer your publication information to the correct fields.

**Note:** Information in the **Cut & Paste Workspace** cannot be added to your project report by clicking the **Add to Report** button. You must first transfer the data to the required fields.

- When you have entered information for all of the required fields, click the **Add To Report** button. Clicking **Add To Report** will save your current Journal Publication information and refresh the **Create New Journal Publication for Award** screen with a count of how many citations have been added. You may add another at this point, if necessary.

Project Reports System | MAIN Organization: National Science Foundation

Create New Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551

Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*) [Return To Publications and Products](#)

To create a new Journal Publication, enter or cut and paste the appropriate information into the fields below and click "Add to Report." When you have finished adding citations to your Project Report, click the "Return to Publications and Products" link.

\*Author(s):

\*Title:

\*Journal:

(The Journal field is not required if the Status of Publication option is set to Other.)

\*Year:  (e.g. 2004)

Volume:

Beginning Page #:

DOI:

\*Status of Publication:

Published

Accepted, awaiting publication

Submitted, under review

Other:

**Cut & Paste Workspace:**

Use the Cut & Paste Workspace to transfer your publication information to the correct fields.

[What is the Cut & Paste Workspace?](#)

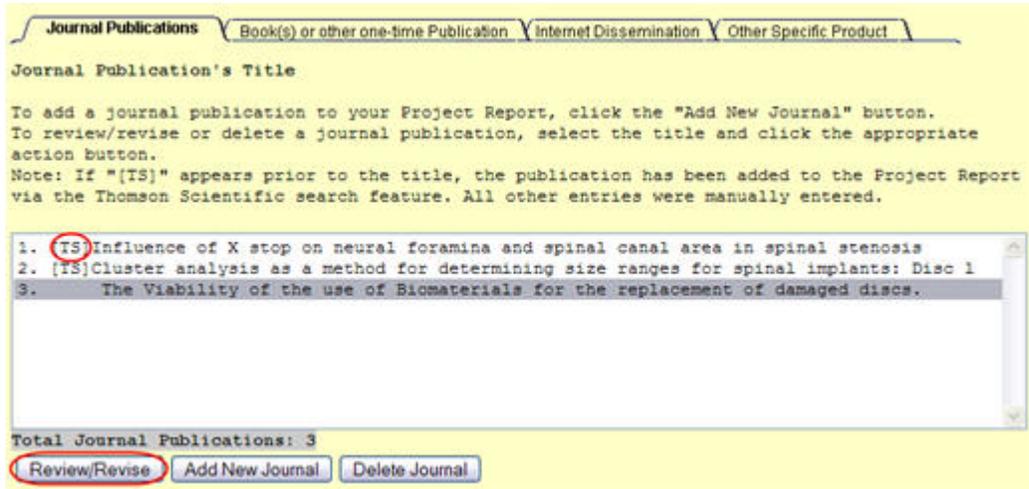
[Back To Search/Upload | Return To Publications and Products](#)

**Figure 3** Create New Journal Publication for Award screen. The Add To Report button, the Return To Search/Upload link, and the Return to Publications and Products link are circled.

- The **Return to Search/Upload** link is also available on the **Create New Journal Publication for Award** screen. Clicking this link will direct you to the **Search/Upload** screen where you can either search for a Journal Publication, upload a citation file, or click the **Enter Text Manually** link (Figure 2).
- The **Return To Publications and Products** link is also available on the **Create New Journal Publication for Award** screen. Clicking this link will direct you to the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1).

## Review and Revise a Journal

1. Access the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).



**Figure 1** Journal Publications tab. The Review/Revise button and [TS] label are circled.

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), highlight the Journal title you want to Review/Revise. **Note:** Journal Publications that have been added via the Thomson Scientific search engine are denoted with the label "[TS]" before the title (Figure 1). These Journal Publications can only be viewed, but can not be revised (Figure 3).
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Review/Revise Journal Publication for Award** screen is displayed (Figure 2).

**Review/Revise Journal Publication for Award -- 0707551**

*Required Fields are preceded by an asterisk (\*)*

Make any necessary revisions to the information below, and click "Save" to update the information in your Project Report. To return to the "Publications and Products" page, click "Cancel".

\*Author(s):

\*Title:

\*Journal:

(The Journal field is not required if the Status of Publication option is set to Other.)

\*Status of Publication:  Published  Accepted, awaiting publication  Submitted, under review

Other: - Specify:

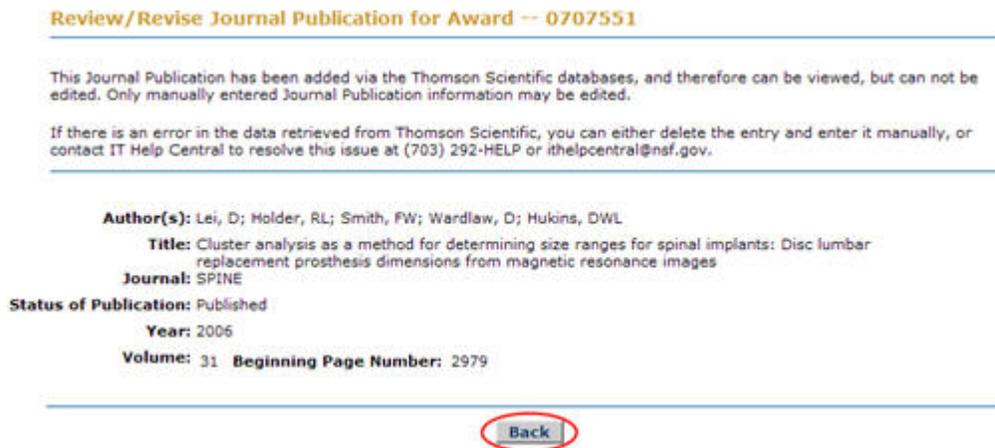
\*Year:  (e.g. 2004)

Volume:  Beginning Page Number:

DOI:

**Figure 2** Review/Revise Journal Publication for Award screen. The Save button is circled.

4. Edit the record as necessary (Figure 2) (see Add a Journal via the Manual Entry Screen, for instructions).
5. Click the **Save** button (Figure 2).
6. The **Journal Publications** tab is displayed (Figure 1).



**Figure 3** Review/Revise Journal Publication for Award screen for a Journal Publication added via the Thomson Scientific search feature. The Back button is circled.

## Delete a Journal

1. Access the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Award-0707551

### Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

**Journal Publications** | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

Journal Publication's Title

To add a journal publication to your Project Report, click the "Add New Journal" button. To review/revise or delete a journal publication, select the title and click the appropriate action button.  
 Note: If "[TS]" appears prior to the title, the publication has been added to the Project Report via the Thomson Scientific search feature. All other entries were manually entered.

1. [TS]Influence of X stop on neural foramina and spinal canal area in spinal stenosis
2. [TS]Cluster analysis as a method for determining size ranges for spinal implants: Disc 1

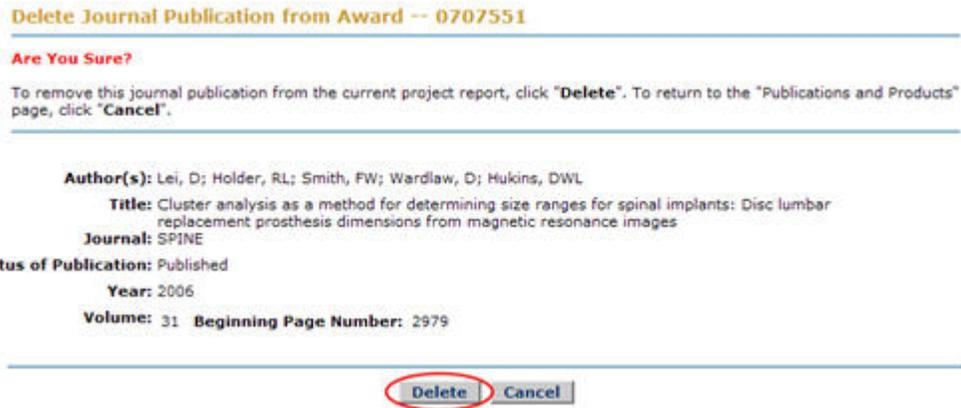
Total Journal Publications: 2

**Figure 1 Journal Publications tab. The Delete Journal button is circled.**

2. On the **Journal Publications** tab (Figure 1), highlight the Journal title you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete Journal** button (Figure 1).
4. The **Delete Journal Publication from Award: Are You Sure?** screen (Figure 2) displays a message asking you to confirm that you want to delete the Journal Publication from your report.

**Note:** Author(s), Title, Journal, Status of Publication, Year, Volume, and Beginning Page Number information will be displayed on this screen.

5. Click the **Delete** button to remove the Journal Publication from your report.
6. Click the **Cancel** button to return to the **Journal Publications** tab on the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1).



**Figure 2 Delete Journal Publication from Award: Are You Sure? screen. The Delete button is circled.**

7. After selecting the **Delete** option (Figure 2), the **Journal Publications** tab is displayed (Figure 3) with the deleted Journal title removed from the report.



**Figure 3 Journal Publications tab with the deleted record title removed.**

### **Books or Other One-Time Publications**

## **Books or Other One-Time Publications**

Report any publication of your material in a one-time publication, such as any of the following:

- Book
- Monograph
- Dissertation
- Abstract
- Report as part of a one-time study or commission

You have these options for working on journals:

- Add a book or other one-time publication
- Review and revise a book or other one-time publication
- Delete a book or other one-time publication

## Add a Book or Other One-Time Publication

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically.

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

Journal Publications **Book(s) or other one-time Publication** Internet Dissemination Other Specific Product

Journal Publication's Title

Highlight a Journal and click below one of the action buttons

Mechanics of Ocean Waves

Total Journal Publications: 1

Review/Revise Add New Journal Delete Journal

Contributions Go Back

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen. The Books or Other One-Time Publication tab is circled.

2. On the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1), click the tab heading for **Books or Other One-Time Publication**. The **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab displays (Figure 2).

Journal Publications **Book(s) or other one-time Publication** Internet Dissemination Other Specific Product

No Book(s) or Other One-Time Publication(s) are Reported.

Please click on Add New Book to add a new Book or Other One-Time Publication

Add New Book

**Figure 2** Books or Other One-Time Publication tab. The Add New Book button is circled.

3. Click the **Add New Book** button (Figure 2). The **Add a Book or One-Time Publication** screen displays (Figure 3).

**Add a Book or Other One-time Publication** What? Why?

(1) Please enter the following information about your book or publication (leave blank any information not applicable or not yet determined)

Author(s):	Jack A. Jack	<b>Cut-and-Paste Workspace</b> <small>What?</small>
Title:	Shipwrecks on the Outer Banks	
Editor(s) (if publication is in a collection):	Robert B. Robert	
Title of Collection (if applicable):	Results of Sand Erosion	
Bibliographic Information:	Ocean Press	
Year:	2003	

Type of Publication:  Book  Thesis or Dissertation  
 Other:

(2) Status of publication:  Published  Accepted, awaiting publication  Submitted, under review  
 Other:

(Last) Is NSF support formally acknowledged in the publication? What? Why?  Yes  No

**Figure 3 Add a Book or Other One-Time Publication screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Type in the boxes (Figure 3) information for the following:
  - Author(s)
  - Title
  - Editor(s)
  - Title of Collection
  - Bibliographic Information
  - Year
5. In the **Cut-and-Paste Workspace** box (Figure 3), type the citations.
6. For the **Type of Publication** (Figure 3), click the radio button for one of the following:
  - Book
  - Thesis or Dissertation
  - Other (*If you chose Other, type in the box the type.*)
7. For the **Status of Publication** (Figure 3), click the radio button for one of the following:
  - Published
  - Accepted, awaiting publication
  - Submitted, under review
  - Other (*If you chose Other, type in the box the status.*)
8. Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 3) in answer to the question, "Is NSF support formally acknowledged in the publication?"
9. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Acknowledgment and Disclaimer** screen displays (Figure 4).

### Acknowledgment and Disclaimer

You and your institution are responsible for assuring that any publication including World Wide Web pages developed or based on NSF support of your project includes an acknowledgment of that support in the following terms:

"This material is based upon work supported by the National Science Foundation under Grant No. 0700

You and your institution are also responsible for assuring that, in any publication including World Wide Web pages that contains material based on or developed under your award, (other than a scientific article or paper appearing in a technical, or professional journal) this acknowledgment is accompanied by the following disclaimer:

"Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this material are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Science Foundation."

Continue

Figure 4 Acknowledgment and Disclaimer screen. The Continue button is circled.

10. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 4). The **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab displays (Figure 5) with the new book title now added.

Journal Publications | **Book(s) or other one-time Publication** | Internet Dissemination | Other Specific Product

**Book(s) or Other One-Time Publication(s) Title**

Highlight a Book or Other One-Time Publication's Title and click below one of the action buttons

Shipwrecks on the Outer Banks

**Total Book(s) or Other One-Time Publication(s): 1**

Review/Revise | Add New Book | Delete Book

Contributions | Go Back

Figure 5 Books or Other One-Time Publication tab with the new book title.

## Review and Revise a Book or Other One-Time Publication

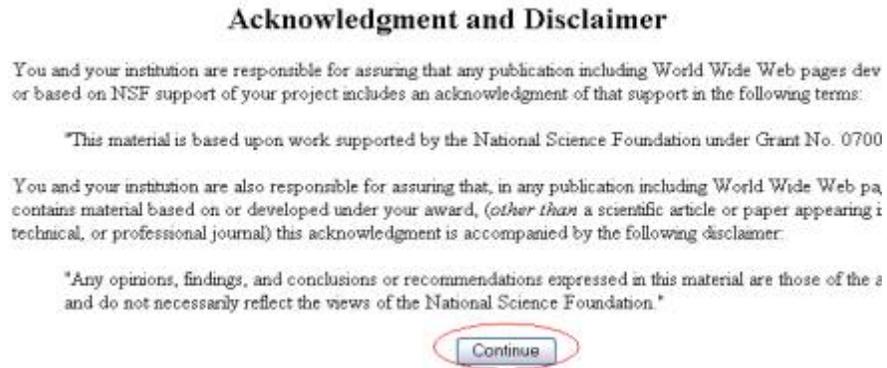
1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Books or Other One-Times Publication** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a Book](#), Steps 1 and 2).

**Figure 1 Books or Other One-Time Publication tab. The Review/Revise button is circled.**

2. On the **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab (Figure 1), highlight the book record you want to revise.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Book or Other One-Time Publication: Review and Revise** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Figure 2 Book or Other One-Time Publication: Review and Revise screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Revise the fields as you require (Figure 2) (see [Add a Book](#), Step 4 through Step 8, for instructions).
5. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Acknowledgment and Disclaimer** screen displays (Figure 3).

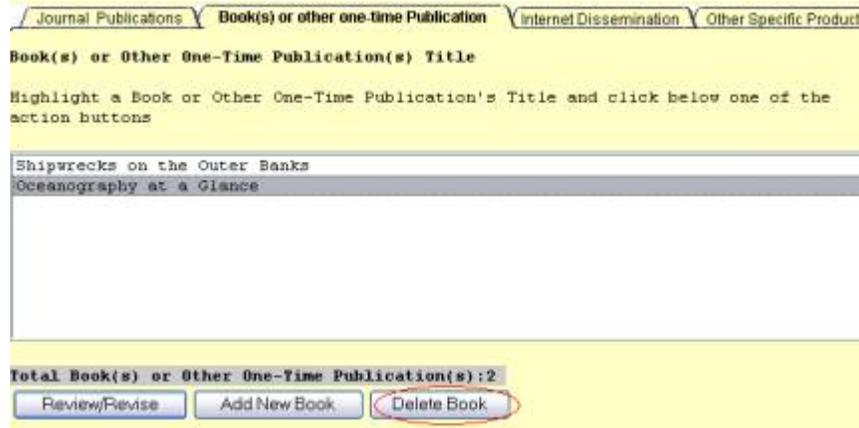


**Figure 3 Acknowledgment and Disclaimer screen. The Continue button is circled.**

6. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab displays (Figure 1).

## Delete a Book or Other One-Time Publication

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Books or Other One-Time Publications** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a Book](#), Steps 1 and 2).



**Figure 1 Books or Other One-Time Publications tab. The Delete Book button is circled.**

2. On the **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab (Figure 1), highlight the record you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete Book** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Book or One-Time Publication Record** screen displays (Figure 2).

### Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Book or One-Time Publication' Record?

You should delete this Book or One-Time publication's record you previously created to report in your project only if

- you have concluded that this Book or One-Time publication did not actually needed to any significant extent, or
- you find you have duplicate records for the same Book or One-Time publication.

Remember that we are asking for an updated cumulative report on your entire project, not a report just on the most recent year.



**Figure 2 Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Book or One-Time Publication Record screen. The Delete Record button is circled.**

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **Books or Other One-Time Publication** tab displays without that record.

## **Internet Dissemination**

### **Internet Dissemination**

Report on any Web sites or other Internet sites you have created.

You have these options for working on journals:

- Add a URL
- Review and revise a URL
- Delete a URL

## Add a URL

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on Publications and Products](#)).

**Publications and Products**

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project. Specifically:

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | **Internet Dissemination** | Other Specific Product

**Journal Publication's Title**

Highlight a Journal and click below one of the action buttons

Mechanics of Ocean Waves

Total Journal Publications: 1

Review/Revise | Add New Journal | Delete Journal

Contributions | Go Back

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen. The Internet Dissemination tab is circled.

2. On the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1), click the tab heading for **Internet Dissemination**. The **Internet Dissemination** tab displays (Figure 2).

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | **Internet Dissemination** | Other Specific Product

**No URL(s) are Reported.**

Please click on Add New URL to add a new URL

Add New URL

**Figure 2** Internet Dissemination tab. The Add New URL button is circled.

3. Click the **Add New URL** button (Figure 2). The **Internet Dissemination** screen displays (Figure 3).

### Internet Dissemination

(1) If you have a relevant Web site or other Internet site, please enter or update URL(s). (Select the Web page that best represents or introduces the work & results made possible by this award.)

URL(s):

(2) If necessary, explain or update how this site relates to the award.

Type an explanation of how the URL relates to your award.

(Last) Is NSF support acknowledged on the web site?  Yes  No **What? Why?**

Feel free to refer to this site in later responses. However, all such references, and the one on this screen as well, will be analogous to footnotes. That is, the m to which they point is not part of this report itself, nor of the resulting official NSF record. It is a separate "publication." You cannot count on its being visited by your program officer, a reviewer, or a committee of visitors to NSF. So please be sure that your report under this system can stand on its own.

On the other hand, NSF may use links to your Web site to showcase your work, along with that of other awardees, via on a Web site for your program, dist or the like.

**Figure 3 Internet Dissemination screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. In the **URL** box (Figure 3), type the URL.
5. In the text box (Figure 3), type an explanation or update of how the web site relates to the award.
6. Click the radio button for Yes or No in answer to the question (Figure 3), "Is NSF support acknowledged on the web site?"
7. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Internet Dissemination** tab displays with the new URL displayed.

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | **Internet Dissemination** | Other Specific Product

**URL(s)**

Highlight a URL and click below one of the action buttons

nsf.gov

**Total URL(s): 1**

**Figure 4 Internet Dissemination tab with the new URL displayed.**

## Review and Revise an URL

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Internet Dissemination** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a URL](#), Steps 1 and 2).

The screenshot shows a web interface with a yellow background. At the top, there are four tabs: 'Journal Publications', 'Book(s) or other one-time Publication', 'Internet Dissemination' (which is selected), and 'Other Specific Product'. Below the tabs, the text 'URL(s)' is displayed. A message says 'Highlight a URL and click below one of the action buttons'. A list of URLs is shown, with 'nsf.gov' highlighted. At the bottom, there is a summary 'Total URL(s): 1' and two buttons: 'Review/Revise' (circled in red) and 'Delete URL'.

**Figure 1 Internet Dissemination tab. The Review/Revise button is circled.**

2. On the **Internet Dissemination** tab (Figure 1), highlight the URL that you want to review and revise.
3. Click the **Review/Revise** button (Figure 1). The **Internet Dissemination** screen displays (Figure 2).

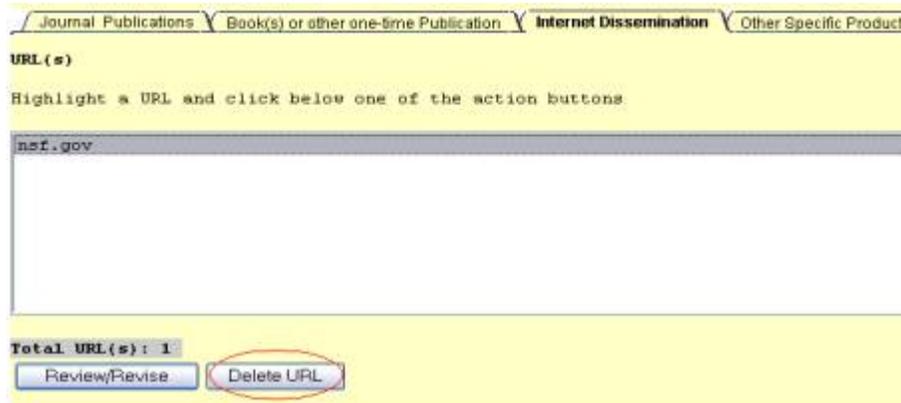
The screenshot shows the 'Internet Dissemination' screen. It has a title 'Internet Dissemination' and a paragraph: '(1) If you have a relevant Web site or other Internet site, please enter or update URL(s). (Select the Web page that best represents or introduces the work results made possible by this award.)'. Below this is a text input field containing 'nsf.gov'. Another paragraph says: '(2) If necessary, explain or update how this site relates to the award.' followed by a large text area with the prompt 'Type an explanation of how the URL relates to your award.'. At the bottom, there is a question: '(Last) Is NSF support acknowledged on the web site?' with radio buttons for 'Yes' (selected) and 'No', and a link 'What? Why?'. Below the question is a paragraph of text: 'Feel free to refer to this site in later responses. However, all such references, and the one on this screen as well, will be analogous to footnotes. That is, the n to which they point is not part of this report itself, nor of the resulting official NSF record. It is a separate "publication." You cannot count on its being visited your program officer, a reviewer, or a committee of visitors to NSF. So please be sure that your report under this system can stand on its own.' Another paragraph says: 'On the other hand, NSF may use links to your Web site to showcase your work, along with that of other awardees, via on a Web site for your program, dis or the like'. At the bottom, there are two buttons: 'Save and Continue' (circled in red) and 'No Change'.

**Figure 2 Internet Dissemination screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Make the changes you require (Figure 2) (see [Add a URL](#), Step 4 through Step 6, for instructions).
5. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Internet Dissemination** tab displays (Figure 1).

## Delete a URL

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Internet Dissemination** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a URL](#), Steps 1 and 2).



**Figure 1 Internet Dissemination tab. The Delete URL button is circled.**

2. On the **Internet Dissemination** tab (Figure 1), select the URL that you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete URL** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This URL** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2 Are You Sure You Want to Delete This URL screen. The Delete Record button is circled.**

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **Internet Dissemination** tab displays with the deleted URL removed.

## Other Specific Products

### Other Specific Products

NSF policy encourages researchers under our awards to share with other researchers, at no more than incremental costs and within a reasonable time, the data, samples, physical collections, and other supported materials created or gathered in the work. We also encourage grantees to share software and inventions (once appropriate protection has been secured) and to act to make the innovations they embody widely useful and usable.

We use the listing of products generated through this process of sharing in several ways:

- Reporting the products to Congress, the scientific and engineering community, and the public
- Assessing these products as important outputs of our support to researchers
- Recognizing these products as part of our evaluation of your results from NSF support when you submit a new proposal

Among the products we ask you to consider reporting are:

- Data or databases
- Physical collections (samples, germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video products
- Software or netware
- Educational aids (other than publications)
- Instruments or equipment developed
- Other inventions
- Other products

You have these options for working on journals:

- Add a product
- Review and revise a product
- Delete a product

## Add a Product

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1) (see Work on Publications and Products).

Publications and Products

In this section, you will be asked to describe the tangible products coming out of your project Specifically.

1. What have you published as a result of this work?
  - Journal publications **What? Why?**
  - Books or other non-periodical, one-time publications **What? Why?**
2. What Web site or other Internet site have you created?
3. What other specific products (databases, physical collections, educational aids, software, instruments, or the like) have you developed? **What? Why?**

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | **Other Specific Product**

Journal Publication's Title

Highlight a Journal and click below one of the action buttons

Mechanics of Ocean Waves

Total Journal Publications: 1

Review/Revise | Add New Journal | Delete Journal

Contributions | Go Back

**Figure 1** Publications and Products screen. The Other Specific Product tab is circled.

2. On the **Publications and Products** screen (Figure 1), click the **Other Specific Product** tab. The **Other Specific Product** tab displays (Figure 2).

Journal Publications | Book(s) or other one-time Publication | Internet Dissemination | **Other Specific Product**

No Other Specific Product(s) are Reported.

Please click on Add New Product to add a new Product

Add New Product

**Figure 2** Other Specific Product tab. The Add New Product button is circled.

3. Click the **Add New Product** button (Figure 2). The **Add Other Specific Product** screen displays (Figure 3).

## Add Other Specific Product What? Why?

Please identify the type of product about which you will be entering information:

- Data or database
- Physical collection (samples, specimens, cell or germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video
- Software or netware
- Educational aid (not covered in a previous category)
- Instrument or equipment
- Other invention
- Other:



**Figure 3 Add Other Specific Product screen. The Continue button is circled.**

4. Click the radio button (Figure 3) for the type of specific product that you want to add from the listing of specific products:
  - [Data or database](#)
  - [Physical collection \(samples, specimens, cell and germ lines, etc.\)](#)
  - [Audio or video product](#)
  - [Software or netware](#)
  - [Educational aid \(other than publication\)](#)
  - [Instrument or equipment developed](#)
  - [Other invention](#)
  - [Other product](#)
 (Click on a link above to see instructions for that type of product.)

### Data or Database

If you selected the radio button for Data or Database on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Data or Database** screen displays (Figure 4).

**Add Data or Database**

(1) Briefly describe the data you have collected and/or the database you have created.

(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this data and/or database with other researchers. **Why?**

**Figure 4 Add Data or Database screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 4), briefly describe the data or database.
2. In the second text box (Figure 4), briefly describe how the data or database will be shared with others.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 4). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the data or database information displayed.

### Physical Collection

If you selected the radio button for Physical Collection on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Physical Collection** screen displays (Figure 5).

**Add Physical Collection**

(1) Briefly describe the physical collection (samples, specimens, cell or germ lines, etc.) you have made or started or to which you have added.

(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this physical collection with other researchers. **Why?**

**Figure 5 Add Physical Collection screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 5), briefly describe the physical collection.

2. In the second text box (Figure 5), briefly describe how the physical collection will be shared with others.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 5). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the physical collection information displayed.

## Audio or Video

If you selected the radio button for Add Audio or Video on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Audio or Video** screen displays (Figure 6).

**Add Audio or Video**

(1) Briefly describe the audio or video product that you have developed or enhanced.

(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this product with others. **WIP?**

**Save and Continue**   **Cancel**

**Figure 6 Add Audio or Video screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 6), briefly describe the audio or video.
2. In the second text box (Figure 6), briefly describe how the audio or video will be shared with others.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 6). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the audio or video information displayed.

## Software or Netware

If you selected the radio button for Software or Netware on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Software** screen displays (Figure 7).

**Add Software**

(1) Briefly describe the software (or netware) that you have developed or enhanced.

(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this software (or netware) with others. **Why?**

**Figure 7 Add Software screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 7), briefly describe the software or netware.
2. In the second text box (Figure 7), briefly describe how the software or netware will be shared with others.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 7). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the software or netware information displayed.

## Educational Aid

If you selected the radio button for Educational Aid on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Educational Aid** screen displays (Figure 8).

**Add Educational Aid**

(1) Briefly describe the educational aid (not covered as a publication, audio or video, or software) that you have created or enhanced.

(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this educational aid with others. **Why?**

**Figure 8 Add Educational Aid screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

1. In the first text box (Figure 8), briefly describe the education aid.

- In the second text box (Figure 8), briefly describe how the education aid will be shared with others.
- Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 8). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the educational aid information displayed.

## Instrument or Equipment

If you selected the radio button for Instrument or Equipment on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Instrument or Equipment** screen displays (Figure 9).

**Add Instrument or Equipment**

(1) Briefly describe the instrument or equipment you have developed, if you can do so without compromising intellectual property. (If in doubt, consult the administrative office that handles patents and other intellectual property at your institution.)

(2) If this instrument or equipment qualifies as an invention, has your institution filed an invention disclosure with NSF?

Yes  No  Does not qualify as an invention **Why?**

(3) If yes, do you know the NSF disclosure number (not including award number)?

Disclosure number:   Do not know

(Last) Uses of the instrument or equipment beyond your group. **Why?**

**Figure 9 Add Instrument or Equipment screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

- In the first text box (Figure 9), briefly describe the instrument or equipment.
- Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 9) in answer to the question, "If this instrument or equipment qualifies as an invention, has your organization filed an invention disclosure with NSF?"
- If you answered Yes in Step 2, in the **Disclosure Number** box (Figure 9), type the disclosure number or click the box for Do Not Know.
- In the second text box (Figure 9), briefly describe how the instrument or equipment will be used.
- Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 9). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the instrument or equipment information displayed.

## Invention

If you selected the radio button for Other Invention on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 3), the **Add Invention** screen displays (Figure 10).

### Add Invention

(1) *Briefly* describe your invention, if you can do so without compromising intellectual property. (If in doubt, be cautious. You might con office that handles patents and other property at your institution.)

(2) Has your institution filed an invention disclosure with NSF? **What?**

Yes  No

(3) If yes, do you know the NSF disclosure number (not including award number)?

Disclosure number:   Do not know

(Last) Uses of the invention beyond your group. **Why?**

Save and Continue

Cancel

**Figure 10** Add Invention screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

1. In the first text box (Figure 10), briefly describe the other invention.
2. Click the radio button for Yes or No (Figure 10) in answer to the question, "Has your institution filed an invention disclosure with NSF?"
3. *If you answered Yes in Step 2*, in the **Disclosure Number** box (Figure 10), type the disclosure number or click the box for Do Not Know.
4. In the second text box (Figure 10), briefly describe the uses of the invention beyond your group.
5. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 10). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the invention information displayed.

### Other

1. *If you selected the radio button for Other on the **Add Other Specific Product** screen (Figure 11)*, in the **Other** box, type the name of the product you are adding.

**Add Other Specific Product** What? Why?

Please identify the type of product about which you will be entering information:

- Data or database
- Physical collection (samples, specimens, cell or germ lines, etc.)
- Audio or video
- Software or netware
- Educational aid (not covered in a previous category)
- Instrument or equipment
- Other invention
- Other:

**Figure 11** Add Other Specific Product screen. The Other box and the Continue button are circled.

- Click the **Continue** button (Figure 11). The **Add Other Specific Product** screen displays (Figure 12).

**Add Other Specific Product**

(1) Briefly describe the other specific product that you have developed or enhanced.

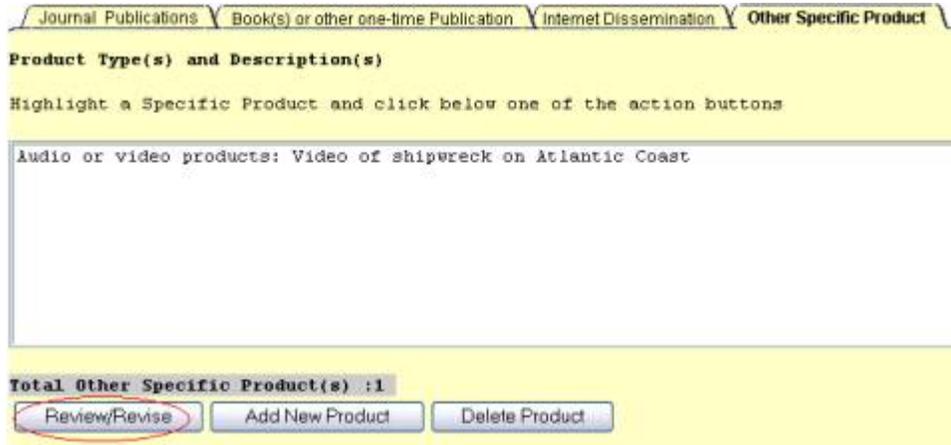
(Last) Briefly describe how you will share this product with others. Why?

**Figure 12** Add Other Specific Product screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

- In the first text box (Figure 12), briefly describe the product.
- In the second text box (Figure 12), briefly describe how the product will be shared with others.
- Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 12). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays with the other product information displayed.

## Review and Revise a Product

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Other Specific Product** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a Product](#), Steps 1 and 2).



**Figure 1 Other Specific Product tab. The Review/Revise button is circled.**

2. On the **Other Specific Product** tab (Figure 1), click the **Review/Revise** button. The **Other Specific Product: Review and Revise** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2 Other Specific Product: Review and Revise screen. The Change button is circled.**

3. Click the radio button (Figure 2) for the product that you want to review or revise from the list of products. The **Review and Revise** screen displays for that product, as in Figure 3 for Audio or Video, as an example.

**Audio or Video: Review and Revise**

(1) Below is any information you have reported on the audio or video product that you have developed or enhanced. Revise as appropriate.

Video of shipwreck on Atlantic Coast

(Last) Below is any information you have reported on how you will share this product with others. Revise as appropriate Help

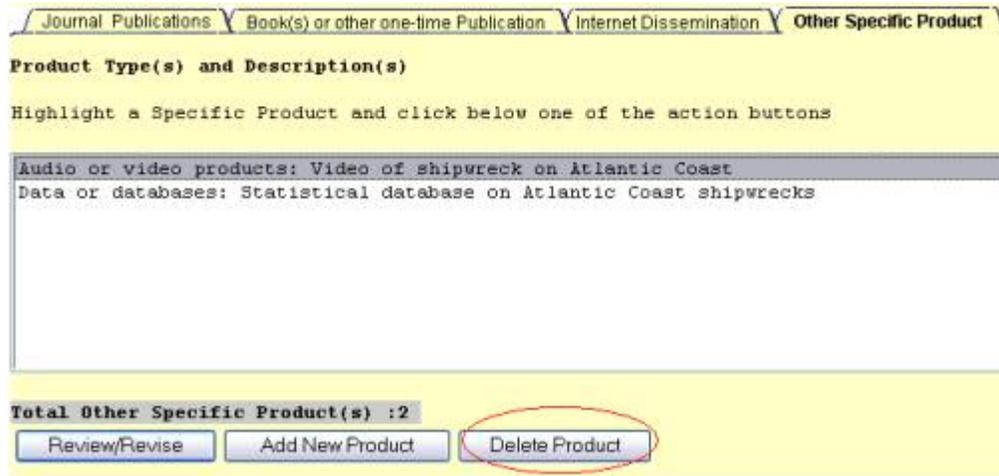
Circulation to libraries

**Figure 3 Audio or Video: Review and Revise screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

4. Make your revisions. Click on a link below for the instructions for that product:
  - [Data or database](#)
  - [Physical collection \(samples, specimens, cell and germ lines, etc.\)](#)
  - [Audio or video product](#)
  - [Software or netware](#)
  - [Educational aid \(other than publication\)](#)
  - [Instrument or equipment developed](#)
  - [Other invention](#)
  - [Other product](#)
5. When you have finished your revisions, click the **Save and Continue** button on the screen for that product (see Figure 3). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays (Figure 1) with the revised information.

## Delete a Product

1. Access the **Publications and Products** screen on the **Other Specific Product** tab (Figure 1) (see [Add a Product](#), Steps 1 and 2).



**Figure 1 Other Specific Product tab. The Delete Product button is circled.**

2. On the **Other Specific Product** tab (Figure 1), highlight the product you want to delete.
3. Click the **Delete Product** button (Figure 1). The **Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Product's Record** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2 Are You Sure You Want to Delete This Product's Record screen. The Delete Record button is circled.**

4. Click the **Delete Record** button (Figure 2). The **Other Specific Product** tab displays (Figure 3) with the record deleted.

## Contributions

### What Are Contributions?

See [Work on Contributions](#) for instructions on how to begin working on Contributions.

NSF's programs help to build our science and technology base, which comprises:

- The body of scientific and engineering knowledge and technique
- The pool of people trained to develop that knowledge and technique or put it to use
- The physical, institutional, and information resources that enable those people to receive training and perform their functions

Our nation continually, and often unpredictably, draws upon this base of knowledge, technique, people, and infrastructure for application to commercial technology and the economy, to many aspects of the public welfare, and to generation of new science and technology. This science and technology base is also a major contribution to the enlightenment of our people and to human civilization.

We ask you: What are the unique contributions, major accomplishments, innovations, and successes of the project relative to:

- [The principal disciplines of the project](#)
- [Other disciplines of science and engineering](#)
- [Development of human resources](#)
- [Physical, institutional, and information resources that form the infrastructure for research and education](#)
- [The public welfare beyond science and engineering](#)

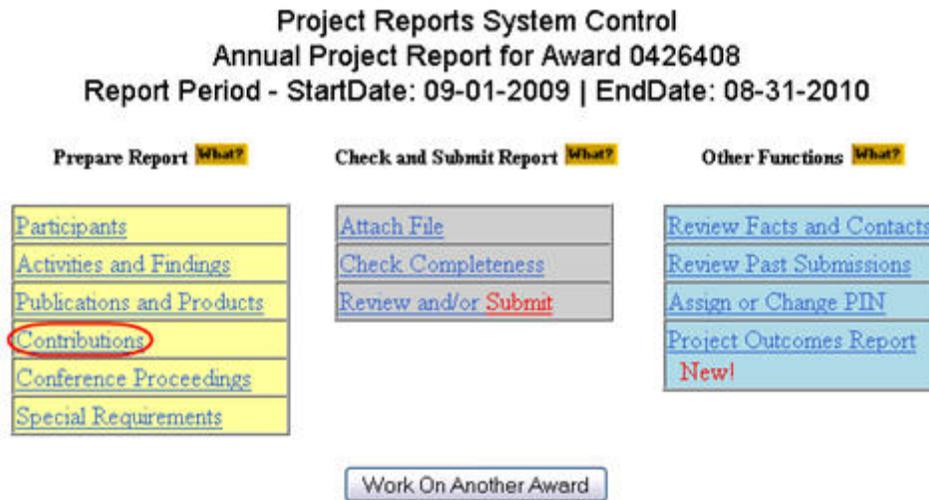
For all these areas:

- We need to report your contribution to Congress and the taxpaying public so they can see how the investment in NSF pays off. This helps us continue to make our case to the public for research and education in science and engineering.
- We want to give you credit for these contributions and better evaluate the results of your project work.
- We use the reports of your project's contributions in these areas to help us to evaluate new proposals.

## Work on Contributions

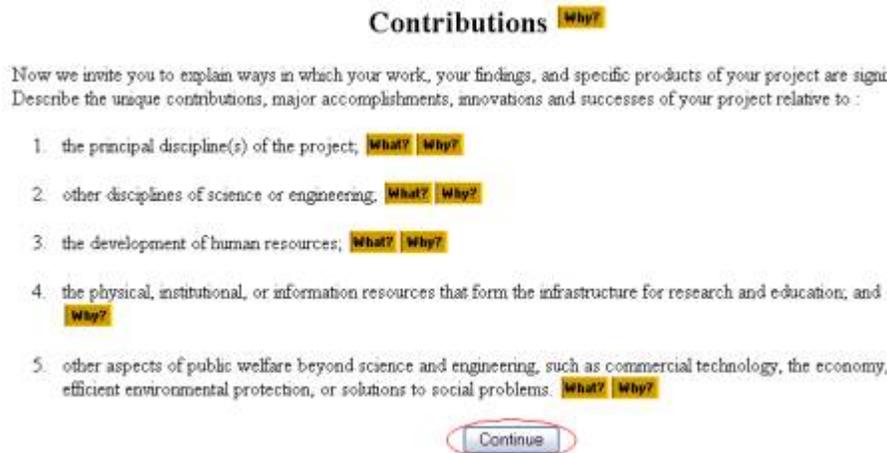
**Note:** As you go through the **Contributions** section, if you click the **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button or the **No Change** button at the bottom of the screen for a Contribution type, the screen for the next Contribution type displays.

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Contributions button is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Contributions**. The **Contributions** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2** Contributions screen. The Continue button is circled.

3. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The next screens take you through the five categories of contributions:

- [Contributions within discipline](#) (Figure 3)
- [Contributions to other disciplines](#)
- [Contributions to human resource development](#)
- [Contributions to resources for research and education](#)
- [Contributions beyond science and engineering](#)

**Contributions within Discipline** What? Why?

How have your findings, techniques you developed or extended, or other products from your project contributed to the principal discipline?  
Please enter or update as appropriate.

**Figure 3** Contributions Within Discipline screen, the first screen for the Contributions category of the report.

## Contributions Within Discipline

Report how the listed publications and products of the research contribute to the base of knowledge, theory, and methods of research and pedagogy in the principal disciplinary fields of the project.

Begin with a summary that an intelligent lay audience can understand and then, if necessary, elaborate technically for those more knowledgeable in your field.

Our major concern is that, between your answers here and for the next category—contributions to other disciplines, you cover all the contributions your project has made to science and engineering knowledge and technique.

How do you define your field? The easiest way to define your field is to use a corresponding NSF disciplinary division or single academic department. We prefer that you not define your field as a subfield.

For example, define your field as:

- Physics rather than nuclear physics
- Mechanical engineering rather than tribology

1. Access the **Contributions Within Discipline** screen (Figure 1) (see [Work on Contributions](#)).

**Contributions within Discipline** What? Why?

How have your findings, techniques you developed or extended, or other products from your project contributed to principal disciplinary field(s) of the project? Please enter or update as appropriate.

Type your contributions within the project's discipline here.

**Figure 1 Contributions Within Discipline screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions Within Discipline** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of the project's contributions within discipline.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Other Disciplines** screen displays.

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Other Disciplines** screen displays.*

## Contributions to Other Disciplines

Identify any evident ways in which the project has contributed or seems likely to contribute to disciplines of science and engineering other than disciplines covered under the first category for contributions within the principal discipline.

Many fields of science contribute tools or underpinnings to other scientific fields. For example, a theoretical advance in physics may have applications in chemistry or nuclear engineering.

We don't routinely expect identifiable applications of one project to other fields. Still, applications do arise and often in ways that are unexpected when the project began. If you can identify these types of applications from the project, report them here.

1. Access the **Contributions to Other Disciplines** screen (Figure 1) (see [Contributions Within Discipline](#)).

**Contributions to Other Disciplines** What? Why?

How have your findings, techniques you developed or extended, or other products from your project contributed to other than your own (or disciplines of colleagues and associates not covered under "Contributions within Discipline") enter or update as appropriate.

Type your contributions to other disciplines here.

**Figure 1 Contributions to Other Disciplines screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions to Other Disciplines** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of the project's contributions to other disciplines.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Human Resource Development** screen displays.

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Human Resource Development** screen displays.*

## Contributions to Human Resource Development

A core NSF strategy is to encourage integration of research and education.

Describe here how the project has contributed to human resource development in science, engineering, and technology in any of the following ways:

- Providing opportunities for research and teaching in science and engineering areas
- Improving the performance, skills, or attitudes of members of under-represented groups that will improve their access to or retention in research and teaching careers
- Developing and disseminating new educational materials or providing scholarships
- Giving exposure to science and technology to pre-college teachers, young people, and other non-scientist members of the public

1. Access the **Contributions to Human Resource Development** screen (Figure 1) (see [Contributions to Other Disciplines](#)).

**Contributions within Discipline** What? Why?

How have your findings, techniques you developed or extended, or other products from your project contributed to the principal disciplinary field(s) of the project? Please enter or update as appropriate.

Type your contributions to human resource development here.

Save and Continue No Change

**Figure 1 Contributions to Human Resource Development screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions to Human Resource Development** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of the project's contributions to human resource development.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Resources for Research and Education** screen displays.

*Or if you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Contributions to Resources for Research and Education** screen displays.*

## Contributions to Resources for Research and Education

It is important to meeting NSF goals of building a science and technology base, if the project built or sustained resources for a broader community of scientists, engineers, technologists, and educators.

Without reporting on any of the products already identified for the project, identify ways in which the project has contributed to resources for research and education beyond your own group and immediate colleagues by creating or upgrading any of the following:

- Physical resources (facilities, laboratories, and instruments)
- Institutional resources for research and education, such as establishing or sustaining societies or organizations
- Information resources (electronic means for accessing such resources or for scientific communication)

Many NSF projects are not expected to contribute in this way. Others contribute to building or sustaining resources as a major project goal, in which case, the results should be reported under Products. If you can identify ways in which the project has indirectly contributed to building resources for research and education, report them here.

1. Access the **Contributions to Resources for Research and Education** screen (Figure 1) (see [Contributions to Human Resource Development](#)).

### Contributions to Resources for Research and Education What? Why?

How have results from your project contributed to physical, institutional, and information resources for research and ed (beyond producing specific products reported elsewhere)? Please enter or update as appropriate.

Type your project's contributions to resources for research and education here.

**Figure 1 Contributions to Resources for Research and Education screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions to Resources for Research and Education** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste the project's contributions to resources for research and education.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** screen displays.

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** screen displays.*

pd\_project\_reports\_system

## Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering

Identify any ways in which the project has contributed to society or seems likely to contribute beyond the bounds of science and engineering as such. Examples are contributions to:

- Commercial technology
- The economy
- Cost-efficient environmental protection
- Solutions to social problems

Many NSF projects are not expected to contribute in this way. If you can identify ways in which the project has made contributions beyond the fields of science and engineering per se, report them here.

1. Access the **Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** screen (Figure 1) (see [Contributions to Resources for Research and Education](#)).

**Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** What? Why?

How have results from your project contributed to the public welfare beyond science and engineering (e.g., by inspiring commercialized technology or informing regulatory policy)? Please enter or update as appropriate.

Type your project's contributions beyond science and engineering here.]

**Figure 1 Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.**

2. In the text box on the **Contributions Beyond Science and Engineering** screen (Figure 1), type or copy and paste the project's contributions beyond science and engineering.
3. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). The **Project System Control** screen displays.

*If you have nothing to report or no changes from previously submitted reports in this category, click the **No Change** button (or **Nothing Significant (Yet)** button) (Figure 1). The **Project System Control** screen displays.*

## Special Requirements

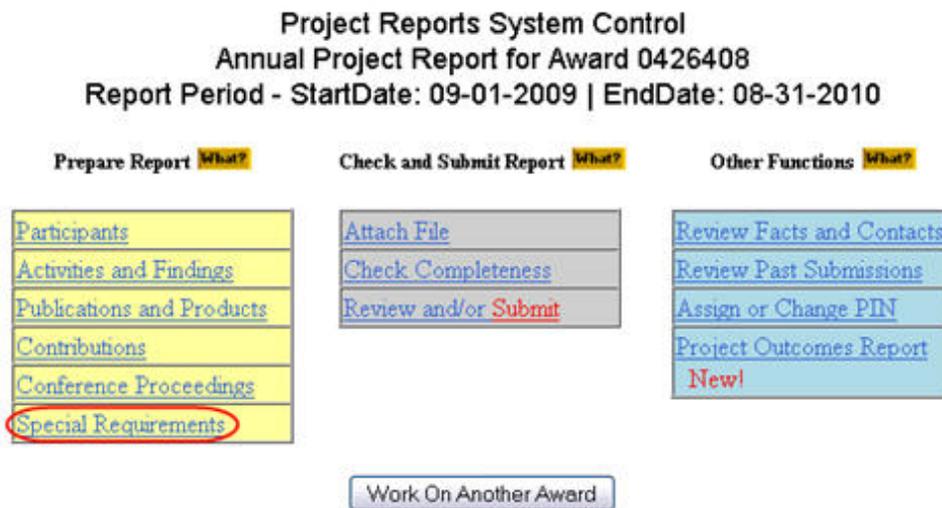
### What Are Special Requirements?

The Special Requirements link displays on the **Project Reports System Control** screen *only* if you are working on an Annual Report. There are three categories of Special Requirements:

- Objectives and Scope
- Special Reporting Requirements
- Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards

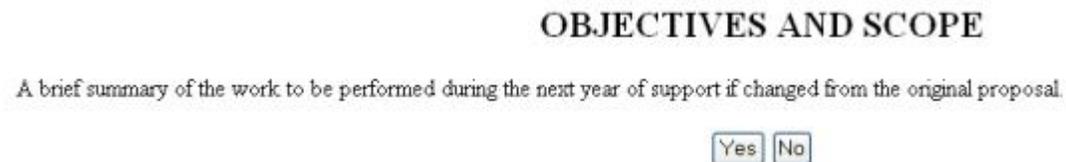
**Note:** As you go through the **Special Requirements** section, if you click the **No** button or the **No Change** button, the screen for the next Special Requirement displays.

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#)).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Special Requirements button is circled.

2. In the **Prepare Report** column (Figure 1), click **Special Requirements**. The **Objectives and Scope** screen displays (Figure 2).

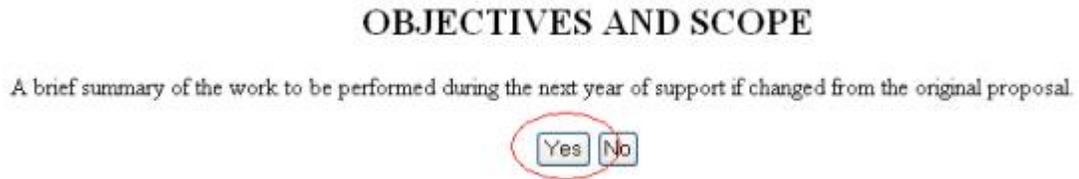


**Figure 2** Objectives and Scope screen. The Yes button is circled.

*If you have nothing to report*, click on the **No** button to go to the next category of Special Requirements. Otherwise, see [Objectives and Scope](#) for instructions.

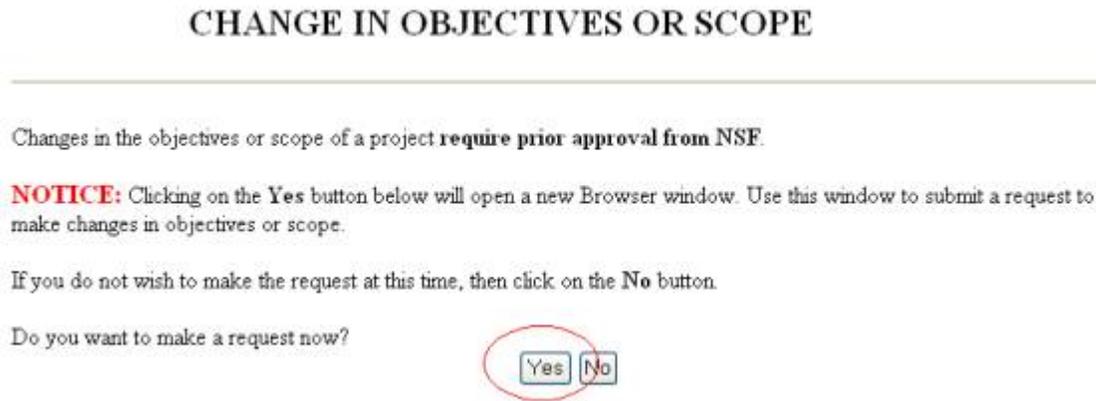
## Objectives and Scope

1. Access the **Objectives and Scope** screen (Figure 1) (see [What Are Special Requirements](#)).



**Figure 1 Objectives and Scope screen. The Yes button is circled.**

2. On the **Objectives and Scope** screen (Figure 1), if you want to change the objectives or scope of the project, click the **Yes** button (Figure 1). The **Change in Objectives or Scope** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2 Change in Objectives or Scope screen. The Yes button is circled.**

You must submit a request to NSF to change the objectives and scope of the project. *If you do not want to make the request to NSF now, on the **Change in Objectives and Scope** screen, click the **No** button. The **Special Reporting Requirements** screen displays (see Special Reporting Requirements for instructions).*

1. *If you want to make a request to NSF now to change the objectives and scope of the project, on the **Change Objectives or Scope** screen, click the **Yes** button (Figure 2). The **Notification to and Request for NSF Approval** screen displays (Figure 3) in a new window.*

## Notification to and Request for NSF Approval

[Print These Instructions](#)

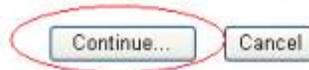
Clicking on the "Continue..." button below will display the "List of Awards" in a new browser window. From here you may submit your request to NSF for approval.

If you do not wish to submit a request at this time, then click on the "Cancel" button to close this window.

From the "List of Awards":

- Select this award and click on the **Prepare Notification/Request** button.
- In the "Types of Grantee Request" section at the bottom of the "Notifications and Requests" page, click on the radio button for **Changes in Objective or Scope**
- Click on the **Request** button.
- Follow the instructions to complete the request.

Once you have completed submitting the request, close this browser window to return to Project Reports and continue with the "SPECIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS" section.



**Figure 3** Notification to and Request for NSF Approval screen. The screen opens in a new window. The Continue button is circled.

2. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Notifications and Requests** screen displays (Figure 4).

**Notifications & Requests** | MAIN ▶ PI Organization: NSF

Prepared by PI All by Status

**Prepare New**

Award #: 0504004 ▼

**Prepare New**

Search for Notifications / Requests for NSF by any of the following:

Status Changed (mm/dd/yyyy) [ ]

Award #: Select ▼ From: [ ] To: [ ] Search

---

**Work in Progress**

Click on the Notifications/Requests link to continue to administer N/R functions. Forward to SPO or Delete records using the links in the Action column. Sort results by clicking column title.

305 Notification/Requests found, displaying 1 to 10 [Prev] 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 [Next]

Award number	PI Name	PI Division/Department	Notification/Request Type	Award Date	Action
0504004	Alphaman, Alan	Division of Information Systems	<a href="#">N - Grantee Approved No Cost Extension</a>	03/15/2005	<a href="#">Forward</a>   <a href="#">Delete</a>

**Figure 4** Notifications and Requests screen. The Prepare New button is circled.

3. In the **Prepare New** section (Figure 4), select the award number from the **Award #** drop-down list.
4. In the **Prepare New** Section (Figure 4), click the **Prepare New** button. The Prepare a **New Notification or Request** screen displays (Figure 5).

Prepare a New Notification or Request for Award #: 0707551

---

**Award Amount:** \$1.00  
**Expiration Date:** 03/31/2007  
**Division:** DIVISION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
**Award Title:** PRS 11/18/06 Release Functional Verification 15  
**Awardee Organization:** National Science Foundation  
**PI/PD:** Deleon, John

---

**Select the Notification or Request Type:**

GRANTEE NOTIFICATION TYPES	Topic Guidance	GRANTEE REQUEST TYPES (Requires NSF Approval)	Topic Guidance
<input type="radio"/> Anticipated Residual Funds in excess of \$5,000 or 5%	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Addition of Subaward	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Grantee Approved No Cost Extension	<a href="#">GPG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Withdrawal of PI/Co-PI	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Significant Changes/Delays or Events of Unusual Interest	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Long-Term Absence of the PI/PD (Over Three Months)	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Cost Sharing Equal To or Greater Than \$500,000	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> NSF Approved No-Cost Extension	<a href="#">GPG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Conflicts of Interests	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> PI Transfer	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Significant Changes in Methods/Procedures	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Pre-award Costs in Excess of 90 Days	<a href="#">AAG</a>
<input type="radio"/> Short-Term Absence of the PI/PD (Up to Three Months)	<a href="#">AAG</a>	<input type="radio"/> Rearrangement/Alteration \$25,000 or over (Follow these links for more information on <a href="#">Non-FDP Organizations</a> or <a href="#">FDP Organizations</a> . They will open a PDF file in new window.)	<a href="#">AAG</a>
		<input type="radio"/> Change PI and Add/Change Co-PI	<a href="#">AAG</a>
		<input type="radio"/> Significant Change in Person-Months Devoted to Project	<a href="#">AAG</a>
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Changes in Objective or Scope	<a href="#">AAG</a>
		<input type="radio"/> Reallocation of Funds Budgeted for Participant or Trainee Support Costs	<a href="#">AAG</a>

\*Topic Guidance is provided through Grant Proposal [Guide \(GPG\)](#) and Award & Administration [Guide \(AAG\)](#) references.

**Figure 5 Prepare a New Notification or Request screen. The Changes in Objective or Scope request and the Prepare button are circled.**

5. Under the **Grantee Request Types** column (Figure 5), click the radio button for Changes in Objective or Scope.
6. Click the **Prepare** button (Figure 5). See [Changes in Objective or Scope Request](#) for instructions on how to prepare the request.

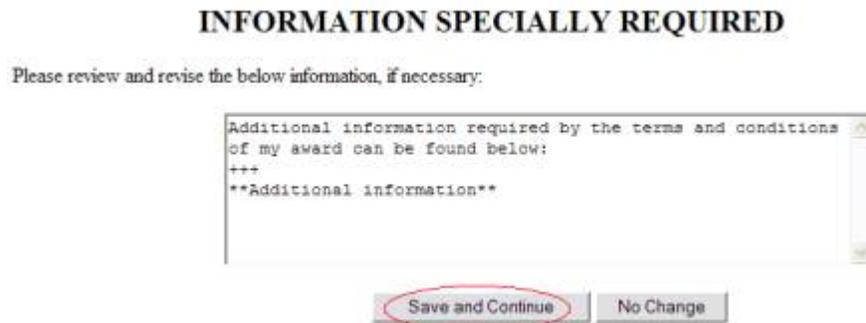
## Special Reporting Requirements

1. Access the **Special Reporting Requirements** screen (Figure 1) (see [Objectives and Scope](#)).



**Figure 1** Special Reporting Requirements screen. The Yes button is circled.

2. On the **Special Reporting Requirements** screen (Figure 1), click the **Yes** button if you have special reporting requirements. The **Information Specially Required** screen displays (Figure 2).

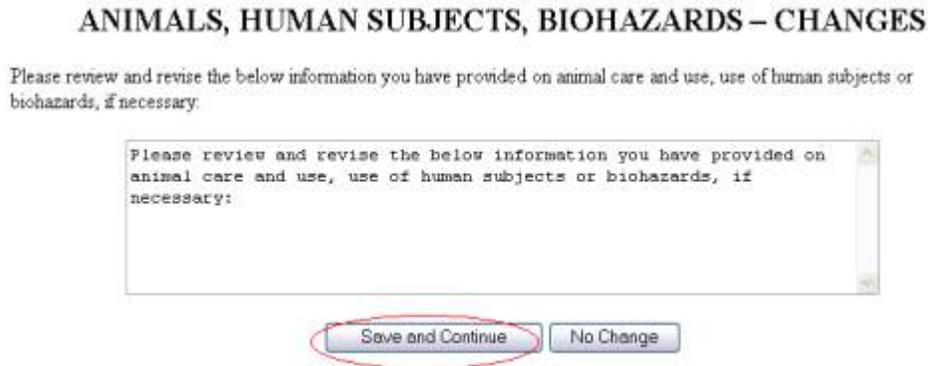


**Figure 2** Information Specially Required screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

3. In the text box (Figure 2), type or copy and paste the additional information required by the terms and conditions of the award.
4. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards** screen displays (see [Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards](#) for instructions).

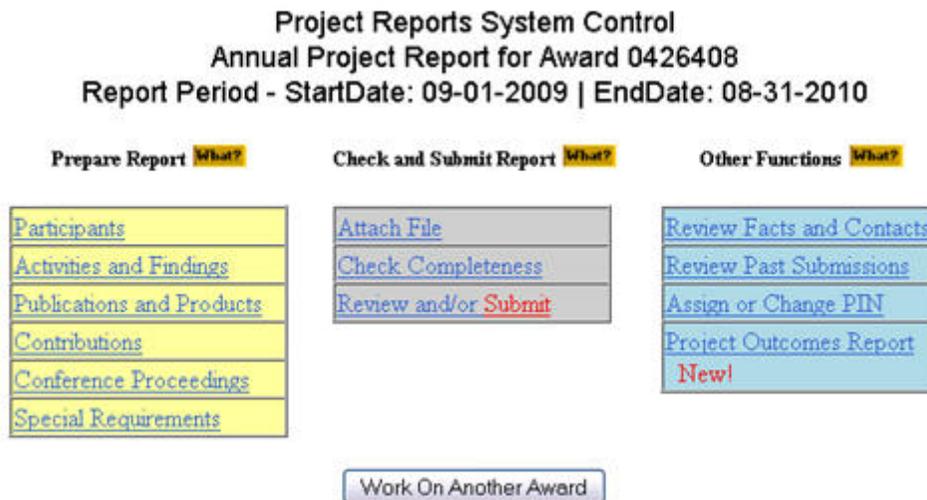
## Animals, Human Subjects, and Biohazards

1. Access the **Animals, Human Subjects, Biohazards** screen ([see Special Reporting Requirements](#)).
2. On the **Animals, Human Subjects, Biohazards** screen, click the **Yes** button if you have changes to report on the project's use of animals, human subjects, or biohazards. The **Animals, Human Subjects, Biohazards—Changes** screen displays (Figure 1).



**Figure 1** Animals, Human Subjects, Biohazards—Changes screen. The Save and Continue button is circled.

3. In the text box (Figure 1), type or copy and paste a description of the changes.
4. Click the **Save and Continue** button (Figure 1). You have completed the **Special Requirements** section of the report. The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 2).



**Figure 2** Project Reports System Control screen.

## Check and Submit a Report

### Check and Submit a Report Introduction

Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report). On the **Project Reports System Control** screen, you have these options for checking and submitting a report:

- Attach a file
- Check the completeness of the report
- Review and/or submit the report

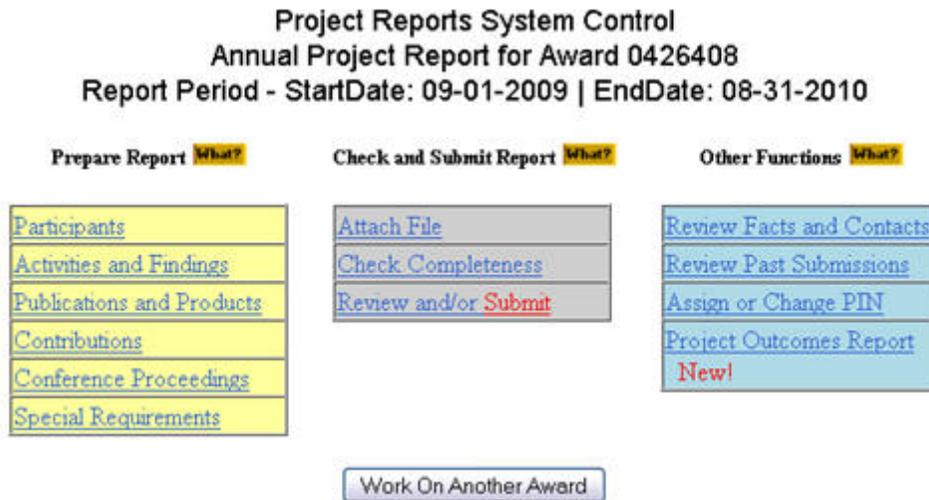


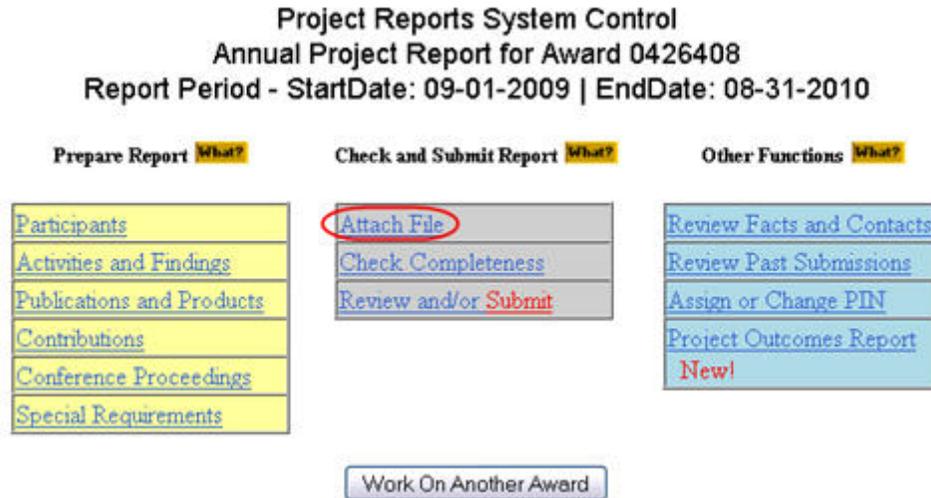
Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen.

## Attach a File

If you want to add graphics and other features to the report, you can upload a file.

**Note:** You do not have to create a PDF file first. FastLane now accepts many formats for documents. See [Acceptable Formats for FastLane](#) for a listing.

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Attach File link is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Attach File**. The **File Attachment** screen displays (Figure 2). See [Upload a File](#) for instructions to attach the file.

### File Attachment

This function allows you to attach one Findings file to your report instead of using the text box or as a supplement for graphics materials such as tables or charts that are essential to your report. You may submit the complete summary of your activities including text and graphics, as a PDF or word processing file. If you use both the text box and an uploaded file, you should then make reference to the tables, charts, etc., contained in the uploaded file in your text as necessary.

If you have materials such as prints, videos, etc., that are essential to your report but cannot be submitted electronically, you should send those materials directly to your NSF Program Officer.

To attach a PDF file you must first create the PDF file using appropriate PDF software (e.g., Adobe Distiller or a recent version of Ghostscript, but avoid PDFWriter) What? Why?

You could also upload a word processing file and the system will try to convert it to PDF.

You can attach the file by clicking the "Browse" button and selecting it from your directory. Next, click the "Transfer" button to send your file to FastLane.

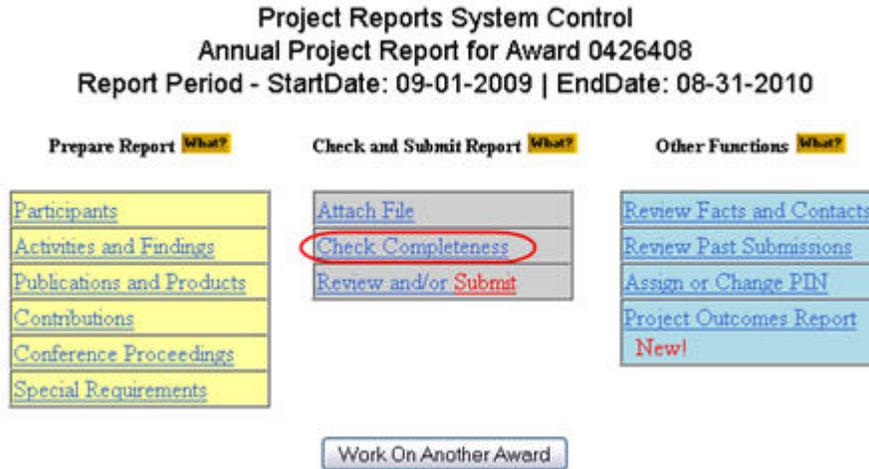
File Name:

**Figure 2 File Attachment screen.**

## Check the Completeness of a Report

You may check the report for completeness to see if it is ready to submit.

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The Check Completeness button is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Check Completeness**.

*If the report is not complete, the **Your Award Report Is Not Complete** screen displays (Figure 2) and tells you which portions of the report must be completed before you can submit it. Click the **Return** button (Figure 2). The **Project System Control** screen displays (Figure 1).*

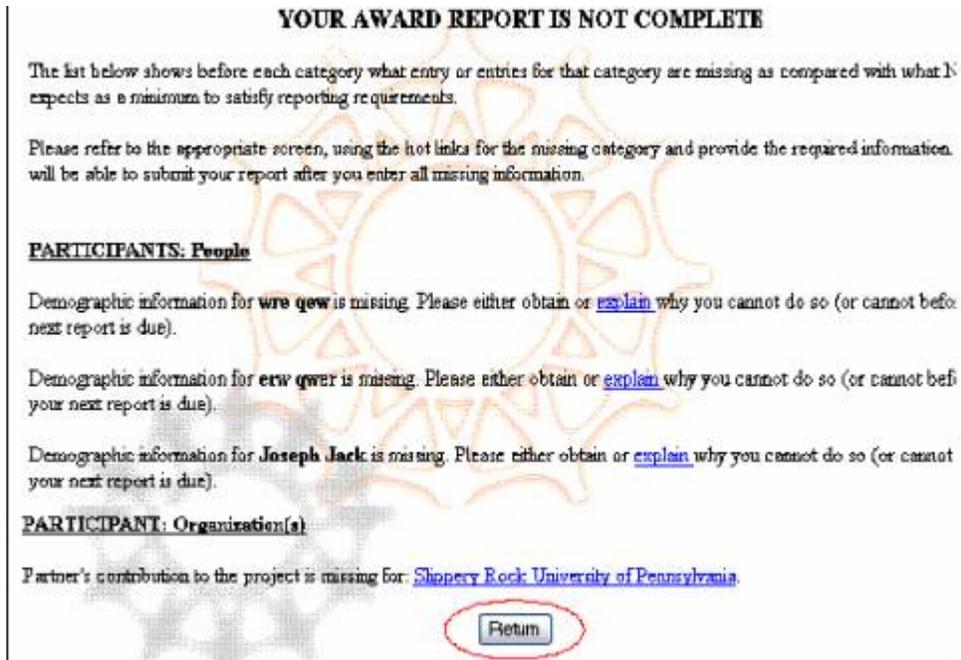


Figure 2 Your Award Report Is Not Complete screen. The Return button is circled.

If the report is complete and ready for submission, the **Annual Project Report** screen displays (Figure 3).

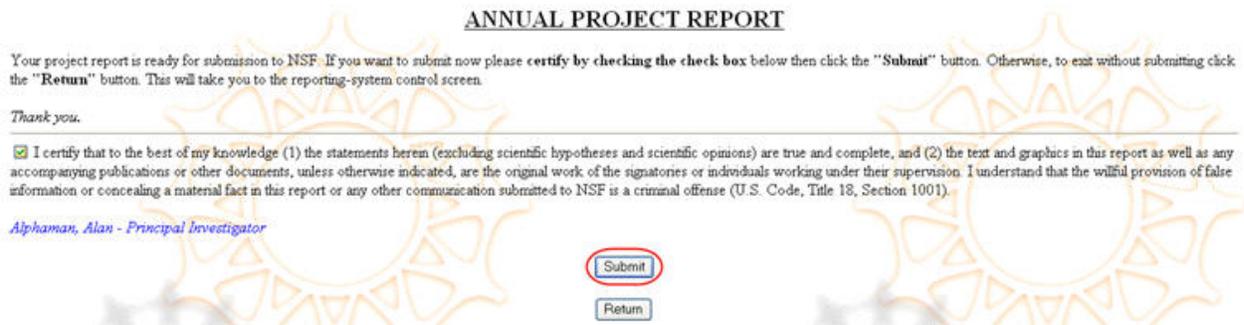
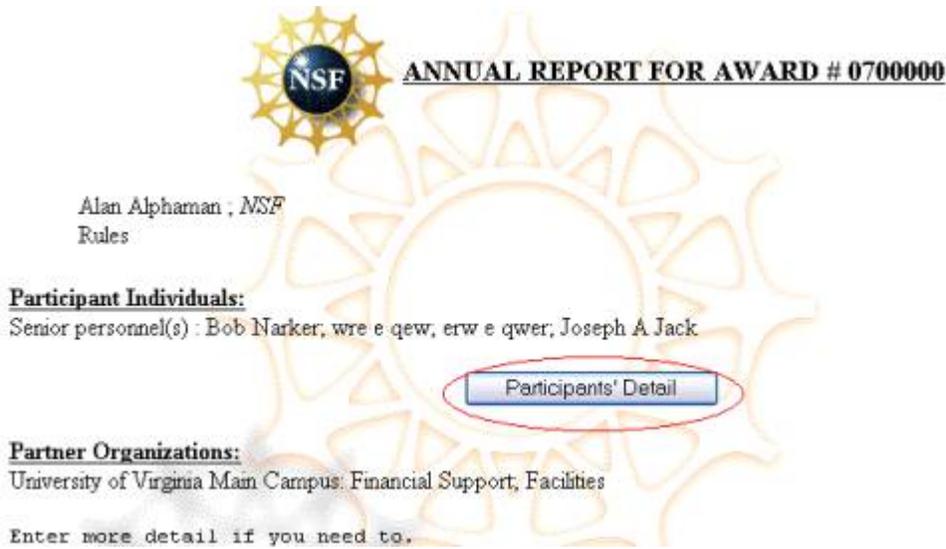


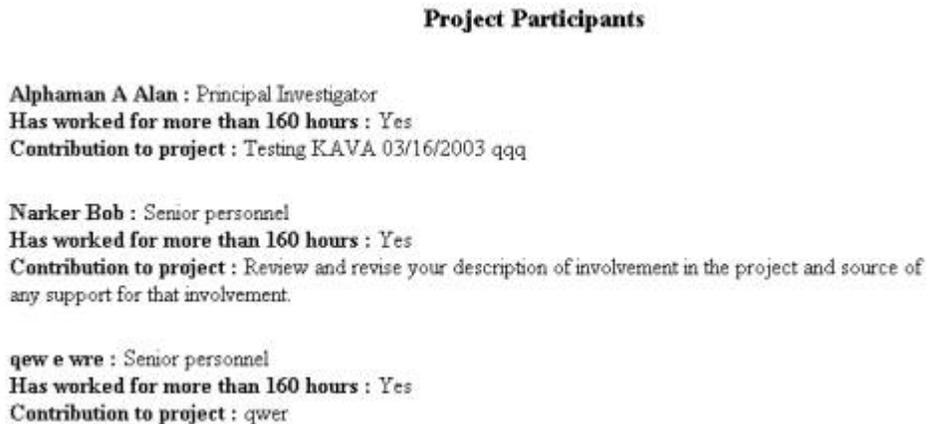
Figure 3 Annual Project Report screen. The Submit button is circled.

1. If you are ready to submit the report, on the **Annual Project Report** screen (Figure 3), click the radio button to certify the report.
2. Click the **Submit** button (Figure 3). The **Annual Report** screen displays (Figure 4) with the contents of the report for your review.



**Figure 4 Annual Report screen. The Participants' Detail button is circled.**

3. On the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 4), click the **Participants' Detail** button to see the information on each individual. The **Project Participants** screen displays (Figure 5) with the information for each individual.

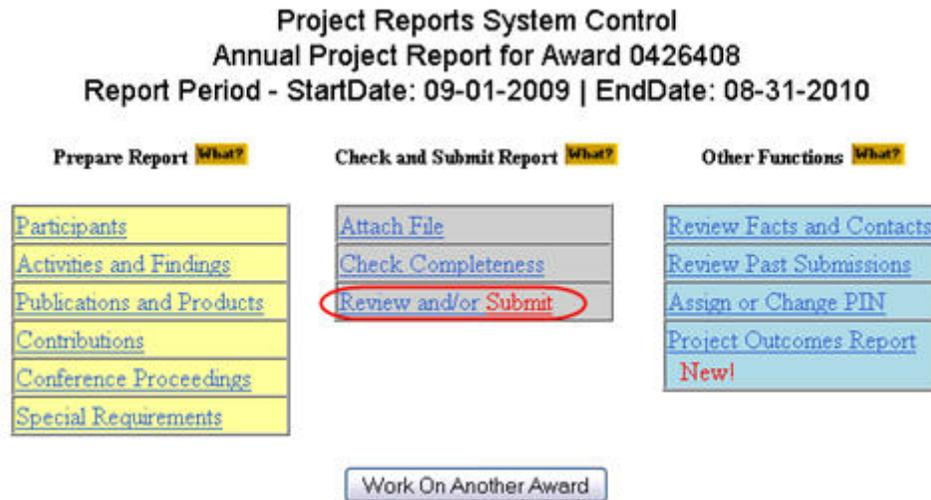


**Figure 5 Project Participants screen.**

4. On the lower portion of the **Project Participants** screen (Figure 5), click the **Return** button. The **Annual Report** screen displays (Figure 4) where you have options to do the following:
  - [Submit the report](#)
  - [View an Activities file or a Findings file](#) if you previously uploaded a file for either of these reporting categories

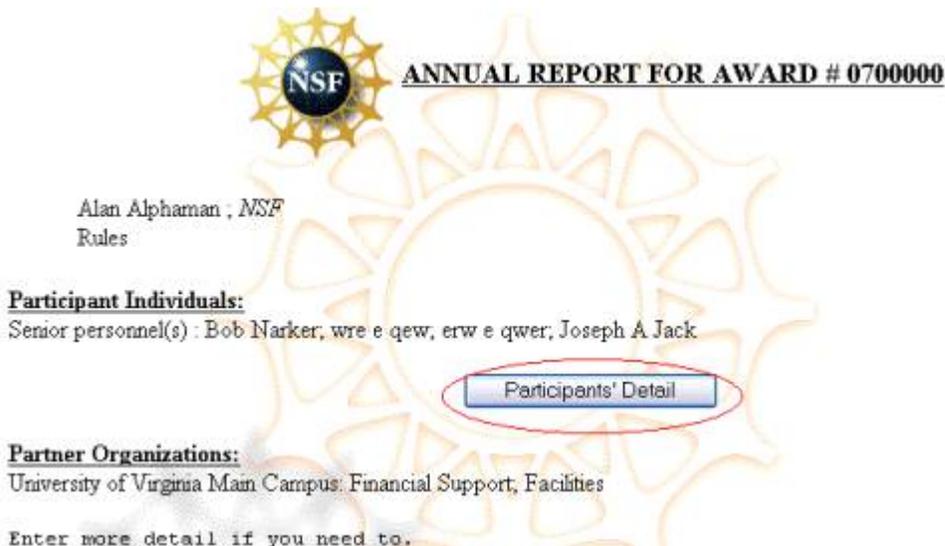
## Review and Submit a Report

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual or Final Report](#) or [Check/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Review and/or Submit link is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Review and/or Submit**. The **Annual Report** screen displays (Figure 2) with the contents of the report.



**Figure 2 Annual Report screen. The Participants' Detail link is circled.**

3. On the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 2), click the **Participants' Detail** button to see the information on each individual. The **Project Participants** screen displays (Figure 3) with the information for each individual.

### Project Participants

**Alphaman A Alan** : Principal Investigator  
**Has worked for more than 160 hours** : Yes  
**Contribution to project** : Testing KAVA 03/16/2003 qqq

**Narker Bob** : Senior personnel  
**Has worked for more than 160 hours** : Yes  
**Contribution to project** : Review and revise your description of involvement in the project and source of any support for that involvement.

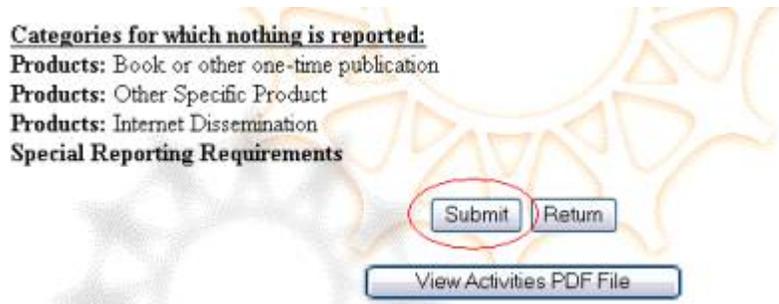
**qew e wre** : Senior personnel  
**Has worked for more than 160 hours** : Yes  
**Contribution to project** : qwer

**Figure 3 Project Participants screen.**

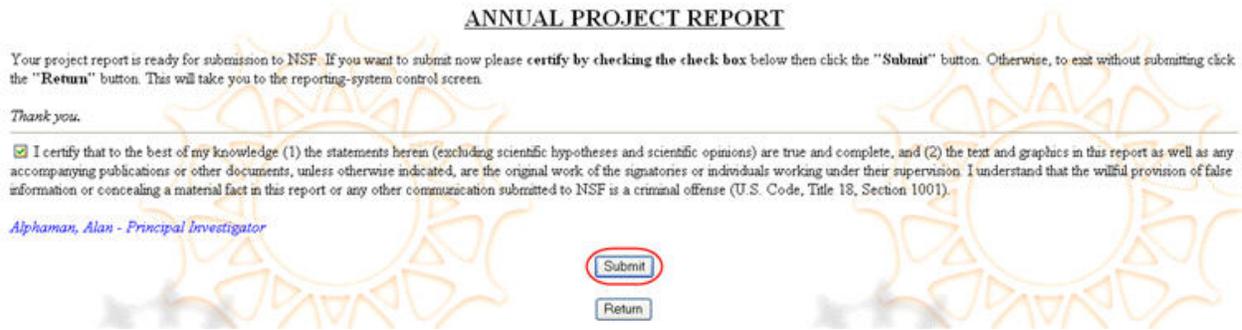
- On the lower portion of the **Project Participants** screen (Figure 3), click the **Return** button. The **Annual Report** screen displays (Figure 2) where you have options to do the following:
  - [Submit the report](#)
  - [View an Activities file or a Findings file](#) if you previously uploaded a file for either of these reporting categories

### Submit the Report

- On the lower portion of the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 4), select the **Submit** button. The **Annual Project Report** screen displays (Figure 5). For Annual/Final reports, the **Submit** button is available only after the report is due. For Interim reports, the **Submit** button is available at all times.



**Figure 4 Lower portion of the Annual Report screen. The Submit button is circled.**

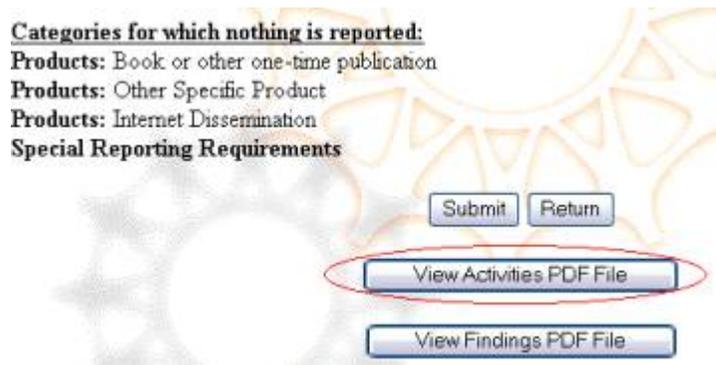


**Figure 5 Annual Project Report screen. The Submit button is circled.**

2. Click the radio button for your certification of the report (Figure 5).
3. Click the **Submit** button (Figure 5). The report is now submitted to NSF.

### View an Activities or a Findings File

1. *If you previously uploaded an Activities file and want to view it now*, on the lower portion of the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 6), click the **View Activities PDF File** button. A screen displays with the file in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, see [Adobe Reader for FastLane](#).



**Figure 6 Lower portion of the Annual Report screen. The View Activities PDF File button is circled.**

2. Click the browser back button to return to the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 2).
3. *If you uploaded a Findings file and want to view it now*, on the lower portion of the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 6), click the **View Findings PDF File** button. A screen displays with the file in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, see [Adobe Reader for FastLane](#).
4. Click the browser back button to return to the **Annual Report** screen (Figure 2).

## **Other Functions**

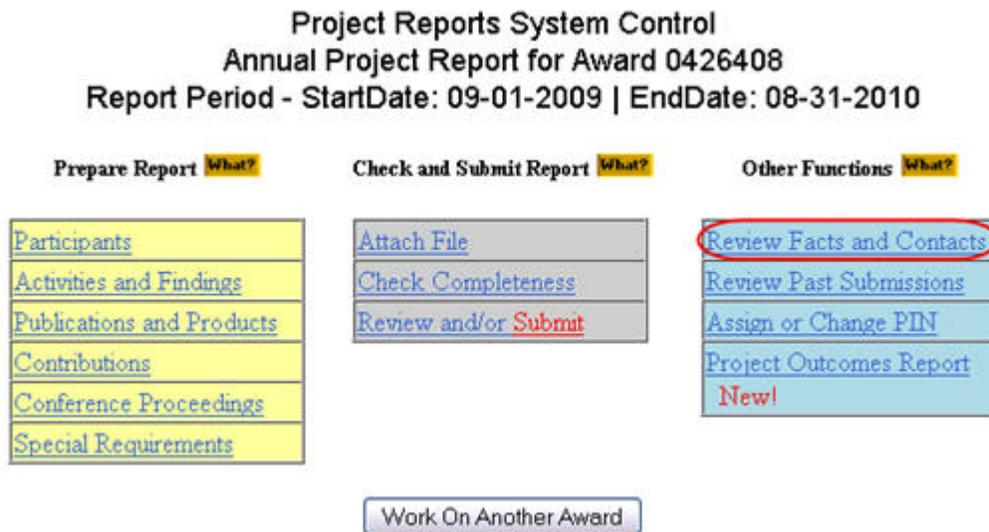
### **Other Functions Introduction**

You can perform these other functions related to Project Reports:

- Review facts and contacts
- Review past submissions
- Assign or change the Award PIN

## Review Facts and Contacts

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see [Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report](#) or [Create/Edit an Interim Report](#)).



**Figure 1 Project System Control screen. The Review Facts and Contacts link is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Review Facts and Contacts**. The **Basic Facts and Contacts** screen displays (Figure 2) with the information on the award for your review. The **Basic Facts and Contacts** screen is a view-only screen.

### Basic Facts and Contacts

If any of the information below needs revision, please contact your program officer or NSF contact.

#### **Award Information**

**Start Date:** 03/15/2009 **Project Title:** Rules  
**Expiration Date:** 03/15/2010 **Project Type:** Research Project  
**Amendment(s)** **Award Type:** Continuing Grant  
**Number:** N/A **Dated:** N/A

#### **Principal Investigator Information**

*(To change PI/Co-PI information, go to the 'Change PI Information' link)*

Name	Role	Phone	Fax	E-mail
Alan Alphaman	PI	(703)292-1099	(703)292-3000	aalphama@nsf.gov

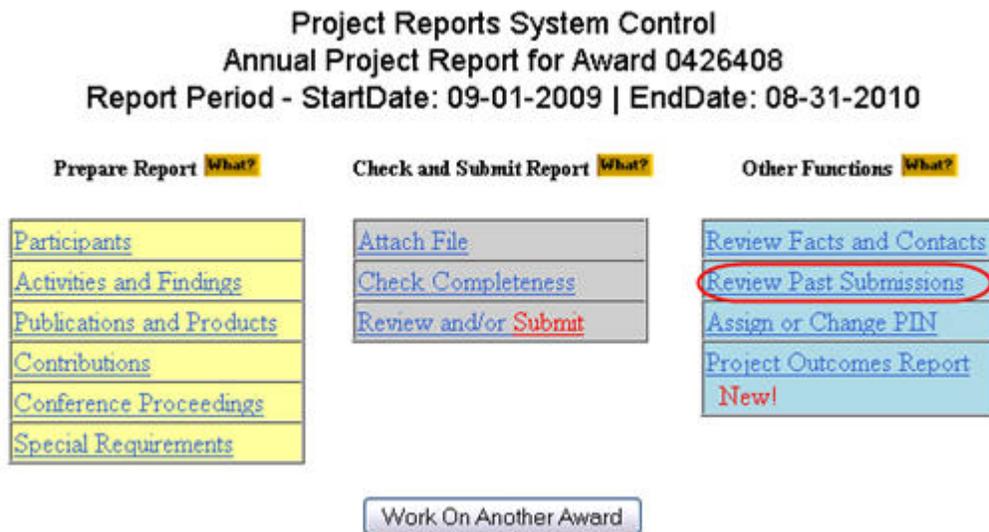
[Continue](#)

**Figure 2 Basic Facts and Contacts screen. The Continue button circled.**

3. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 1).

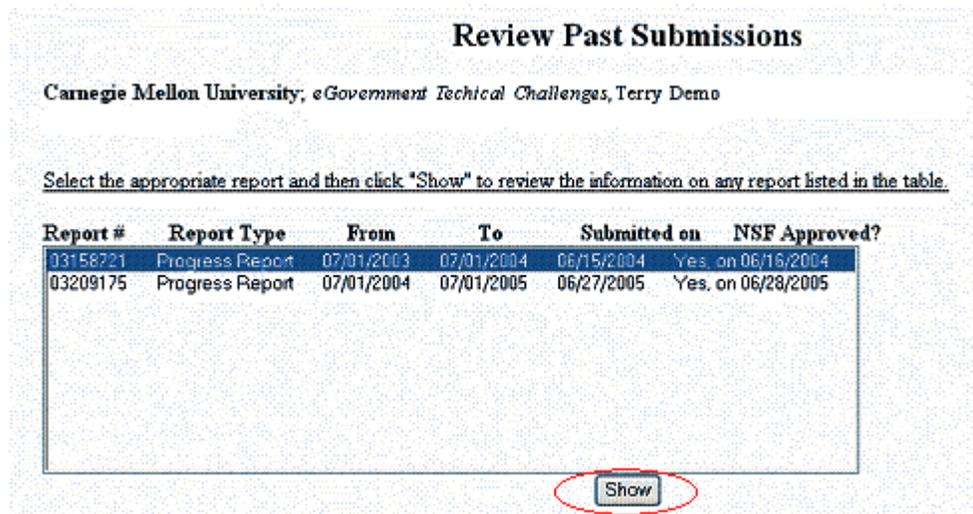
## Review Past Submissions

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Review Past Submissions button is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), select **Review Past Submissions**. The **Review Past Submissions** screen displays (Figure 2) with a listing of all previous reports for this award.



**Figure 2 Review Past Submissions screen. The Show button is circled.**

3. Highlight the report you want to review (Figure 2).

4. Select the **Show** button (Figure 2). The report displays in PDF format on a new screen. If you need Adobe Reader, see [Adobe Reader for FastLane](#).
5. Select the **Return** button to return to the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1).

## Assign or Change the Award PIN

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).

**Project Reports System Control**  
**Annual Project Report for Award 0426408**  
**Report Period - StartDate: 09-01-2009 | EndDate: 08-31-2010**

Prepare Report <b>What?</b>	Check and Submit Report <b>What?</b>	Other Functions <b>What?</b>
<a href="#">Participants</a>	<a href="#">Attach File</a>	<a href="#">Review Facts and Contacts</a>
<a href="#">Activities and Findings</a>	<a href="#">Check Completeness</a>	<a href="#">Review Past Submissions</a>
<a href="#">Publications and Products</a>	<a href="#">Review and/or <b>Submit</b></a>	<a href="#">Assign or Change PIN</a>
<a href="#">Contributions</a>		<a href="#">Project Outcomes Report</a>
<a href="#">Conference Proceedings</a>		<b>New!</b>
<a href="#">Special Requirements</a>		

[Work On Another Award](#)

**Figure 1 Project Reports System Control screen. The Assign or Change PIN link is circled.**

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click **Assign or Change PIN** (Figure 1). The **Assign or Change Award PIN** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Assign or Change Award PIN**

This screen lets you assign 5 digits Personal Information Number to an Award. Another FastLane user to whom you give this "Award PIN" can use it to gain entry and make entries into the report on your project.

You can also change an existing Award PIN

Enter Award PIN	●●●●● (5 digits)
Reenter Award PIN	●●●●●

[Continue](#) [Cancel](#)

**Figure 2 Assign or Change Award PIN screen. The Continue button is circled.**

3. In the **Enter Award PIN** box (Figure 2), type the new award PIN (five digits).
4. In the **Reenter Award PIN** box (Figure 2), type the new award PIN again.
5. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 2). The **Assign or Change Award PIN** screen displays (Figure 3) with a message that the PIN has either been assigned or changed.

## Assign or Change Award PIN

You have successfully assigned a pin for this award.  
Now any other project participant (who is a registered user for NSF) can login  
with his/her social security and this pin.

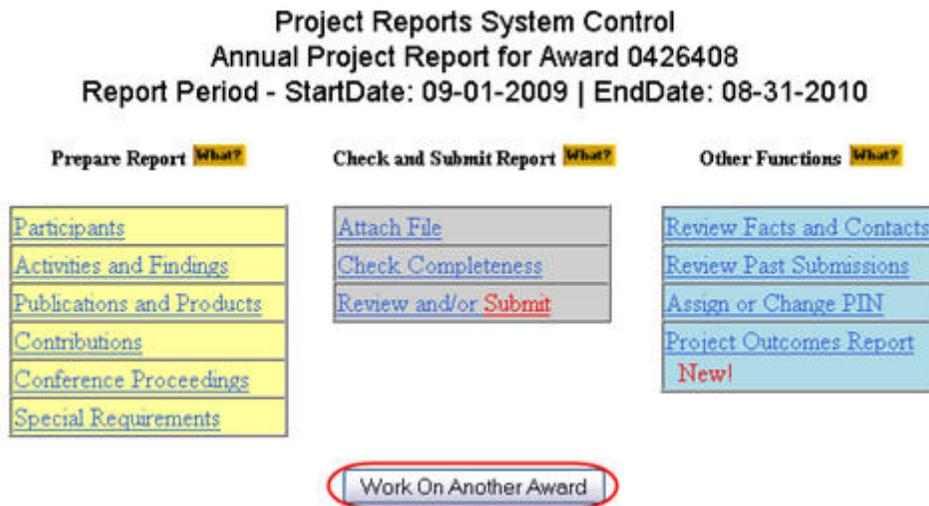


**Figure 3** Assign or Change Award PIN screen with the message that the award PIN has been changed or assigned. The Continue button is circled.

6. Click the **Continue** button (Figure 3). The **Project Reports System Control** screen displays (Figure 1).

## Work on Another Award

1. Access the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1) (see Create/Edit an Annual/Final Report or Create/Edit an Interim Report).



**Figure 1** Project Reports System Control screen. The **Work on Another Award** button is circled.

2. On the **Project Reports System Control** screen (Figure 1), click the **Work on Another Award** button. The **Project Reports System** screen displays on the **Annual/Final Project Reports** tab (Figure 2) with the listing of awards for which you are PI.

**Project Reports System** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

[What is the difference between an Annual, Final, Interim and Project Outcomes Report?](#)

[Project Reports & Outcomes](#) | [Interim Project Reports](#)

---

🔍 Search for Awards with Annual/Final Project Report requirements by the following:

Award Number:  Award Expiration Date:

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:**

*Please Note - Use the "Interim Project Reports" tab for Contract Interagency Agreements, Interagency Agreements, Fellowships, and Fixed Price Awards.*

To view Annual/Final Project Report requirements for an award, click the "Award Number" link below. Sort results by clicking column titles.

**PI/Co-PI's Name: Alan Alphaman**

77 awards found, displaying 1 to 10 [Prev] 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 [Next]

<a href="#">Award Number</a>	<a href="#">Award Type</a>	<a href="#">Award Title</a>	<a href="#">Award Date</a>	<a href="#">Award Expiration Date</a>
<a href="#">0707551</a>	Continuing Grant	PRS 11/18/06 Release Functional Verification 15	01/15/2007	12/31/2007
<a href="#">0622374</a>	Continuing Grant	EJ POR Rahul Test Data 1 - Please don't modify this data	01/15/2007	12/31/2010
<a href="#">1005927</a>	Continuing Grant	EJ POR Rahul Test Data - Please don't modify this data	05/31/2008	05/31/2010
<a href="#">0965009</a>	Continuing Grant	EJ POR Rahul Test Data - Please don't modify this data	08/15/2008	05/31/2011
<a href="#">0426408</a>	Continuing Grant	EJ POR Rahul Test Data - Please don't modify this data	09/01/2008	08/31/2010

**Figure 2** Project Reports System screen on the Project Reports and Outcomes tab. An award number is circled.

3. Select the award you want to work on (Figure 2). The **Annual/Final Project Report Requirements** screen displays (Figure 3).

**Awards with Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements:** [What do "NSF Report Status" and "My Submission Status" mean?](#)

*Please Note - Only Principal Investigators (PIs) and Co-PIs may prepare and submit a Project Outcomes Report for the General Public. At this time, preparation and submission of these reports cannot be delegated to an Other Authorized User.*

To view a PDF of an approved Project Report, or to Create/Edit a Project Report for this award, click a link in the "Action" column below. To view a detailed history of Report Review comments, click any "View Comments" text link in the "Action" column.

2 reporting periods found, displaying 1 to 2 1

Report Requirement	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	NSF Report Status	My Submission Status	Last Submission Date	Action
Annual	01/15/2009	01/14/2010	10/14/2009	01/14/2010	Pending Review	Submitted	08/09/2010	<a href="#">Unsubmit</a>   <a href="#">View PDF</a>
Final	01/15/2010	01/14/2011	01/14/2011	04/14/2011	Not Yet Due	Not Submitted	--	<a href="#">Create/Edit</a>

**Figure 3** Project Reports and Outcomes Requirements screen.

On the **Annual/Final/Project Outcomes Report Requirements** screen (Figure 3) you have these options:

- Work on an Annual/Final/Project Outcome Report including:
  - Create or Edit an Annual/Final/Project Outcome Report
  - View PDF of an Approved Annual/Final/Project Outcome Report
  - View Definitions of NSF Report Status and My Submission Status
  - View Comments on an Annual/Final/Project Outcome Report Returned to PI
  - Unsubmit a Pending Annual/Final/Project Outcome Report
- Work on an Interim Project Report

## View Project Reports as an SPO

As an SPO you may view all Annual, Final, Interim, and Project Outcome reports that a PI has submitted to NSF via FastLane. The reports are displayed in PDF format.

1. On the **FastLane Home Page** screen, log in to Research Administration as an SPO (see [SPO Login](#)). The **Research Administration** screen displays (Figure 1).



**Figure 1** Research Administration screen. The Project Reports button is circled.

2. Click **Project Reports** (Figure 1). The **Search for an Award's Project Report(s)** screen displays (Figure 2).

**Project Reports** | MAIN ▶ **Organization:** National Science Foundation

**Search for an Award's Project Report(s):**

*Search by any of the following criteria.*

**Organization Name:** National Science Foundation ▼

**PI's Last Name:**  (Enter at least first two characters)

**Award Number:**  (Enter 7 digits)

**Project Report Type:**  **Annual**  **Final**  **Project Outcomes**

**Search Type:**  Overdue  
 Due within 30 days  
 Due within 31-90 days  
 Submitted  
 All Project Reports  
 All Project Reports for this year

**Sort Results by:**  
 Award Number  
 PI Last Name  
 Award Expiration Date

**Interim**  
*Interim Reports are not required and do not have they cannot be searched for by due date.*

**Sort Results by:**  
 Award Number  
 PI Last Name

**Figure 2 Search for an Award's Project Report(s) screen. The Search button is circled.**

3. Select any or all of the following search criteria by selecting from the drop-down list or typing in the boxes for:
  - **Organization Name**
  - **PI's Last Name**
  - **Award Number**
4. Select radio button for one of the following project report types:
  - **Annual**
  - **Final**
  - **Project Outcome**
  - **Interim**
5. For Search Type, select one of the following radio buttons:
  - **Overdue**
  - **Due in 30 days**
  - **Due in 31-90 days**
  - **Submitted**
  - **All Project Reports**
  - **All Project Reports for this year**
6. Select how you want to sort the results by selecting on one of the following radio buttons under **Sort Results by**:
  - **Award number**
  - **PI last name**
  - **Award Expiration Date** (not available for Interim Report)

7. Select **Search** button (Figure 2). The search results screen displays according to the criteria of your search.

## Annual Reports

If you searched for Submitted Annual Reports, the **Search Results for Awards by Submitted Annual Project Report(s)** screen displays (Figure 3).

**Search Results for Awards by Submitted Annual Project Report(s):**

Click on "Award Number" link to view details for the Award's submitted Annual Project Report(s). Sort results by clicking column titles.

219 Awards found, displaying 1 to 10 [[< Previous 10](#)] [1](#), [2](#), [3](#), [4](#), [5](#), [6](#), [7](#), [8](#), [9](#), [10](#) [[Next 10 >](#)]

Award Number	Award Type	PI Name	Award Title	Award Expiration Date	Number of Submitted Reports
<a href="#">0085902</a>	Continuing Grant	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges	08/31/2006	5
<a href="#">0092436</a>	Continuing Grant	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges	01/31/2007	5
<a href="#">0092687</a>	Standard Grant	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges	05/31/2007	2
<a href="#">0092976</a>	Continuing Grant	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges	12/31/2005	4

**Figure 3 Search Results for Awards by Submitted Annual Project Report(s) screen. An award number is circled.**

Select the award number in the row for the award whose annual report you want to view (Figure 3). The **Submitted Annual Project Reports** screen displays (Figure 4).

**Submitted Annual Project Reports: Award #0092976**

Click on "Report Number" link to view the submitted Annual Project Report in PDF format (opens in same window). Sort results by clicking column titles.

4 Reports found, displaying 1 to 4 1

Report Number	NSF Report Status	PI Submission Status	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	Submission Date
<a href="#">2193593</a>	Approved	Submitted	01/01/2001	12/01/2001	01/01/1900	--	02/27/2002
<a href="#">2474333</a>	Approved	Submitted	12/01/2001	12/01/2002	01/01/1900	--	01/30/2003
<a href="#">2990771</a>	Approved	Submitted	12/01/2002	12/01/2003	01/01/1900	--	12/31/2003
<a href="#">3104356</a>	Approved	Submitted	12/01/2003	12/01/2004	01/01/1900	--	01/01/2005

Transfer Data to: [Excel](#)

**Figure 4 Submitted Annual Project Reports screen. A report number is circle.**

To view a report, select a report number (Figure 4). A screen displays (Figure 5) with the report contents in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, select the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** link.

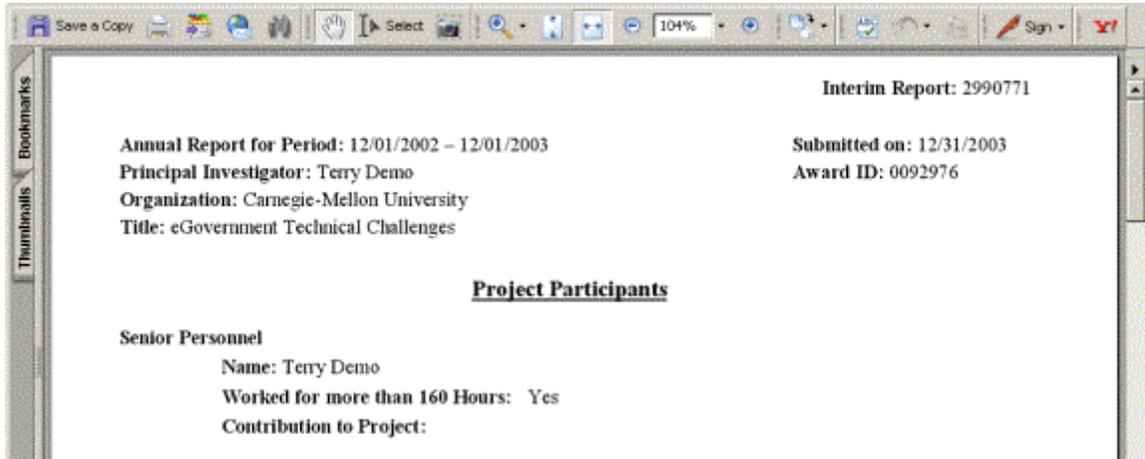


Figure 5 Screen with the selected Annual Report in PDF format.

## Final Reports

If you searched for Submitted Final Reports, the **Search Results for Awards by Submitted Final Project Report(s)** screen displays (Figure 6).

**Search Results for Awards by Submitted Final Project Report(s):**

Click on "Award Number" link to view details for the Awards' Submitted Final Project Report(s). Sort results by clicking column titles.

4 Awards found, displaying 1 to 4

Award Number	Award Type	PI Name	Award Title	Award Expiration Date
<a href="#">0133077</a>	Continuing Grant	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges	2007/02/28
<a href="#">0447402</a>	Standard Grant	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges	2006/02/28
<a href="#">0521712</a>	Standard Grant	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges	2006/07/31
<a href="#">0537264</a>	Standard Grant	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges	2006/07/31

Transfer Data to: Excel

Figure 6 Search Results for Awards by Submitted Final Project Report(s). An award number is circled.

Select the award number in the row for the award whose final report you want to view (Figure 6). The **Submitted Final Project Report** screen displays (Figure 7).

**Submitted Final Project Report: Award #0447402**

Click on "Report Number" link to view the submitted Final Project Report in PDF format(opens in same window). Sort results by clicking column titles.

1 Report found.

Report Number	NSF Report Status	PI Submission Status	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	Submission Date
<a href="#">3246929</a>		PI Transferred	09/01/2004	02/28/2006	01/01/1900	--	05/31/2006

Transfer Data to: Excel

Figure 7 Submitted Final Project Report screen. A report number is circled.

To view a report, select a report number (Figure 7). A screen displays (like Figure 5) with the report contents in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, select the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** link.

## Interim Reports

If you searched for Interim Reports, the **Search Results for Awards by Interim Project Report(s)** screen displays (Figure 8).

**Search Results for Awards by Interim Project Report(s):**

Click on "Award Number" link to view an Award's Interim Project Report(s). Awards without Award Number text links denote Awards for which no Interim Project Reports have been submitted. Sort results by clicking column titles.

37 Awards found, displaying 1 to 10 [[< Previous 10](#)] [1](#), [2](#), [3](#), [4](#) [[Next 10 >](#)]

Award Number	PI Name	Award Title
<a href="#">0079044</a>	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges
<a href="#">0080359</a>	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges
<a href="#">0087623</a>	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges
<a href="#">0121237</a>	Demo, Terry	eGovernment Technical Challenges

**Figure 8 Search Results for Awards by Interim Project Report(s) screen. An award number is circled.**

Select the award number in the row for the award whose interim report you want to view (Figure 8). The **Submitted Interim Project Reports** screen displays (Figure 9).

**Submitted Interim Project Reports**

Click on "Report Number" link to view the Submitted Interim Project Report in PDF format. Sort results by clicking column titles.

1 Report found. 1

Report Number	Report Period Start	Report Period End	Submission Date	Status Date
<a href="#">3161475</a>	07/08/2003	07/01/2004	07/01/2004	07/12/2004

Transfer Data to: [Excel](#)

**Figure 9 Submitted Interim Project Reports screen. A report number is circled.**

To view a report, select a report number (Figure 9). A screen displays (like Figure 5) with the report contents in PDF format. If you need to download Adobe Reader, select the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** link.

## Project Outcomes Reports

If you searched for Submitted Project Outcomes Reports, the **Search Results for Awards by Submitted Project Outcomes Report(s)** screen displays (Figure 10).

FastLane NGIS Production Support Acceptance Site

NSF Home | News | Site Map | GPG | AAG | Contact Us | FastLane Help  
Change Password | Logout

FastLane Research Administration | HOME ▶

Project Reports | MAIN ▶ Organization: National Science Foundation

**Search Results for Awards by Submitted Project Outcomes Report(s);**

Click on "Award Number" link to view details for the Awards' Submitted Project Outcomes Report(s). Sort results by clicking column titles.

1 Award found. 1

Award Number	Award Type	PI Name	Award Title	Award Expiration Date
<a href="#">0707551</a>	Continuing Grant	Alphaman, Alan	PRS 11/18/06 Release Functional Verification 15	12/31/2007

Transfer Data to: Excel

Download [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#) for viewing PDF files

FastLane NGIS Production Support Acceptance Site

**Figure 10 Search Results for Awards by Submitted Project Outcomes Report(s). An award number is circled.**

Select the award number in the row for the award whose project outcomes report you want to view (Figure 10). The **Submitted Project Outcomes Report** screen displays (Figure 11).

FastLane NGIS Production Support Acceptance Site

NSF Home | News | Site Map | GPG | AAG | Contact Us | FastLane Help  
Change Password | Logout

FastLane Research Administration | HOME ▶

Project Reports | MAIN ▶ Organization: National Science Foundation

**Submitted Project Outcomes Report: Award #0707551**

Click on "Report Number" link to view the submitted Project Outcomes Report opens in a new window. Sort results by clicking column titles.

1 Report found. 1

Report Number	NSF Report Status	PI Submission Status	Report Period Start Date	Report Period End Date	Report Due Date	Report Overdue Date	Last Submission Date
<a href="#">10063489</a>	Will not be Reviewed	Submitted	01/15/2010	01/14/2011	01/14/2011	04/15/2011	12/18/2010

Transfer Data to: Excel

[Return to Awards Search Results](#)

Download [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#) for viewing PDF files

FastLane NGIS Production Support Acceptance Site

**Figure 11 Submitted Project Outcomes Report screen. A report number is circled.**

To view a report, select a report number (Figure 11). You are redirected to Research.gov where you can select **Project Outcomes Reports** for instructions on how to view the report.

## **SBIR/STTR Reporting**

For instructions on reporting on grants on Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) or Small Business Technology Transfer Program (STTR), see the [NSF SBIR/STTR Program](#).

## Publicity, Patent Rights, Privacy

### Publicity, Patent Rights, and Privacy

Throughout the Project Reports System you will be given or offered (usually by clicking **Why?**) detailed explanations about the purposes for which the information we ask of you will be used. Most of the information you supply will be made available (over the Web or otherwise) to your community and the general public. However, demographic data on individual participants in the project will be held very closely to protect privacy. Where this system requests such data, we offer particularly detailed explanations about how NSF's intended use of this information.

You should ensure that your project report contains no Invention Disclosures that might adversely affect patent rights in a subject invention under this award. For more information, consult the administrative office that handles patents and other intellectual property at your institution.

You may wish to review the Official Privacy Act and Public Burden Statements covering all information (except for demographic data on individuals) that NSF requests on proposal forms and project reports.

## Invention Disclosures

We normally allow your institution to retain principal legal rights to intellectual property developed under our grants. However, you and your institution are legally responsible for disclosing each "subject invention" to NSF.

A "subject invention" is one "conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the performance of work under this [award]". An "invention" means "any invention or discovery which is or may be patentable" under US patent law. (You may want to consult the administrative office that handles patents and other intellectual property at your institution.)

Here is what our standard patent clause says about invention disclosure:

The grantee [your institution] will disclose each subject invention to NSF within two months after the inventor discloses it in writing to grantee personnel responsible for the administration of patent matters. The disclosure to NSF shall be in the form of a written report and shall identify the grant under which the invention was made and the inventor(s). It shall be sufficiently complete in technical detail to convey a clear understanding of the nature, purpose, operation, and, to the extent known, the physical, chemical, biological or electrical characteristics of the invention. The disclosure shall also identify any publication, on sale or public use of the invention and whether a manuscript describing the invention has been submitted for publication and, if so, whether it has been accepted for publication at the time of disclosure. In addition, after disclosure to NSF, the grantee will promptly notify NSF of the acceptance of any manuscript describing the invention for publication or of any sale or public use planned by the grantee.

For further information on inventions and invention disclosures under NSF awards, we recommend that you contact the administrative office at your institution that handles patent matters. Or you may email an inquiry to the NSF Patent Assistant.



## Index

### 1

110

Circular 159

12 12, 49, 98, 159, 161, 198, 232, 274

### A

Above 3, 4, 9, 11, 27, 40, 41, 56, 98, 111, 159, 161, 193, 196, 212, 224, 237, 274, 286

Academic 24, 25, 52, 54, 113, 210, 235, 288

Accept 44, 84, 144, 227, 262, 302, 327

Acceptable 144, 302

Accepted 44, 84, 144, 161, 227, 262, 302, 327

Access 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 42, 44, 49, 50, 56, 60, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 123, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222, 225, 227, 232, 233, 237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316

Animals 141, 300

Contributions 114, 115, 116, 289, 290, 291

Contributions Beyond Science 118, 293

Contributions Within Discipline 113, 288

Objectives 137, 296

Other Collaborators 38, 222

Outreach Activities 50, 233

Project Activities 44, 227

Project Reports System 167

Project System Control 3, 4, 5, 7, 42, 56, 111, 144, 148, 153, 155, 157, 193, 194, 225, 237, 286, 302, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316

Publications 61, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284

Special Reporting Requirements 140, 299

Training 49, 232

What Other Organizations Have Been Involved 26, 27, 30, 32, 211, 212, 215, 217

What People Have Worked 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 23, 196, 198, 204, 207, 209

Accomplishments 109, 110, 285

Acknowledgement 60, 61, 123, 240

Acknowledgment 61, 78, 84, 87, 257, 262, 265

Action 27, 161, 212

Active 159

Active Awards 159

Activities 3, 4, 24, 25, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 145, 148, 159, 161, 193, 210, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 303, 306

Activities Attachment 44, 227

Activities Attachment screen 44, 227

activities' 24, 25, 40, 41, 42, 44, 50, 148, 159, 161, 210, 224, 225, 227, 233, 306

Add 9, 11, 12, 18, 26, 27, 32, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 84, 92, 98, 121, 124, 130, 144, 159, 161, 196, 198, 204, 211, 212, 217, 241, 248, 254, 257, 262, 269, 274, 302

be used 61

Book 84, 262

Individual 12, 198

Journal 61

Journal Publication 61

Organization 27, 212

Product 98, 274

Report 62, 69, 75, 124, 241, 248, 254

Report button 62, 69, 75, 124, 241, 248, 254

URL 92, 269

Add Audio 98, 274

Add Data 98, 274

Add Demographic Information 12, 18, 198, 204

Add Educational Aid 98, 274

Add Instrument 98, 274

Add Invention 98, 274

Add New 61, 62, 69, 75, 84, 92, 98, 124, 241, 248, 254, 262, 269, 274

Add New Conference Proceeding 124

Add New Conference Proceeding link 124

Add Organizational Partner 27, 32, 212, 217

Add Other Specific Product 98, 274

Database 98, 274

- Educational Aid 98, 274
- Equipment 98, 274
- Netware 98, 274
- Other 98, 274
- Other Invention 98, 274
- Physical Collection 98, 274
- Video 98, 274
- Add Physical Collection 98, 274
- Add Project Participant 12, 198
- Add Software 98, 274
- Add To Report 62, 69, 75, 124, 241, 248, 254
- Add To Report button 62, 69, 75, 124, 241, 248, 254
- add. 12, 121, 124, 130, 198
- Adding Conference Proceedings 124
- Addition 159, 327
- Additional 38, 62, 124, 140, 161, 222, 241, 299
- Additional Conference Proceedings 124
- Additional Conference Proceedings information 124
- Address 12, 198
- Adobe 44, 148, 155, 181, 189, 227, 306, 312, 319
- Adobe Acrobat 181, 189, 319
- Adobe Acrobat Reader 181, 189, 319
- Adobe Reader 44, 148, 155, 181, 189, 227, 306, 312, 319
- Advances 114, 289
- African 20, 206
- African-American 20, 206
- After 62, 69, 80, 124, 132, 148, 159, 161, 241, 248, 259, 306, 327
- Agencies implement 161
- Agency 161
- Agreements 159, 161
- Alaska Native 20, 206
- All 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 62, 75, 109, 110, 113, 124, 148, 155, 161, 171, 184, 196, 198, 204, 206, 241, 254, 285, 288, 306, 312, 319, 326
- Allow 159, 161, 327
- American 20, 206
- American Indian 20, 206
- Amount 62, 69, 124, 241, 248
- Animals 134, 136, 140, 141, 294, 299, 300
  - Access 141, 300
- Annual 1, 2, 3, 4, 134, 136, 145, 148, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 192, 193, 294, 303, 306, 316, 319
  - see Create/Edit 148, 306
  - Status Definitions 177
- Annual Project Report 134, 136, 145, 148, 159, 161, 167, 294, 303, 306, 316, 319
- Annual Report 134, 136, 145, 148, 159, 167, 294, 303, 306, 316, 319
- Annual Report contains 134, 136, 294
  - category 134, 136, 294
- Annual/Final 142, 143, 148, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 301, 306, 316
- Annual/Final Report 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 42, 56, 111, 134, 136, 142, 143, 144, 145, 153, 155, 157, 173, 175, 180, 181, 182, 192, 193, 194, 225, 237, 286, 294, 301, 302, 303, 310, 312, 314, 316
  - Create/Edit 111, 286
  - see Create/Edit 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 42, 56, 134, 136, 142, 143, 144, 145, 153, 155, 157, 192, 193, 194, 225, 237, 294, 301, 302, 303, 310, 312, 314, 316
  - Status Definitions 173
- Annual/Final Report Requirements 167
- Answer 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 21, 26, 40, 41, 44, 84, 92, 98, 113, 194, 196, 198, 207, 211, 224, 227, 262, 269, 274, 288
- Answered Yes 98, 274
- Anticipated 40, 41, 224
- Any invention 327
- Any out 24, 25, 210
- application 109, 110, 114, 161, 285, 289
- applies 159
- Approved 161, 173, 181, 316
- Approved Annual/Final Report 173, 316
- Approved No-Cost 161
- APR/FPR Requirements 161
- APRs 161
  - substitute 161
- Are You Sure 23, 35, 44, 80, 89, 95, 108, 132, 182, 190, 209, 220, 227, 259, 267, 272, 284
- Are You Sure screen 182, 190
- Are You Sure You Want 23, 35, 44, 80, 89, 95, 108, 209, 220, 227, 259, 267, 272, 284
- Delete This Organization's Record 35, 220
  - Delete This Organization's Record screen 35, 220
- Area 109, 110, 115, 285, 290
- Arrangement 24, 25, 210
- Asian 20, 206

- Ask 20, 52, 54, 80, 96, 97, 109, 110, 119, 120, 132, 206, 235, 259, 273, 285, 326
- Assign 157, 175, 314
- Associated 50, 159, 161, 233
- associated APR 161
- Attach 44, 142, 143, 144, 227, 301, 302
- Attach File 44, 144, 227, 302
- Attachment 20, 206
- Audio 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 106, 235, 273, 274, 282
- Author Name 62, 124, 241
- Authority 161
- Authorized 161
- Available 24, 25, 75, 148, 161, 210, 254, 306, 319, 326
- Award Expiration Date 161, 169, 171, 319
- Award For 153, 167, 310, 316
- Award Number 137, 161, 169, 171, 173, 184, 296, 316, 319
- Award PIN 157, 161, 314
- Award Search 75, 254
- Award's 319
- Awards 40, 41, 52, 54, 62, 75, 78, 80, 92, 96, 97, 124, 130, 132, 137, 140, 145, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 184, 224, 235, 241, 254, 257, 259, 269, 273, 296, 299, 303, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319, 326, 327
- Select 137, 167, 296
- web site relates 92, 269
- Awards Eligible 167, 171, 184
- B**
- Back 44, 78, 130, 148, 155, 227, 257, 306, 312
- Back button 44, 78, 130, 148, 155, 227, 257, 306, 312
- Base 24, 25, 109, 110, 113, 116, 210, 285, 288, 291
- Basic Facts 153, 310
- be 24, 25, 36, 37, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 98, 116, 124, 130, 132, 145, 159, 161, 210, 221, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 274, 291, 303, 326, 327
- Be directed 62, 69, 124, 241, 248
- Conference Proceedings 124
- Be made 326
- Be met with NSF resources 24, 25, 210
- Be used 61, 98, 161, 274, 326
- add 61
- Been retired from the 161
- Been secured 52, 54, 96, 97, 235, 273
- been? 26, 27, 36, 37, 52, 54, 62, 69, 75, 78, 96, 97, 124, 130, 157, 161, 211, 212, 221, 235, 241, 248, 254, 257, 273, 314, 327
- Begin 52, 54, 113, 119, 120, 132, 159, 235, 288
- Beginning 26, 40, 41, 52, 54, 61, 75, 80, 109, 110, 113, 119, 120, 132, 159, 161, 211, 224, 235, 254, 259, 285, 288
- Bibliographic Information 84, 262
- Biohazards 134, 136, 140, 141, 294, 299, 300
- Biohazards—Changes 141, 300
- Biohazards—Changes screen 141, 300
- Book 40, 41, 52, 54, 56, 82, 83, 84, 87, 89, 119, 120, 161, 224, 235, 237, 261, 262, 265, 267
- Add 84, 262
- Delete 89, 267
- Revise 87, 265
- Bottom 62, 69, 111, 124, 241, 248, 286
- Broader 116, 291
- Browse button 69, 248
- Browser 12, 44, 148, 155, 161, 198, 227, 306, 312
- Budgets 159, 161
- Button 12, 18, 21, 23, 27, 30, 32, 35, 42, 44, 50, 56, 60, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 123, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 145, 148, 155, 169, 171, 182, 190, 198, 204, 207, 209, 212, 215, 217, 220, 225, 227, 233, 237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 303, 306, 312, 319
- Button to 60, 80, 123, 132, 155, 240, 259, 312
- C**
- Call 161
- Cambodia 20, 206
- Cancel 80, 132, 259
- Career 50, 115, 233, 290
- Case 109, 110, 116, 285, 291
- Categories 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 40, 41, 42, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 134, 136, 145, 148, 159, 186, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 224, 225, 232, 233, 235, 237, 239, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 303, 306
- Annual Report contains 134, 136, 294

Category—contributions 113, 288  
 Central America 20, 206  
 Central American 20, 206  
 Certifications 148, 306  
 Certify 145, 303  
 Change Award PIN 157, 314  
 Change Objectives 137, 296  
 Change PIN 157, 314  
 Changes 12, 26, 32, 38, 42, 44, 49, 50,  
   94, 106, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118,  
   134, 136, 137, 141, 157, 161, 175,  
   198, 211, 217, 222, 225, 227, 232,  
   233, 271, 282, 286, 288, 289, 290,  
   291, 293, 294, 296, 300, 314  
   Award PIN 157, 314  
   Partnering Organization 32, 217  
 characteristics 52, 54, 235, 327  
 Check 1, 2, 12, 18, 27, 30, 32, 69, 142,  
   143, 145, 161, 167, 175, 192, 198,  
   204, 212, 215, 217, 248, 301, 303, 316  
 Check Completeness 145, 303  
 Check marks 12, 18, 27, 30, 32, 198,  
   204, 212, 215, 217  
 Check/Edit 148, 306  
 checkbox 69, 248  
 Chemistry 114, 289  
 Choose 20, 69, 167, 206, 248, 316  
 Circular 159  
   110 159  
 Circular A-110 159  
 Citations 62, 69, 75, 84, 124, 241, 248,  
   254, 262  
 Citizenship 12, 18, 198, 204  
 Click 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 23, 26,  
   27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49,  
   50, 56, 60, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84,  
   87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 109,  
   110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118,  
   121, 123, 124, 132, 134, 136, 137,  
   140, 141, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155,  
   157, 161, 167, 193, 194, 196, 198,  
   204, 207, 209, 211, 212, 215, 217,  
   220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233,  
   237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259,  
   262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274,  
   282, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290,  
   291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 302,  
   303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319, 326  
 Click Conference Proceedings 121  
 Click OK 69, 248  
 click Special Requirements 134, 136, 294  
 CO 161, 167  
 Collaborators 26, 36, 37, 38, 211, 221,  
   222  
 Collection 44, 52, 54, 84, 96, 97, 227,  
   235, 262, 273  
 College 49, 115, 232, 290  
 Comments 161, 173, 180, 316  
 communicates 52, 54, 119, 120, 235  
 Complete 9, 11, 26, 38, 40, 41, 44, 50,  
   141, 145, 161, 196, 211, 222, 224,  
   227, 233, 300, 303, 327  
   Activities 50, 233  
   Participants 38, 222  
   Special Requirements 141, 300  
 Complete, the Your 145, 303  
 complete. 38, 40, 41, 50, 222, 224, 233,  
   327  
 Complete. 38, 50, 141, 145, 222, 233,  
   300, 303  
 Completeness 142, 143, 145, 301, 303  
 Computer 69, 248  
 Conduct 44, 227  
 Conference 52, 54, 119, 120, 121, 123,  
   124, 130, 132, 161, 235  
 Conference Proceeding 124, 130, 132,  
   161  
   instructions 161  
   report 124  
 Conference Proceeding from 124, 132  
 Conference Proceeding information 124  
 Conference Proceeding via 124  
   Thompson Scientific Search Engine 124  
 Conference Proceedings 119, 120, 121,  
   123, 124, 130, 132, 161  
   be directed 124  
   report 123  
 Conference Proceedings information 124  
 Conference Proceedings link 121, 124  
   Return 124  
 Conference Proceedings screen 121, 124,  
   130, 132  
 Confirm 23, 35, 44, 80, 132, 209, 220,  
   227, 259  
 Confirmation 182, 190  
 Congress 20, 52, 54, 96, 97, 109, 110,  
   159, 206, 235, 273, 285  
 consider 52, 54, 96, 97, 235, 273  
 Consult 326, 327  
 Contact 36, 37, 38, 69, 153, 161, 175,  
   221, 222, 248, 310, 327  
 Contains 69, 161, 248, 326  
 Contents 145, 148, 181, 189, 303, 306,  
   319

- Continue 5, 7, 12, 18, 21, 27, 30, 32, 38, 42, 44, 49, 50, 61, 78, 84, 87, 92, 94, 98, 106, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 137, 140, 141, 153, 157, 159, 161, 167, 175, 182, 186, 190, 194, 198, 204, 207, 212, 215, 217, 222, 225, 227, 232, 233, 257, 262, 265, 269, 271, 274, 282, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 296, 299, 300, 310, 314, 316
- Continue button 5, 7, 12, 18, 21, 27, 30, 32, 38, 42, 44, 49, 50, 61, 78, 84, 87, 92, 94, 98, 106, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 137, 140, 141, 153, 157, 167, 175, 182, 186, 190, 194, 198, 204, 207, 212, 215, 217, 222, 225, 227, 232, 233, 257, 262, 265, 269, 271, 274, 282, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 296, 299, 300, 310, 314, 316
- Contributions 3, 4, 27, 30, 32, 40, 41, 56, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 159, 193, 212, 215, 217, 224, 237, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293
- Human Resource Development 114, 115, 289, 290
- Other Disciplines 113, 114, 288, 289
- Resources 115, 116, 290, 291
- Contributions Beyond Science 111, 116, 118, 286, 291, 293
- Contributions Within Discipline 111, 113, 286, 288
- Convert 161
- Converting 161
- Cooperative 159, 161
- Cooperative Agreements 159, 161
- Co-PI 161, 167
- Co-Principal Investigator 167
- Copy 12, 44, 49, 50, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 140, 141, 161, 198, 227, 232, 233, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 299, 300
- Costs 52, 54, 96, 97, 118, 235, 273, 293
- Country 24, 25, 210
- country's science 24, 25, 210
- Create 5, 7, 52, 54, 75, 90, 91, 96, 97, 116, 144, 161, 173, 175, 184, 186, 194, 235, 254, 268, 273, 291, 302, 316
- PDF file 144, 302
- Create/Edit 1, 2, 3, 4, 42, 56, 111, 142, 143, 144, 145, 153, 155, 157, 175, 186, 192, 193, 225, 237, 286, 301, 302, 303, 310, 312, 314, 316
- Annual/Final Report 111, 286
- Criteria 62, 124, 169, 241, 319
- displays according 319
- Cuban 20, 206
- Cumulative 161
- Current 62, 75, 124, 159, 161, 241, 254
- current pending 161
- Cut 75, 84, 254, 262
- Cut-and-Paste Workspace 84, 262
- Cycle 159
- D**
- Data 18, 20, 52, 54, 75, 96, 97, 98, 119, 120, 161, 204, 206, 235, 254, 273, 274, 326
- Database 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 235, 273, 274
- Date 161, 167, 316
- Date Range 161
- Days 159, 161, 319
- Dd 169, 171
- Delete 23, 26, 35, 44, 80, 89, 95, 108, 132, 161, 209, 211, 220, 227, 259, 267, 272, 284
- Activities File 44, 227
- Book 89, 267
- Individual 23, 209
- Journal 80, 259
- Product 108, 284
- URL 95, 272
- Delete Conference Proceeding 132
- Delete Journal button 80, 259
- Delete Record button 23, 35, 80, 89, 95, 108, 209, 220, 259, 267, 272, 284
- Delete This 23, 35, 44, 80, 89, 95, 108, 209, 220, 227, 259, 267, 272, 284
- Delete This Book 89, 267
- Delete This Journal's Record 80, 259
- Delete This Journal's Record screen 80, 259
- Delete This Organization's Record 35, 220
- Are You Sure You Want 35, 220
- Delete This Organization's Record screen 35, 220
- Are You Sure You Want 35, 220
- Delete This Person's Record 23, 209
- Delete This Person's Record screen 23, 209
- Delete This Person's Record 23, 209
- Delete This Person's Record screen 23, 209
- Delete This Product's Record 108, 284
- Delete This Product's Record screen 108, 284

Demographic Information 12, 18, 20, 198, 204, 206  
Department 113, 288  
Description 12, 21, 27, 30, 32, 38, 44, 49, 50, 113, 114, 115, 141, 198, 207, 212, 215, 217, 222, 227, 232, 233, 288, 289, 290, 300  
Development 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233  
Digital Object Identifier 75, 254  
Disability 12, 18, 198, 204  
Disability Status 12, 18, 198, 204  
Discipline 114, 289  
Disclaimer 61, 78, 84, 87, 257, 262, 265  
Disclosure 98, 274, 327  
Disclosure Number 98, 274  
displays 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 42, 44, 49, 50, 56, 60, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 123, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 194, 196, 198, 204, 207, 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222, 225, 227, 232, 233, 237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319  
Displays a 9, 11, 80, 132, 161, 196, 259  
displays according 319  
    criteria 319  
Disseminate 115, 290  
Dissertation 52, 54, 82, 83, 84, 235, 261, 262  
Division 113, 288  
Do Not 60, 98, 123, 137, 144, 161, 240, 274, 296, 302  
Do Not Know 98, 274  
Document 144, 302  
Documents 144, 161, 302  
Does 161  
DOI 75, 254  
don't 24, 25, 114, 210, 289  
Don't hesitate 24, 25, 210  
    identify 24, 25, 210  
Done button 62, 241  
Down List 12, 137, 198, 296, 319  
Download 44, 148, 161, 181, 189, 227, 306, 319

downloadable template 161  
**E**  
Edit 62, 78, 124, 173, 175, 184, 186, 241, 257, 316  
Editors 84, 262  
Education 24, 25, 40, 41, 44, 98, 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 210, 224, 227, 274, 285, 286, 290, 291  
Educational Aid 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 235, 273, 274  
Educator 36, 37, 116, 221, 291  
Electronic 116, 159, 291  
    Project Reports System provides 159  
    Reports System provides 159  
e-mail 12, 161, 198  
Email 12, 198, 327  
e-mail acknowledging 161  
    receipt 161  
Email Address 12, 198  
E-mail Address 12  
E-mail Address 198  
Emails 12, 198  
Enable 109, 110, 285  
End Date 167, 316  
End dates 159, 161, 167, 316  
EndNote 69, 248  
Ends 159, 161  
Engineering 116, 118, 291, 293  
Engineering screen 116, 118, 291, 293  
Enter 12, 18, 44, 62, 75, 124, 157, 161, 169, 198, 204, 227, 241, 254, 314  
    Participant 12, 198  
Enter Activities 44, 227  
Enter Award PIN 157, 314  
Equipment 24, 25, 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 210, 235, 273, 274  
Ethnicity 12, 18, 20, 198, 204, 206  
Events 161  
example 20, 106, 113, 114, 118, 206, 282, 288, 289, 293  
Expect identifiable 114, 289  
Experience 49, 69, 232, 248  
Expiration Date 161  
Expired 159  
Explanation 9, 11, 12, 18, 92, 196, 198, 204, 269, 326  
Export 69, 248  
extension requests/notifications 161  
Extensions 161  
**F**  
Facilities 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 116, 161, 210, 212, 215, 217, 291  
Facilities Performance 161

- Facilities Performance Report 161
- Facility Performance Reporting System 161
- Facility Performance Reporting System link 161
- Fall 161
- FAQs 161
- FastLane 44, 144, 155, 159, 161, 167, 227, 302, 312, 319
- FastLane Accepts 44, 227
- FastLane Demonstration Site 161
- FastLane Help 161
- FastLane Help Desk 161
- FastLane Home Page 167, 319
- FastLane Project Reports System 159
- Federal 161
- Fellowships 159, 161
- Field 12, 18, 62, 69, 75, 87, 113, 114, 118, 119, 120, 124, 198, 204, 241, 248, 254, 265, 288, 289, 293
- Figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 42, 44, 49, 50, 56, 60, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 123, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 204, 207, 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222, 225, 227, 232, 233, 237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319
- file APRs 161
- File Attachment 44, 144, 227, 302
- File Attachment screen 144, 302
- File Replacement 44, 227
- File Replacement screen 44, 227
- File Type 69, 248
- File Upload 69, 248
- Files 44, 69, 75, 98, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 159, 161, 227, 248, 254, 274, 301, 302, 303, 306
- Files With 44, 227
- Final 1, 2, 148, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 192, 306, 316, 319
- Final Project Report Requirements 161, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 316
- Final Project Report Requirements screen 161, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 316
- Final Project Reports 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 316, 319
- Final Project Reports Search Results 319
- Final Report 148, 159, 161, 167, 169, 173, 175, 181, 182, 306, 316, 319
- Final Report Requirements 169
- Financial 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 210, 212, 215, 217
- Find 5, 7, 194
- Findings 3, 4, 40, 41, 42, 44, 50, 145, 148, 159, 193, 224, 225, 227, 233, 303, 306
- Findings Attachment screen 44, 227
- Findings file 44, 145, 148, 227, 303, 306
- Finished your 106, 282
- First 12, 21, 75, 98, 111, 114, 144, 159, 198, 207, 254, 274, 286, 289, 302
- First Name 12, 21, 198, 207
- Follow 1, 2, 12, 44, 52, 54, 69, 75, 82, 83, 84, 115, 116, 145, 148, 161, 173, 192, 198, 227, 235, 248, 254, 261, 262, 290, 291, 303, 306, 319
- Following fields 75, 254
- For 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87, 90, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 106, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 155, 159, 161, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 232, 235, 237, 239, 241, 248, 254, 257, 261, 262, 265, 268, 269, 271, 273, 274, 282, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 294, 296, 299, 301, 302, 303, 306, 312, 319, 325, 326, 327
- For assessing 40, 41, 224 results 40, 41, 224
- For disclosing 327
- For the 12, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 38, 84, 98, 106, 111, 113, 116, 130, 132, 134, 136, 161, 173, 180, 181, 182, 184, 189, 190, 198, 204, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217,

222, 262, 274, 282, 286, 288, 291,  
294, 319, 327  
For the research community 161  
Format 44, 69, 75, 144, 161, 169, 171,  
227, 248, 254, 302  
Forms 161, 326, 327  
FPR Requirements 161  
FPRS 161  
From 12, 23, 40, 41, 49, 50, 52, 54, 58,  
59, 62, 69, 80, 96, 97, 98, 106, 113,  
114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 124,  
132, 137, 159, 161, 173, 198, 209,  
224, 232, 233, 235, 239, 241, 248,  
259, 273, 274, 282, 288, 289, 290,  
291, 293, 296, 319  
from APR/FPR submission 161  
From EndNote 69, 248  
From EndNote version 8.0 69, 248  
Functions 1, 2, 109, 110, 151, 152, 167,  
175, 186, 192, 285, 309  
Functions Introduction 1, 2, 151, 152,  
186, 192, 309  
Funding Source 12, 198  
Funds 12, 140, 159, 161, 198, 299  
FY 161  
FY 2006 161  
**G**  
Gender 12, 18, 198, 204  
General 326  
generate 20, 52, 54, 96, 97, 206, 235,  
273  
Give 12, 109, 110, 115, 161, 198, 285,  
290  
Go 56, 69, 111, 134, 136, 237, 248, 286,  
294  
Gov 161, 319  
Government 24, 25, 159, 210  
Government Performance 159  
governments 24, 25, 159, 161, 210  
GPRA 159, 161  
GPRA-FPRS Reporting 161  
Graduate 49, 232  
Graduate Students 49, 232  
Grantee 52, 54, 96, 97, 137, 159, 161,  
235, 273, 296, 327  
Grants 159, 161, 325, 327  
Greater Than 161  
greater than today's date 161  
groups 20, 98, 115, 116, 206, 274, 290,  
291  
Africa 20, 206  
GRPA 161  
GRPA-FPRS Reporting 161

Guam 20, 206  
**H**  
Hawaii 20, 206  
Help 20, 24, 25, 109, 110, 206, 210, 285  
helps assure 20, 206  
Higher 69, 248  
Hispanic 20, 206  
Hours 12, 20, 21, 198, 206, 207  
How 12, 18, 40, 41, 44, 49, 52, 54, 62,  
69, 75, 92, 98, 109, 110, 113, 115,  
119, 120, 124, 137, 159, 161, 198,  
204, 224, 227, 232, 235, 241, 248,  
254, 269, 274, 285, 288, 290, 296,  
319, 326  
How Do 113, 161, 288  
How You 319  
HRD Information 3, 4, 193  
Human Resource Development 111, 114,  
115, 286, 289, 290  
Human Resources 40, 41, 111, 114, 115,  
224, 286, 289, 290  
Human Subjects 140, 141, 299, 300  
**I**  
identify 24, 25, 114, 116, 118, 210, 289,  
291, 293, 327  
Don't hesitate 24, 25, 210  
If 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 20, 21, 26, 38, 42, 44,  
49, 50, 61, 62, 69, 75, 84, 98, 111,  
113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 124, 134,  
136, 137, 140, 141, 144, 145, 148,  
155, 161, 167, 181, 189, 194, 196,  
198, 206, 207, 211, 222, 225, 227,  
232, 233, 241, 248, 254, 262, 274,  
286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294,  
296, 299, 300, 302, 303, 306, 312,  
316, 319, 327  
If You 9, 11, 12, 20, 26, 38, 42, 44, 49,  
50, 62, 69, 75, 84, 98, 111, 113, 114,  
115, 116, 118, 124, 134, 136, 137,  
140, 141, 144, 145, 148, 155, 161,  
181, 189, 196, 198, 206, 211, 222,  
225, 227, 232, 233, 241, 248, 254,  
262, 274, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291,  
293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 302, 303,  
306, 312, 319  
If you believe 161  
pre 161  
Improve 115, 290  
In 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 25,  
26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44,  
49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 69,  
75, 82, 83, 84, 92, 96, 97, 98, 106,  
109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118,

- 119, 120, 121, 124, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 148, 155, 157, 159, 161, 169, 171, 175, 181, 182, 186, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196, 198, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 248, 254, 261, 262, 269, 273, 274, 282, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 306, 312, 314, 319, 326, 327
- In articles 52, 54, 58, 59, 235, 239
- In order 62, 124, 241
- In promoting 24, 25, 210
- In writing 327
- Include 9, 11, 20, 36, 37, 49, 52, 54, 58, 59, 161, 196, 206, 221, 232, 235, 239, 316
- increments 159, 161
- India 20, 206
- Indian 20, 206
- Indicate 44, 227
- Individual 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 145, 148, 159, 161, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 303, 306, 326
  - Add 12, 198
  - Add Demographic Information 18, 204
  - Delete 23, 209
  - Message 12, 198
- individual Address 12, 198
- individual's 12, 21, 23, 198, 207, 209
- individual's name 21, 23, 207, 209
- Individual's Role 21, 207
  - Revise 21, 207
- Information 9, 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 30, 61, 62, 69, 75, 80, 84, 98, 109, 110, 116, 119, 120, 124, 132, 140, 145, 148, 153, 159, 161, 167, 175, 182, 186, 190, 196, 198, 206, 207, 210, 212, 215, 241, 248, 254, 259, 262, 274, 285, 291, 299, 303, 306, 310, 316, 326, 327
  - NSF uses 167, 175, 182, 186, 190, 316
  - Revise 21, 207
- Information About Partnership 27, 212
- Information Specially 140, 299
- Information Specially Required 140, 299
- Informing 159
  - Congress 159
- Infrastructure 109, 110, 285
- Initial 161
- Inquiries 327
- Institutional 109, 110, 116, 285, 291
- Institutions 24, 25, 98, 161, 210, 274, 326, 327
- Instructions 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 52, 54, 56, 78, 87, 94, 98, 106, 109, 110, 111, 119, 120, 134, 136, 137, 140, 144, 161, 186, 193, 194, 196, 198, 206, 210, 211, 212, 221, 224, 225, 227, 232, 235, 237, 257, 265, 271, 274, 282, 285, 286, 294, 296, 299, 302, 319, 325
  - Conference Proceeding 161
  - see Special Reporting Requirements 137, 296
- Instrument 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 116, 235, 273, 274, 291
- Interdepartmental 36, 37, 221
- Interdisciplinary 36, 37, 221
- Interim 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 42, 56, 111, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 171, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 225, 237, 286, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319
- Interim Project Report Search Results 319
- Interim Report 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 42, 56, 111, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 171, 184, 186, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 225, 237, 286, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319
- Interim Reporting Pilot 161
- International 20, 206
- Internet 52, 54, 56, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 235, 237, 268, 269, 271, 272
- Internet Dissemination 52, 54, 56, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 235, 237, 268, 269, 271, 272
- Invention Disclosures 98, 274, 327
- Investigator 20, 206
- IPRs 161
- Is 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 56, 60, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 123, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 232,

- 233, 237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319, 327
- is IPR submission 161
- is meeting 159
- Is NSF 84, 92, 161, 262, 269
- Is NSF support 84, 92, 262, 269
- Is one 24, 25, 210, 327
- Is participating 161
- is PI-transferred 161
- is ready 145, 303
- Issues 161
- It is 116, 145, 161, 291, 303
- J**
- Japan 20, 206
- Journal 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 82, 83, 90, 91, 96, 97, 119, 120, 161, 235, 237, 239, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 261, 268, 273
  - Add 61
  - Delete 80, 259
  - Revise 78, 257
- Journal via 62, 69, 75, 241, 248, 254
  - Manual Entry Screen 75, 254
- Journal via EndNote 69, 248
- Journal via Thomson Scientific Search Engine 62, 241
- K**
- K-12 49, 232
- Korea 20, 206
- L**
- Last 12, 21, 62, 124, 159, 161, 198, 207, 241, 319
- LaTeX 161
- Latino 20, 206
- Level 50, 233
- like 12, 161, 198, 319
- Likewise 36, 37, 221
- Line 52, 54, 96, 97, 235, 273
- Link 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 27, 40, 41, 42, 56, 62, 69, 75, 98, 106, 109, 110, 111, 121, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 144, 148, 153, 157, 161, 167, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 186, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196, 198, 212, 224, 225, 237, 241, 248, 254, 274, 282, 285, 286, 294, 302, 306, 310, 314, 319
- link To 109, 110, 285
- List 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41, 42, 44, 52, 54, 58, 59, 61, 96, 97, 98, 106, 113, 121, 137, 144, 155, 161, 167, 169, 171, 182, 184, 190, 194, 196, 198, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 224, 225, 227, 235, 239, 273, 274, 282, 288, 296, 302, 312, 316, 319
  - Awards 137, 296, 316
- Local 24, 25, 69, 210, 248
- Log In 161, 167, 319
- Login 167, 319
- Lower 145, 148, 303, 306
- M**
- Mail 12, 161, 198
- Mail acknowledging 161
  - receipt 161
- Main 40, 41, 224
- Major 44, 52, 54, 58, 59, 109, 110, 113, 116, 121, 227, 235, 239, 285, 288, 291
- make 9, 11, 52, 54, 94, 96, 97, 106, 109, 110, 137, 161, 196, 235, 271, 273, 282, 285, 296
- Make Your 106, 282
- Malaysia 20, 206
- Management 161, 167
- Management Award 167
- Management services in 161
- Manual Entry Screen 75, 254
  - Journal via 75, 254
- Manually 75, 254
- Manually link 75, 254
- Manually option 75, 254
- Many Formats 44, 144, 161, 227, 302
- match 27, 32, 169, 212, 217
- Materials 44, 52, 54, 82, 83, 96, 97, 115, 227, 235, 261, 273, 290
- May be 62, 69, 124, 159, 241, 248, 327
- meet 116, 159, 161, 291
- Meeting 116, 291
  - NSF 116, 291
- Member 50, 115, 233, 290
- Message 12, 23, 35, 44, 80, 132, 157, 198, 209, 220, 227, 259, 314
  - Individual 12, 198
  - print 12, 198
- Message asking 80, 132, 259
- Mexican 20, 206
- MI 12, 198
- Middle East 20, 206
- Middle Initial 12, 21, 198, 207
- mm/dd/yyyy format 169, 171
- Month 159, 161, 327
- Months 159, 161, 327
- My 161, 177, 188, 316

**N**

Name 12, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 32, 35, 62, 69, 98, 161, 198, 207, 209, 210, 212, 217, 220, 241, 248, 274, 319

Name and 69, 248

Native Hawaiian 20, 206

Netware 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 235, 273, 274

New 32, 42, 44, 52, 54, 61, 75, 84, 92, 96, 97, 109, 110, 115, 137, 155, 157, 159, 161, 217, 225, 227, 235, 254, 262, 269, 273, 285, 290, 296, 312, 314

New Organization 32, 217

Next 56, 62, 111, 113, 124, 134, 136, 161, 237, 241, 286, 288, 294

No 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 20, 21, 26, 38, 42, 44, 49, 50, 52, 54, 60, 62, 69, 84, 92, 96, 97, 98, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 123, 124, 134, 136, 137, 159, 161, 194, 196, 198, 206, 207, 211, 222, 225, 227, 232, 233, 235, 240, 241, 248, 262, 269, 273, 274, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 326

No button 5, 7, 9, 11, 26, 60, 123, 134, 136, 137, 194, 196, 211, 240, 294, 296

No Change button 38, 42, 44, 49, 50, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 134, 136, 222, 225, 227, 232, 233, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294

No limit 62, 69, 124, 241, 248

Non 36, 37, 115, 159, 221, 290

Nonprofits 24, 25, 210

North Africa 20, 206

Not Required 75, 161, 254

Notes 44, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 111, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 144, 227, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 286, 294, 302

Nothing Significant 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293

Notifications 137, 161, 296

Notifications and/Requests 137, 296

Notify 12, 198, 327

November 161

NSF 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 24, 25, 52, 54, 61, 75, 84, 92, 96, 97, 98, 109, 110, 113, 115, 116, 118, 137, 148, 159, 161, 167, 175, 177, 182, 186, 188, 190, 196, 198, 204, 206, 210, 235, 254, 262, 269, 273, 274, 285, 288, 290, 291, 293, 296, 306, 316, 319, 326, 327

NSF Acknowledged 61

NSF Approval 137, 296

Request 137, 296

NSF awards 327

NSF funds 161

NSF pay 109, 110, 285

NSF Policy 52, 54, 96, 97, 159, 235, 273

NSF Program 20, 109, 110, 159, 161, 206, 285

NSF Program Officer 159, 161

NSF Program Officers 159

NSF received 161

NSF requires 159

NSF Status 161

NSF uses 12, 18, 167, 175, 182, 186, 190, 198, 204, 316

information 167, 175, 182, 190, 316

NSF website 75, 254

NSF? 98, 274

NSF's 24, 25, 109, 110, 210, 285, 326

Number 12, 52, 54, 58, 59, 61, 75, 80, 121, 132, 198, 235, 239, 254, 259, 319

**O**

Objective 44, 134, 136, 137, 227, 294, 296

Of work 327

Off 109, 110, 285

Office 326, 327

Old 161

OMB 159

On 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 180, 181, 182, 184, 188, 190, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 235, 237, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319, 325, 326, 327

On the 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 56, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153,

155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171,  
173, 175, 180, 181, 182, 184, 188,  
190, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207,  
209, 210, 212, 215, 217, 220, 221,  
222, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 237,  
241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265,  
267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284,  
286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294,  
296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306,  
310, 312, 314, 316, 319  
On the Training 49, 232  
One Year 21, 207  
One-Time Publication 52, 54, 82, 83, 84,  
87, 89, 235, 261, 262, 265, 267  
One-Time Publication Record 89, 267  
One-Time Publication Record screen 89,  
267  
Only 3, 4, 52, 54, 58, 59, 62, 69, 78, 121,  
124, 130, 134, 136, 148, 153, 159,  
161, 193, 235, 239, 241, 248, 257,  
294, 306, 310  
Open 137, 296  
Operations 327  
O-PIs 161  
Optional 12, 18, 27, 30, 32, 62, 124, 198,  
204, 212, 215, 217, 241  
Options 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 26, 27, 44, 58,  
59, 75, 80, 82, 83, 90, 91, 96, 97, 121,  
132, 142, 143, 145, 148, 167, 173,  
175, 184, 192, 196, 198, 211, 212,  
227, 239, 254, 259, 261, 268, 273,  
301, 303, 306, 316  
Or first 327  
Organization 5, 7, 9, 11, 24, 25, 26, 27,  
30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 98, 116, 159,  
194, 196, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217,  
220, 221, 222, 274, 291, 319  
Add 27, 212  
Revise Information 30, 215  
Organization Name 319  
organization? 5, 7, 9, 11, 24, 25, 26, 27,  
30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 98, 116, 159, 194,  
196, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220,  
221, 274, 291, 319  
Organizational 27, 30, 32, 35, 212, 215,  
217, 220  
Organizational Partners list 27, 30, 32, 35,  
212, 215, 217, 220  
Organizations Have Been Involved 5, 7, 9,  
11, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 194,  
196, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 221  
Organization's Record 35, 220  
Organization's Record screen 35, 220  
Original 20, 206  
Other 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 20, 24, 25, 26,  
27, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 52, 54, 56,  
61, 75, 82, 83, 84, 87, 89, 90, 91, 96,  
97, 98, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115,  
116, 119, 120, 144, 151, 152, 159,  
161, 167, 175, 192, 194, 196, 198,  
206, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220,  
221, 222, 235, 237, 254, 261, 262,  
265, 267, 268, 273, 274, 282, 284,  
286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 302, 309,  
326, 327  
Add Other Specific Product 98, 274  
Participant's Role 12, 198  
Other Authorized 161  
Other Authorized Users 161  
Other Collaborators 26, 36, 37, 38, 211,  
221, 222  
Other Disciplines 113, 114, 288, 289  
Other Disciplines screen 113, 114, 288,  
289  
Other Functions 151, 152, 175, 309  
Other Functions Introduction 151, 152,  
309  
Other Invention 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 235,  
273, 274  
Other One-Time Publications 52, 54, 82,  
83, 84, 87, 89, 161, 235, 261, 262,  
265, 267  
Other Pacific Islander 20, 206  
other Pacific Islands 20, 206  
Other Products 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 235,  
273, 274  
other Spanish 20, 206  
Other Specific Product 96, 97, 98, 106,  
108, 273, 274, 282, 284  
Other Specific Products 96, 97, 98, 106,  
108, 273, 274, 282, 284  
Others contribute 116, 291  
Our science and technology base 109,  
110, 285  
Outcomes 20, 167, 169, 171, 206, 316  
Outcomes Requirements screen 316  
Outcomes screen 169  
out-of-the-ordinary 24, 25, 210  
Outreach 49, 50, 232, 233  
Outreach Activities 49, 50, 232, 233  
**P**  
Page 61, 62, 69, 75, 80, 124, 132, 241,  
248, 254, 259  
Pakistan 20, 206  
part 52, 54, 82, 83, 96, 97, 119, 120,  
121, 235, 261, 273

- Participant 5, 7, 12, 23, 38, 145, 148, 159, 161, 194, 198, 209, 222, 303, 306, 326
- Participant's Role 12, 198
- Participants 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 23, 26, 38, 145, 148, 159, 161, 193, 194, 198, 209, 211, 222, 303, 306, 326
  - completed 38, 222
  - Enter 12, 198
  - Send E-Mails 12, 198
- Participants' Detail button 145, 148, 303, 306
  - see 148, 306
- Participants' Detail link 148, 306
- Partner's 27, 30, 32, 212, 215, 217
- Partnering Organization 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 35, 210, 211, 212, 217, 220
- Partners 5, 7, 9, 11, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 194, 196, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 221
- Password 161
- Paste Workspace 75, 84, 254, 262
  - transfer 75, 254
- Patent Rights 167, 175, 182, 186, 190, 316, 326
- Patents 175, 182, 186, 190, 326, 327
- PDF 44, 144, 148, 155, 161, 181, 189, 227, 302, 306, 312, 319
- PDF file 144, 148, 302, 306
  - create 144, 302
- PDF Format 44, 148, 155, 161, 181, 189, 227, 306, 312, 319
- Pending 184, 190
- Pending Annual 182
- Pending Annual/Final Report 173, 316
- People 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 36, 37, 109, 110, 115, 161, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 221, 285, 290
- People Have 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 23, 36, 37, 194, 196, 198, 204, 207, 209, 221
- Performance 24, 25, 115, 161, 210, 290, 327
- Performed 1, 2, 109, 110, 151, 152, 192, 285, 309
- Period 62, 124, 159, 161, 241
  - periods ending 161
  - Periods ending in 161
- Person 5, 7, 9, 11, 20, 161, 194, 196, 206
- Person having 20, 206
- Person's 23, 209
- Personnel 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 161, 210, 212, 215, 217, 327
- Philippine Islands 20, 206
- Physical Collection 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 235, 273, 274
- Physics 113, 114, 288, 289
- PI 21, 161, 167, 173, 180, 207, 316, 319
  - Return 161, 180
- PI Co 161
- PI Last Name 319
- PI Transfer 161
- PI/Co-PI 161
- PI's 319
- PIN 157, 161, 175, 314
- PIs 161
- Plan 327
- Point 56, 75, 237, 254
- POR submission 161
- PORs 161
- Post 161
- Postdoctorates 49, 232
- Potential 52, 54, 119, 120, 235
- Pre 24, 25, 115, 161, 210, 290
  - If you believe 161
  - pre-established 24, 25, 210
- Preferred 12, 113, 198, 288
- Preparation 159
- Prepare 1, 2, 3, 4, 44, 56, 121, 134, 136, 137, 161, 167, 173, 175, 192, 193, 227, 237, 294, 296
- Prepare button 137, 296
- Prepare New 137, 296
- Prepare Notification/Request button 137, 296
- Prepare Report 3, 4, 56, 121, 134, 136, 193, 237, 294
- Previous 155, 161, 312
- Principal Investigator 21, 161, 167, 207
- Print 12, 161, 198
  - Message 12, 198
- Print Sheet 12, 198
- Privacy 167, 175, 182, 186, 190, 316, 326
- Procedure 12, 44, 198, 227
- Process 26, 44, 52, 54, 96, 97, 159, 161, 211, 227, 235, 273
- Products 3, 4, 40, 41, 52, 54, 56, 60, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 106, 108, 113, 116, 159, 193, 224, 235, 237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 282, 284, 288, 291
  - Add 98, 274
  - Delete 108, 284

Revise 106, 282  
 Product's Record 108, 284  
 Product's Record screen 108, 284  
 Professional 52, 54, 58, 59, 235, 239  
 Program Officer 40, 41, 159, 161, 224  
 programs 20, 40, 41, 109, 110, 159, 161, 206, 224, 285, 325  
 Progress 40, 41, 159, 161, 224, 319  
 Project 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 69, 75, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 124, 134, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 248, 254, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 309, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319, 326  
 Under Partner's Contribution 27, 30, 32, 212, 215, 217  
 What People Have Worked 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 23, 194, 196, 198, 204, 207, 209  
 Project Activities 42, 44, 50, 225, 227, 233  
 Project built 116, 291  
 Project Officers 161  
 Project Outcomes 161, 316, 319  
 Project Participants 5, 7, 23, 49, 145, 148, 194, 209, 232, 303, 306  
 project participants' research 49, 232  
 Project Report Requirements 161, 173, 180, 181, 182, 316  
 Project Report Requirements screen 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 316  
 Project Reports 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 26, 38, 42, 50, 56, 62, 69, 75, 111, 114, 121, 124, 134, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 211, 222, 225, 233, 237, 241, 248, 254, 286, 289, 294, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 309, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319, 326  
 Project Reports System 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 26, 38, 42, 50, 56, 111, 121, 134, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 175, 186, 192, 193, 194, 222, 225, 233, 237, 286, 294, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316  
 Project Reports System Control 38, 50, 111, 141, 142, 143, 153, 155, 157, 175, 222, 233, 286, 300, 301, 310, 312, 314  
 Project Reports System Control screen 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 38, 42, 50, 56, 111, 121, 134, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 175, 186, 192, 193, 194, 222, 225, 233, 237, 286, 294, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316  
 Project Reports System Introduction 159  
 Project Reports System provides 159 electronic 159  
 Project System Control 3, 4, 5, 7, 38, 42, 50, 56, 111, 118, 134, 136, 141, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 167, 193, 194, 222, 225, 233, 237, 286, 293, 294, 300, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316  
 project? 5, 7, 9, 11, 21, 26, 121, 124, 194, 196, 207, 211  
 project's 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 141, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 300  
 Proposals 52, 54, 96, 97, 109, 110, 161, 167, 235, 273, 285, 326  
 protects 326  
 Provides easy 161  
 PRS 159, 161  
 Public 24, 25, 50, 52, 54, 96, 97, 109, 110, 115, 119, 120, 210, 233, 235, 273, 285, 290, 326, 327  
 Publication click on 69, 248  
 publication? 52, 54, 60, 84, 119, 120, 121, 235, 240, 262  
 Publications 3, 4, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 106, 108, 113, 119, 120, 121, 161, 193, 235, 237, 239, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 261, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 282, 284, 288, 327  
 Access 61, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284  
 Status 61, 84, 262

- Publicity 167, 175, 182, 186, 190, 316, 326
- Publish 84, 161, 262
- Published, 75, 84, 119, 120, 121, 161, 254, 262
- Puerto Rican 20, 206
- Purpose 159, 326, 327
- Q**
- Questions 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 21, 26, 27, 84, 92, 98, 194, 196, 198, 207, 211, 212, 262, 269, 274
- R**
- Race section 12, 198
- Radio Button 18, 21, 23, 84, 92, 98, 106, 137, 145, 148, 204, 207, 209, 262, 269, 274, 282, 296, 303, 306, 319
- Receipt 161
- e-mail acknowledging 161
  - mail acknowledging 161
- Receive 12, 62, 109, 110, 124, 161, 198, 241, 285
- individual's 12, 198
- Receive training 109, 110, 285
- Refresh 75, 254
- Regardless 20, 206
- Register 161
- Rejected 161
- Remove 23, 35, 80, 95, 132, 209, 220, 259, 272
- Replace 44, 227
- Activities File 44, 227
- Report 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 20, 24, 25, 26, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 69, 75, 80, 82, 83, 90, 91, 96, 97, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 123, 124, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 206, 210, 211, 222, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 235, 237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 259, 261, 268, 273, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 309, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319, 325, 326, 327
- Add 62, 69, 75, 124, 241, 248, 254
  - Conference Proceeding 124
  - Conference Proceedings 123
  - Congress 20, 206
  - Submit 148, 306
- Report button 38, 42, 44, 49, 50, 62, 69, 75, 124, 222, 225, 227, 232, 233, 241, 248, 254
- Add 62, 69, 75, 124, 241, 248, 254
- Report Introduction 3, 4, 142, 143, 193, 301
- Report Is Not 145, 303
- Report On 38, 42, 44, 52, 54, 56, 90, 91, 109, 110, 116, 141, 145, 159, 161, 222, 225, 227, 235, 237, 268, 285, 291, 300, 303, 316, 325
- Report Status 161, 177, 188
- Report—Annual 159
- Reporting Categories 1, 2, 3, 4, 56, 145, 148, 159, 192, 193, 237, 303, 306
- Reporting Functions 167
- Reporting Functions link 167
- Reporting Functions screen 167
- Reporting Period 159, 161
- Reporting Requirements 137, 140, 161, 296, 299, 316
- Reporting Requirements screen 140, 299, 316
- Reports System 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 26, 38, 42, 50, 56, 111, 134, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 184, 186, 192, 193, 194, 211, 222, 225, 233, 237, 286, 294, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 326
- Reports System application 161
- Reports System Control 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 38, 42, 50, 56, 111, 134, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 175, 186, 192, 193, 194, 222, 225, 233, 237, 286, 294, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316
- Reports System Control screen 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 38, 42, 50, 56, 111, 134, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 175, 186, 192, 193, 194, 222, 225, 233, 237, 286, 294, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316
- Reports System Introduction 159
- Reports System link 161, 167
- Reports System provides 159
- electronic 159
- Request For 137, 159, 161, 296
- Request Screen 137, 296
- Requests 9, 11, 137, 159, 161, 196, 296, 326

require 12, 20, 30, 62, 69, 75, 78, 87, 94,  
124, 140, 159, 161, 198, 206, 215,  
241, 248, 254, 257, 265, 271, 299  
Required For 161  
required? 124  
Research 20, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 44, 49,  
52, 54, 58, 59, 109, 110, 111, 113,  
115, 116, 121, 161, 206, 210, 212,  
215, 217, 227, 232, 235, 239, 285,  
286, 288, 290, 291, 319, 325  
Resources 116, 291  
Research Administration 161, 319  
Research contribute 113, 288  
Research.gov 161  
Researcher 52, 54, 96, 97, 119, 120, 235,  
273  
Research-related information 161  
Resources 24, 25, 40, 41, 109, 110, 111,  
115, 116, 210, 224, 285, 286, 290, 291  
Contributions 115, 116, 290, 291  
Research 116, 291  
Restriction 161  
Resubmit 161  
Results 20, 40, 41, 52, 54, 58, 59, 62, 69,  
96, 97, 109, 110, 116, 119, 120, 124,  
159, 161, 169, 171, 182, 184, 186,  
188, 189, 190, 206, 224, 235, 239,  
241, 248, 273, 285, 291, 319  
for assessing 40, 41, 224  
Results Act 159  
Return 44, 62, 69, 75, 80, 124, 132, 137,  
145, 148, 155, 161, 173, 180, 182,  
190, 227, 241, 248, 254, 259, 296,  
303, 306, 312, 316  
Annual Report 148, 306  
Conference Proceedings link 124  
PI 161, 180  
Project System Control 155, 312  
Search/Upload link 75, 254  
View Activities Attachment 44, 227  
Return To 44, 62, 69, 75, 80, 124, 132,  
137, 148, 155, 161, 173, 180, 182,  
190, 227, 241, 248, 254, 259, 296,  
306, 312, 316  
Return to Conference Proceedings link 124  
Return to Search/Upload 75, 254  
Return To Search/Upload link 75, 254  
return to Special Requirements 137, 296  
Returned the 161  
Returned to PI 161, 180  
Review and/or Submit 142, 143, 148,  
301, 306  
Review Facts 153, 310  
Review Past 155, 175, 312  
Review Past Submissions 155, 312  
Review Past Submissions button 155, 312  
Review/Revise 78, 257  
Review/Revise button 21, 30, 32, 78, 87,  
94, 106, 207, 215, 217, 257, 265, 271,  
282  
Reviews 21, 26, 30, 32, 78, 84, 87, 94,  
106, 142, 143, 145, 148, 153, 155,  
161, 175, 180, 207, 211, 215, 217,  
257, 262, 265, 271, 282, 301, 303,  
306, 310, 312, 326  
Revise 21, 26, 30, 32, 78, 87, 94, 106,  
130, 161, 207, 211, 215, 217, 257,  
265, 271, 282  
Book 87, 265  
individual's 21, 207  
Individual's Role 21, 207  
Information 21, 207  
Journal 78, 257  
Product 106, 282  
URL 94, 271  
Revise Information 21, 26, 30, 106, 207,  
211, 215, 282  
Organization 30, 215  
Revise Information on Project Participant  
21, 207  
Revise Partner Organization 30, 32, 215,  
217  
Roles 12, 21, 161, 198, 207  
RPPR 161  
**S**  
Same 20, 44, 159, 161, 206, 227  
Samoa 20, 206  
Save 12, 18, 21, 27, 30, 32, 38, 44, 49,  
50, 61, 69, 75, 78, 84, 87, 92, 94, 98,  
106, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 140,  
141, 198, 204, 207, 212, 215, 217,  
222, 227, 232, 233, 248, 254, 257,  
262, 265, 269, 271, 274, 282, 288,  
289, 290, 291, 293, 299, 300  
SBIR 325  
SBIR/STTR Reporting 325  
Scholarship 115, 290  
Science 20, 24, 25, 50, 109, 110, 113,  
114, 115, 116, 118, 206, 210, 233,  
285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293  
Science and technology base 24, 25, 109,  
110, 116, 210, 285, 291  
science learning 50, 233  
Scientists 36, 37, 115, 116, 221, 290, 291  
Scope 134, 136, 137, 294, 296  
Scope Request 137, 296

- Screen 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 56, 60, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 123, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 204, 207, 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319
- Search 24, 25, 62, 75, 78, 121, 124, 167, 169, 171, 210, 241, 254, 257, 319  
Award's Project Reports 319
- Search Results 62, 124, 241, 319
- Search/Upload link 75, 254  
Return 75, 254
- Search/Upload screen 75, 254
- Second 98, 274
- Section 5, 7, 12, 26, 38, 40, 41, 42, 50, 52, 54, 61, 111, 119, 120, 134, 136, 137, 141, 161, 194, 198, 211, 222, 224, 225, 233, 235, 286, 294, 296, 300
- see 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 235, 237, 240, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316, 319, 325
- Participants' Detail button 148, 306  
see Create/Edit 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 42, 56, 134, 136, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 192, 193, 194, 225, 237, 294, 301, 302, 303, 310, 312, 314, 316
- Annual 148, 306
- Annual/Final Report 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 42, 56, 134, 136, 142, 143, 144, 145, 153, 155, 157, 192, 193, 194, 225, 237, 294, 301, 302, 303, 310, 312, 314, 316
- See Frequently Asked Questions 159  
see Special Reporting Requirements 137, 141, 296, 300  
instructions 137, 296  
see Training 42, 50, 225, 233
- Select 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 27, 32, 42, 62, 69, 75, 80, 95, 98, 124, 130, 132, 137, 148, 155, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 198, 212, 217, 225, 241, 248, 254, 259, 272, 274, 296, 306, 312, 316, 319  
Award 137, 167, 296  
URL 95, 272
- Select An Award 137, 167, 296
- Select Create/Edit 175, 186
- Select On 319
- Select Partner Organization 27, 32, 212, 217
- selected Annual Report 319
- Selected Conference Proceeding 124
- Send 12, 198
- Send E-Mail 12, 198
- Send E-Mails 12, 198
- September 30 161
- service' 161
- set 75, 254
- Shift 40, 41, 224
- Show button 155, 312
- shows 44, 155, 227, 312
- Significant 36, 37, 221
- Sites 52, 54, 90, 91, 235, 268
- Small Business 325
- Small Business Innovation Research 325
- Small Business Technology 325
- Society 52, 54, 58, 59, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 235, 239, 291, 293
- Software 52, 54, 69, 96, 97, 98, 235, 248, 273, 274
- Sort Results 319
- Source 12, 132, 198
- South 20, 206
- South America 20, 206
- Southeast Asia 20, 206

Special 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 294, 296, 299, 300  
Special Reporting Requirements 137, 140, 296, 299  
Special Reporting Requirements screen 137, 140, 296, 299  
Special Requirements 3, 4, 134, 136, 137, 141, 193, 294, 296, 300  
Special Requirements button 134, 136, 294  
Special Requirements button is 134, 136, 294  
Specific 56, 96, 97, 98, 161, 237, 273, 274  
SPO 159, 161, 319  
Sponsored Project Office 161  
Sponsoring 161  
Standard Grant 159, 161  
Start 161, 167, 316  
Start Date 161  
State 24, 25, 36, 37, 210, 221  
Status 12, 18, 61, 69, 75, 80, 84, 161, 167, 173, 177, 184, 188, 198, 204, 248, 254, 259, 262, 316  
Status Definitions 173, 177, 184, 188  
    Annual 177  
    Annual/Final Report 173  
Step 44, 61, 69, 78, 87, 89, 94, 95, 98, 106, 108, 134, 136, 161, 227, 248, 257, 265, 267, 271, 272, 274, 282, 284, 294  
Stipends 161  
stop 161  
STTR 325  
Study 52, 54, 82, 83, 235, 261  
Subject 326, 327  
Submission 145, 155, 159, 161, 175, 177, 188, 303, 312, 316  
Submission Status 161, 177, 188  
Submit 1, 2, 9, 11, 20, 49, 50, 52, 54, 84, 96, 97, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 137, 142, 143, 145, 148, 159, 161, 175, 184, 189, 192, 196, 206, 232, 233, 235, 262, 273, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 296, 301, 303, 306, 319, 327  
    Report 148, 306  
submit APRs 161  
Submit button 115, 145, 148, 290, 303, 306  
Submitted 9, 11, 20, 49, 50, 52, 54, 84, 96, 97, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 137, 142, 143, 145, 148, 159, 161, 189, 196, 206, 232, 233, 235, 262, 273, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 296, 301, 303, 306, 319, 327  
submitted Annual 159, 161, 319  
Submitted Annual Progress Reports Search Results 319  
Submitted Annual Reports 319  
Submitted On 161  
Submitted Proposal 161  
Submitted the 145, 148, 303, 306  
Submitted. 50, 189, 233, 319  
substitute 161  
    APR 161  
Suggested 161  
Summarize 44, 49, 50, 227, 232, 233  
Summary 12, 113, 198, 288  
    Procedure 12, 198  
Supplies 20, 24, 25, 206, 210, 326  
Supply 20, 24, 25, 206, 210, 326  
Support 12, 20, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 52, 54, 84, 92, 96, 97, 159, 161, 198, 206, 210, 212, 215, 217, 235, 262, 269, 273  
System 24, 25, 69, 161, 210, 248, 326  
**T**  
Takes 111, 286  
Tasks 75, 254  
Technical 52, 54, 58, 59, 235, 239, 327  
technical detail 327  
Technology 20, 50, 109, 110, 115, 118, 206, 233, 285, 290, 293  
Template 161  
TeX 161  
Text 12, 27, 30, 32, 38, 44, 49, 50, 61, 62, 75, 92, 98, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 124, 140, 141, 161, 198, 212, 215, 217, 222, 227, 232, 233, 241, 254, 269, 274, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 299, 300  
Text Box 12, 27, 30, 32, 38, 44, 49, 50, 61, 92, 98, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 140, 141, 198, 212, 215, 217, 222, 227, 232, 233, 269, 274, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 299, 300  
Text Boxes 30, 49, 113, 115, 141, 215, 232, 288, 290, 300  
Text field 62, 124, 241  
Thailand 20, 206  
That are 114, 171, 289  
That you 12, 20, 23, 35, 44, 60, 80, 94, 95, 98, 106, 113, 123, 132, 173, 198, 206, 209, 220, 227, 240, 259, 271, 272, 274, 282, 288, 327  
The organization's 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220

- The Program Officer has approved the report 161
- The Save and Continue 12, 18, 21, 27, 30, 32, 38, 44, 49, 50, 84, 87, 92, 94, 98, 106, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 140, 141, 198, 204, 207, 212, 215, 217, 222, 227, 232, 233, 262, 265, 269, 271, 274, 282, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 299, 300
- The Save and Continue button 12, 18, 21, 27, 30, 32, 38, 44, 49, 50, 84, 87, 92, 94, 98, 106, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 140, 141, 198, 204, 207, 212, 215, 217, 222, 227, 232, 233, 262, 265, 269, 271, 274, 282, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 299, 300
- These collaborators 36, 37, 221
- Thompson Scientific Search Engine 124  
Conference Proceeding via 124
- Thomson Scientific search 62, 78, 124, 130, 241, 257
- Time 52, 54, 62, 82, 83, 84, 89, 96, 97, 119, 120, 121, 124, 148, 159, 161, 235, 241, 261, 262, 267, 273, 306, 327
- Time during 159
- Time extends 161
- Time Publication Record 89, 267
- Time Publication Record screen 89, 267
- Title 61, 80, 84, 259, 262
- titled 61, 62, 69, 75, 78, 80, 84, 124, 130, 132, 241, 248, 254, 257, 259, 262
- To NSF 12, 137, 148, 161, 198, 296, 306, 319, 327
- To practice in the 327
- To practice in the performance of work 327
- To Upload 44, 227
- Tools 114, 289
- Top 62, 69, 124, 241, 248
- total 161
- Track 159
- Training 42, 44, 49, 225, 227, 232
- Transfer 75, 161, 254, 325  
Paste Workspace 75, 254
- Tribology 113, 288
- TS 62, 78, 124, 130, 241, 257
- type 12, 21, 27, 30, 32, 38, 44, 49, 50, 61, 84, 92, 98, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 137, 140, 141, 157, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 198, 207, 212, 215, 217, 222, 227, 232, 233, 262, 269, 274, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 296, 299, 300, 314, 316, 319
- Type Your 12, 198
- U**
- Under 160 Hours 12, 198
- Under Review 84, 262
- Undergraduate Students 49, 232
- Under-represented 20, 115, 206, 290
- United 36, 37, 221
- United States 36, 37, 221
- University 26, 211
- Unobligated 140, 299
- Unobligated Funds 140, 299
- Unsubmit 161, 173, 182, 184, 190, 316
- Update 92, 159, 269
- Upgrade 116, 291
- Upload 44, 69, 75, 144, 145, 148, 159, 161, 227, 248, 254, 302, 303, 306  
Findings file 44, 227
- URL 92, 94, 95, 269, 271, 272  
Add 92, 269  
Delete 95, 272  
Revise 94, 271
- US 327
- User 52, 54, 119, 120, 161, 235
- Utside 36, 37, 221
- V**
- Version 69, 248
- Video 52, 54, 96, 97, 98, 106, 235, 273, 274, 282
- Vietnam 20, 206
- View 44, 62, 69, 78, 124, 130, 145, 148, 153, 161, 167, 173, 177, 180, 181, 184, 188, 189, 227, 241, 248, 257, 303, 306, 310, 316, 319  
Activities 148, 306  
Activities File 44, 227
- View Activities Attachment 44, 227
- View All 319
- View Conference Proceeding 130
- View Definitions 316
- View Findings Attachment 44, 227
- View PDF 161, 173, 181, 184, 189, 316
- View Project Reports 319
- View Your 62, 69, 124, 241, 248
- View/select 62, 241
- Volume 75, 80, 132, 254, 259
- W**
- Warning Message 62, 124, 161, 241
- Web 52, 54, 90, 91, 92, 235, 268, 269, 326
- Web site relates 92, 269  
award 92, 269
- web site? 52, 54, 90, 91, 92, 235, 268, 269

Were 5, 7, 194  
What 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 52, 54, 58, 59, 109, 110, 119, 120, 121, 134, 136, 137, 159, 161, 167, 177, 188, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 220, 221, 224, 235, 239, 285, 294, 296, 316, 327  
What Are 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 52, 54, 109, 110, 119, 120, 134, 136, 137, 210, 211, 224, 235, 285, 294, 296  
What Are Activities 40, 41, 224  
What Are Conference Proceedings 119, 120  
What Are Contributions 109, 110, 285  
What Are Publications 52, 54, 235  
What Are Special Requirements 134, 136, 137, 294, 296  
What Do 134, 136, 159, 161, 167, 177, 188, 294, 316  
What Do You Want 134, 136, 167, 294, 316  
Work On 134, 136, 167, 294, 316  
What Do You Want To Work On 134, 136, 167, 294, 316  
What Does 188  
What Is 20, 161, 206  
What People Have Worked 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 23, 36, 37, 194, 196, 198, 204, 207, 209, 221  
Why 20, 24, 25, 161, 206, 210  
Why Does NSF Need 20, 206  
Why Does NSF Need Demographic Information 20, 206  
Windows 137, 296  
wishes 69, 248, 326  
Withdrawal 161  
Word 44, 227  
Work 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 78, 82, 83, 90, 91, 96, 97, 109, 110, 111, 119, 120, 121, 134, 136, 137, 159, 161, 167, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 235, 237, 239, 257, 261, 268, 273, 285, 286, 294, 296, 316, 327  
Work On 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 23, 26, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 78, 82, 83, 90, 91, 96, 97, 109, 110, 111, 119, 120, 121, 134, 136, 137, 159, 161, 167, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 199, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 235, 237, 239, 257, 261, 268, 273, 285, 286, 294, 296, 316, 327  
What Do You Want 134, 136, 167, 294, 316  
Work on Activities 42, 225  
Work on Another Award 175, 316  
Work on Another Award button 316  
Work on Conference Proceedings 119, 120, 121  
Work on Contributions 109, 110, 111, 285, 286  
Work on Organizations 26, 211  
Work on Other Collaborators 38, 222  
Work on People 9, 11, 196  
Work on Publications 52, 54, 56, 78, 235, 237, 257  
Work With list 137, 167, 296  
**X**  
XML 69, 248  
**Y**  
Year 40, 41, 61, 62, 69, 75, 80, 84, 124, 132, 159, 161, 224, 241, 248, 254, 259, 262, 319  
Yes 12, 21, 26, 27, 60, 84, 92, 98, 123, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 198, 207, 211, 212, 240, 262, 269, 274, 294, 296, 299, 300  
Yes button 12, 26, 27, 60, 123, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 198, 211, 212, 240, 294, 296, 299, 300  
Yes button is 27, 60, 123, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 212, 240, 294, 296, 299, 300  
Your 12, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 36, 37, 40, 41, 44, 50, 52, 54, 58, 59, 62, 69, 75, 80, 82, 83, 96, 97, 98, 109, 110, 113, 116, 119, 120, 121, 124, 132, 145, 148, 153, 159, 161, 171, 198, 206, 210, 211, 212, 221, 224, 227, 233, 235, 239, 241, 248, 254, 259, 261, 273, 274, 285, 288, 291, 303, 306, 310, 319, 326, 327  
complete 145, 303  
Your organization 36, 37, 98, 161, 221, 274  
YYYY 75, 254  
YYYY format 75, 169, 171, 254

